

Children's social relatedness: an embodied brain process

A clinical view of typical development and disorders

Bariş Korkmaz, Charles Njiokiktjen, and Catharina Anna Verschoor

	Foreword		H.C. Freud
	Introduction	I 0	C. Njiokiktjen, B. Korkmaz & CA Verschoor
Chapter	Part I: Brain development in ontogeny	page	
I	Brain development and plasticity before and after birth	34	C. Njiokiktjen
2	Neural bases of cognitive functions	85	C. Njiokiktjen
3	Behavioural genetics	152	B. Korkmaz
4	Models of abnormal brain function and developmental disorders	235	C. Njiokiktjen
	Part II: Infant and toddler		
5	Nature, diversity and principles of ontogenetic processes	274	C. Njiokiktjen
6	Early relatedness: attachment and theory of body	320	C. Njiokiktjen
7	Developmental kinesics, related phenomena of non-verbal interaction, and disorders	437	C. A. Verschoor
8	Tan's metamorphosis concept of speech-language development and early deviancy	463	C. A. Verschoor & C. Njiokiktjen
9	Autism spectrum disorders, early signs	508	B. Korkmaz
	Part III: From toddler into school age		
I 0	Development of theory of mind	606	B. Korkmaz
I I	Autism spectrum disorders, late signs	711	B. Korkmaz
I 2	Developmental dysphasia, late signs	776	C. A. Verschoor & C. Njiokiktjen
	Part IV: Treatment principles		
I 3	Treatment principles	816	C. Njiokiktjen, B. Korkmaz & CA Verschoor
	Glossary and abbreviations	869	
	Index	875	
	References	www.suyi.nl	

ISBN 978 90-72008-12-1 Hardback, 888 pages

Suyi Publications: 4-II, Honthorststraat NL-1071 DD Amsterdam. www.suyi.nl

Introduction

References

- Abu-Rabia S & Kehat S (2004) The Critical Period for Second Language Pronunciation: Is there such a thing? Ten case studies of late starters who attained a native-like Hebrew accent. *Educ Psychol* 24:77–98
- Akelaitis AJ (1941a) Psychobiological studies following section of the corpus callosum. A preliminary report. *Am J Psychiat* 97:1147–57
- Akelaitis AJ, Risteen WA, Herren RY & van Wagenen WP (1942) Studies on the corpus callosum. III. A contribution to the study of dyspraxia in epileptics following partial and complete section of the corpus callosum. *Arch Neurol Psychiat* 47:971–1008
- Alpers BJ & Grant FC (1931) The clinical syndrome of the corpus callosum. *Arch Neurol Psychiat* 25:67–86
- Annett M (1973) Laterality of childhood hemiplegia and the growth of speech and intelligence. *Cortex* 19:4–33
- Aram DM & Eisele JA (1992) Plasticity and recovery of higher cognitive functions following early brain lesions. In I Rapin & SJ Segalowitz (Eds), *Handbook of neuropsychology*. Vol. 6: 73–92
- Balint M (1965) Primary love and psychoanalytic technique. London: *Tavistock*
- Barsalou LW (2008) Grounded cognition. *Ann Rev Psychol* 59:617–45
- Bennett MR & Hacker PMS (2003) Philosophical Foundations of Neuroscience. Wiley-Blackwell
- Bertoncini J, Morais J, Bijeljac-Babic R *et al.* (1989) Dichotic perception and laterality in neonates. *Brain Lang* 37:591–605
- Best CT (1985) *Hemispheric function and collaboration in the child*. Academic Press Inc, New York
- Bilder RM & LeFever FF (eds, 1998) Neuroscience of the mind on the centennial of Freud's *Project for a Scientific Psychology*. Ann NY Ac Sci. vol. 843. New York: New York Academy of Sciences
- Bodrova E & Leong DJ (2001) *Tools of the mind: a case study of implementing the Vygotskian approach in American early childhood and primary classrooms*. International Bureau of Education, P.O. Box 199, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland
- Bogen JE (1969) The other side of the brain: II. An appositional mind. *Bull LA Neurol Soc* 34:135–62
- Bogen JE (1985) The dual brain: Some historical, and methodological aspects. In: DF Benson and E Zaidel (eds) *The dual brain*. The Guilford Press, New York, pp 27–43
- Bowlby J (1969) Attachment, Vol 1. Attachment and Loss. Basic Books; New York
- Bridgeman CS & Smith KW (1945) Bilateral neural integration in visual perception after section of the corpus callosum. *J Comp Neurol* 83:57–68
- Bruce A (1889) On the absence of the corpus callosum in the human brain with the description of a new case. *Brain* 12:171–90
- Bykov KM & Speransky AD (1924) Observation upon dogs after section of the corpus callosum. *Coll Papers Physiol Labs IP Pavlov* 1:47–59
- Changeux J-P (1985) Neuronal man. *The biology of mind*. Oxford Univ Press, New York, pp 348
- Changeux J-P (2004) *The physiology of truth: Neuroscience and human knowledge*. Harvard Un. Press, Harvard (CA)
- Changeux J-P (2008) *Du vrai, du beau, du bien. une nouvelle approche neuronale*. Odile Jacob, Paris, pp 544
- Chi JG, Dooling EC & Gilles FH (1977) Left-right asymmetries of the temporal speech areas of the human fetus. *Arch Neurol* 34:346–8
- Chiel H & Beer R (1997) The brain has a body: adaptive behavior emerges from interactions of nervous system, body, and environment. *Trends Neurosci* 20:553-7
- Churchland P (2002) *Brain-wise: studies in neurophilosophy*. MIT Press, Cambridge, Mass
- Clark A (2004) *Natural-Born Cyborgs: Minds, Technologies, and the Future of Human Intelligence*. Oxford: Oxford Un Press.
- Coffey CE, Brumback RA & Ass. Eds (2006) *Ped Neuropsych*, Lippincott William & Wilkins, Philadelphia

- Cook ND (1986) *The brain code. Mechanisms of information transfer and the role of the corpus callosum*. Methuen, London, pp 255
- Damasio A (2010) *Self comes to mind*. Pantheon Books, New York
- Daniels H (2011) Vygotsky and Psychology. In: Goswami U (Ed) *The Wiley-Blackwell Handbook of Childhood Cognitive Development*. Wiley, Chichester, UK, pp 673–97
- De Ajuriaguerra J & Hécaen H (1960) *Le cortex cérébral. Etude neuro-psycho-pathologique*. Masson, Paris, pp 458
- Diener MJ, Hilsenroth MJ & Weinberger J (2007) Therapist Affect Focus and Patient Outcomes in Psychodynamic Psychotherapy: A Meta-Analysis. *Am J Psychiat* 164:936–41
- Gibbs RW Jr (2006) *Embodiment and cognitive science*. Cambridge Un Press, New York
- Dennett D (2007) *Neuroscience and Philosophy: Brain, Mind, and Language*. Columbia Un Press, co-authored with M Bennett, P Hacker & J Searle
- De Schonen S & Bryl I (1987) Interhemispheric communication of visual learning: A developmental study in 3–6 month old infants. *Neuropsychol* 25:601–12
- Dornes M (2004) *Der kompetente Säugling. Die präverbale Entwicklung des Menschen*. Frankfurt am Main: Fischer
- Dubrovsky B (2002) Evolutionary psychiatry. Adaptationist and nonadaptationist conceptualizations. *Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology & Biological Psychiatry* 26 1–19
- Edelman G (1987) *Neural Darwinism*. Basic books, New York
- Edelman G (1992) *Bright Air, Brilliant Fire*. Basic books, New York
- Edelman G & Tononi G (2000) *A universe of consciousness. How matter becomes imagination*. Basic books, New York
- Ekman P (1999) Basic Emotions. In: T. Dalgleish and M. Power (Eds.). *Handbook of Cognition and Emotion*. John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Sussex, UK
- Elbert T, Flor H, Birbaumer N *et al.* (1994) Extensive reorganization of the somatosensory cortex in adult humans after nervous system injury. *Neuroreport* 5:2593–7
- Elbert T, Pantev C, Wienbruch C *et al.* (1995) Increased cortical representation of the fingers of the left hand in string players. *Sci* 270: 305–7
- Feinberg TE & Farah MJ (eds, 1997) *Behavioral neurology and neuropsychology*. McGraw-Hill, New York, pp 873
- Fonagy P (2001) *Attachment theory and psychoanalysis*. Other Press, New York
- Frank Y (1996) *Pediatric behavioral neurology*. CRC Press, New York
- Freud S (1891b) *On Aphasia: A Critical Study*. New York: International Universities Press, 1953.
- Freud S (1895) *Project for a scientific psychology, in The Origins of Psycho-Analysis*. Edited by Bonaparte M, Freud A, Kris E; translated by Mosbacher E & Strachey J. London, Imago, 1954;
- Freud S (1895) *Project for a Scientific Psychology*. London: Hogarth Press
- Freud S (1915) The unconscious. Standard Edition, 14: 161.
- Freud S (1926, pp. 231, 247) *The Question of Lay-Analysis*. Standard Edition, 20: 179.
- Freud S (1976) *Introductory lectures on psychoanalysis*. Penguin Books, Middlesex, England. (1916/1917)
- Freud S (1977) *New introductory lectures on psychoanalysis*. Penguin Books, Middlesex, England (1932/1933)
- Freud S (1977) *On sexuality*. Penguin Books, Middlesex, England
- Freud S (1927) *The Ego and the Id*. London: Hogarth Press and Institute of Psycho-analysis. (1961) Revised for The standard edition of the complete psychological works of Sigmund Freud, ed. James Strachey. New York: W.W. Norton & Cy.
- Frith C (2007) *Making Up the Mind: How the Brain Creates our Mental World*. Blackwell Publishing Ltd.
- Galaburda AM, LeMay M, Kemper TK & Geschwind N (1978) Right-left asymmetries in the brain. *Sci* 199:852–6

- Galen (131-201 AD) quoted by Poynter FML (1957) In : *The brain and its functions*, Blackwells, Oxford
- Gallagher S (2008) *How the Body Shapes the Mind*. Oxford: Oxford Un Press.
- Gerber AJ, Kocsis JH, Milrod B *et al.* (2011) A Quality-Based Review of Randomized Controlled Trials of Psychodynamic Psychotherapy. *Am. J Psychiat* 168:19–28
- Gillberg C (1995) *Clinical Child Neuropsychiatry*. Cambridge Un Press, Cambridge, UK
- Gilles FH, Leviton A & Dooling EC (1983) *The developing human brain*. John Wright, Boston, pp 350
- Gopnik A (2009) *The philosophical baby – What Children’s Minds Tell Us About Truth, Love, and the Meaning of Life*. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux
- Goswami U (2004) Neuroscience and education. *Ann Rev. Br J Educ Psychol* 74:1–14
- Griesinger W (1845) *Die Pathologie und Therapie der psychischen Krankheiten*. Krabbe, Stuttgart
- Grosjean B (2005) From synapse to psychotherapy. The fascinating evolution of neuroscience. *Am J Psychotherapy* 59:181–97
- Gulmann NC, Wildschiodtz & Orbaek K (1982) Alteration of interhemispheric conduction through corpus callosum in chronic schizophrenia. *Biol Psychiat* 17:585-94
- Hagoort P (2003) How the brain solves the binding problem for language: A neurocomputational model of syntactic processing. *NeuroImage* 20 (suppl. 1), S18–S29
- Harley R, Nelson L & Olitsky S (2005) *Harley’s pediatric ophthalmology*. New York: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2005. p. 299
- Harrington A (1985) Nineteenth century ideas on hemisphere differences and duality of the mind. *Beh Brain Sci* 8:617–60
- Harrington A (1987) *Medicine, mind and the double brain*. Un Press, Princeton
- Hatta T, Yamamoto M & Kawabata Y (1984) Functional hemispheric differences in schizophrenia: Interhemispheric transfer deficit or selective hemisphere dysfunction? *Biol Psychiat* 19:1027–36
- Hécaen H & Lanteri-Laura G (1977) *Evolution des connaissances et des doctrines sur les localisations cérébrales*. Desclée the Brouwer
- Hellige JB (ed, 1983) *Cerebral hemisphere asymmetry. Method, theory and application*. Praeger, New York, pp 1–519
- Høglend P, Bøgdal K-P, Amlo S *et al.* (2008) Transference Interpretations in Dynamic Psychotherapy: Do They Really Yield Sustained Effects? *Am. J Psychiat* 165:763–71
- Huxley Th (1898) *Methods and results: Collected essays*. Vol 1. McMillan, London
- Innocenti GM (1981) Growth and reshaping of axons in the establishment of visual callosal connections. *Sci* 218:824–7
- Innocenti GM (1981) The development of interhemispheric connections. *Trends in Neurosci* 4:142–44
- Innocenti GM & Caminiti R (1980) Postnatal shaping of callosal connections from sensory areas. *Exp Brain Res* 38:381–94
- Jeannerod M (1996) *De la physiologie mentale*. Odile Jacob, Paris
- Jeeves MA (1984) Functional and neuronal plasticity: The evidence from callosal agenesis. In: CR Almlie and S Finger (eds) *Early Brain Damage*. vol I, Research orientations and clinical observations. Ac Press Inc New York, pp 233–49
- Jeeves MA (1986) Callosal agenesis: Neuronal and developmental adaptations. In: F Leporé, M Ptito and HH Jasper (eds) *Two hemispheres-one brain: Functions of the corpus callosum*. Alan R Liss Inc, New York, pp 403–21
- Jeeves MA (1990) Agenesis of the corpus callosum. In: F Boller and J Grafman (eds) *Handbook of neuropsychology*. vol 4. Elsevier Science Publ, Amsterdam, pp 99–114
- Johnston MV, Alemi L & Harum KH (2003) Learning, memory, and transcription factors. *Pediatr Res* 53:369 –74
- Kandel ER (1979) Psychotherapy and the single synapse: the impact of psychiatric thought on neurobiological research. New England, *J Med* 301:1028–37
- Kandel ER (1999) Biology and the Future of Psychoanalysis: A New Intellectual Framework for Psychiatry Revisited. *Am J Psychiat* 156:505–24

- Kandel ER (2005) *Psychiatry, psychoanalysis, and the new biology of mind*. Am Psychiat Publ XV–XXVI, Washington, DC
- Kinsbourne M (ed, 1979) *Asymmetrical function of the brain*. Cambridge Un Press, Cambridge, pp 581
- Knox DN (1875) *Description of a case of defective corpus callosum*. Glasgow Med J 227–37
- Kolb B & Wishaw IQ (1996) *Fundamentals of human neuropsychology*. 4th ed Freeman & Cy, New York
- Lacan J (2007) 'The Agency of the Letter in the Unconscious' in *Écrits: The First Complete Edition in English*. Transl. By Bruce Fink. WW Norton & Cy.
- Lashley KS (1969) In search of the engram. In: *The neuropsychology of Lashley*. McGraw-Hill, New York, chapt 29:484
- Lassonde M, Sauerwein H, Geoffroy G & Decarie M (1986) Effects of early and late transection of the corpus callosum in children. A study of tactile and tactuomotor transfer and integration. *Brain* 109:953–67
- LeDoux JE (1996) *The emotional brain*. Simon & Schuster, New York
- Leichsenring F & Rabung S (2008) Effectiveness of Long-term Psychodynamic Psychotherapy A Meta-analysis. *JAMA* 300:1551–65
- Legerstee M (2005) *Infants' sense of people*. Cambridge Un Press, New York
- Lende DH & Downey G (Eds) (2012) *The Encultured Brain: An Introduction to Neuroanthropology*. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press, 438 pp.
- Leporé F, Ptitto M & Guillemot J-P (1986) The role of the corpus callosum in midline fusion. In: F Leporé, M Ptitto and HH Jasper (eds). *Two hemispheres-one brain: Functions of the corpus callosum*. Alan R Liss Inc, New York, pp 211–29
- Levine MD, Carey WB & Crocker AC (eds, 1999) *Developmental-Behavioral Pediatrics*. 3rd ed, WB Souders Cy, Philadelphia
- Liepmann H & Maas O (1908) Fall von linksseitiger Agraphie und Apraxie bei rechtsseitiger Laehmung. *J Psychiat Neurol* 10:214–27
- Long M (1990) *Maturational constraints on language development*. SSLA 12: 251–86
- Luria AR (1966) *Higher cortical functions in man*. Tavistock Publications, London
- Mahler M, Pine F & Bergman A (1975) *The psychological birth of the human infant: symbiosis and individuation*. Basic Books, New York
- Marie P & Foix C (1971) Les aphasies de guerre. *Rev Neurol* 32:53–87
- McGilchrist I (2011) The master and his emissary. *The divided brain and the making of the modern world*. Yale Univ Press
- Mehler J, Jusczyk P, Halsted N *et al.* (1988) A precursor of language acquisition in young infants. *Cogn* 29:143–78
- Merleau-Ponty M (1945) *The phenomenology of perception*. (1986, transl. C Smith) London: Routledge Kegan
- Mesulam M-M (1985) *Principles of behavioral neurology*. Davis Company, Philadelphia, 134–140
- Metzinger Th (2010) *The Ego Tunnel*. Basic Books, New York
- Michel F & Peronnet F (1975) Extinction gauche au test dichotique: lésion hémisphérique ou lésion commissurale? In: F Michel, B Schott (eds) *Les syndromes de disconnexion calleuse chez l'homme*, Lyon, Hôpital *Neurologique* 85–117
- Mingazzini G (1922) *Der Balken, eine anatomische, physiopathologische und klinische Studie*. Springer Verlag, Berlin
- Molfese DL, Freeman RB & Palermo DS (1975) The ontogeny of brain lateralization for speech and non-speech stimuli. *Brain Lang* 2:356–68
- Moniz E (1927) Les tumeurs du corps calleux. *L'Encéphale* 22:514
- Myers RE, Sperry RW & McCurdy N (1962) Neural mechanisms in visual guidance of limb movements. *Arch Neurol* 7:195–202
- Myslobodsky MS & Weinberger DR (1987) Reversed brain anatomical asymmetries in schizophrenia: A search for contributing variables. In: D Ottoson (ed) *Duality and unity of the brain. Unified functioning and specialisation of the hemispheres*. The Macmillan Press Ltd, Houndmills, UK, pp 367–81
- Naccache L (2009) *Le nouvel inconscient. Freud, le Christophe Colomb des neurosciences*. Odile Jacob, Paris

- Nagel T (1979) *What is it like to be a bat?* In: Nagel T. *Mortal questions*. Cambridge: Cambridge Un Press; pp 165–80
- Nersessian E & Solms M (1999) Editor's introduction. *Neuro-psychoanalysis* 1:3–4
- Newcombe F (1969) *Missile wounds of the brain: A study of psychological deficits*. Oxford Un Press, London
- Njiokiktjien C (1988) *Pediatric behavioural neurology*, vol 1. Clinical principles. Suyi Publications, Amsterdam
- Njiokiktjien C & Ramaekers G (1991) Developmental interhemispheric disconnection in learning and motor disabilities. In: Ramaekers G and Njiokiktjien C (eds 1991) *Pediatric Behavioural neurology, Vol 3, The child's corpus callosum*. Suyi Publ, Amsterdam, pp 198–218
- Njiokiktjien C *et al.* (1991) *Interhemispheric dysfunction as a cause of learning disabilities*. Proceedings Joint Convention 5th ICNA and 3rd AOCCN Tokyo, *Brain & Dev* 12:596
- Njiokiktjien C, Verschoor CA & de Sonnevile L (2012) Understanding of its caretaker's affective gestures by the young infant is the basis of a Theory of Body. *Neuropsychosocial* 14:93–116
- Noack RA (2012) Solving the “human problem”: The frontal feedback model. *Consc Cogn* 21:1043–67
- Northoff G (2008) Neuropsychiatry. An old discipline in a new gestalt bridging biological psychiatry, neuropsychology, and cognitive neurology. *Eur Arch Psychiatr Clin Neurosci* 258:226–38
- Northoff G (2012) Psychoanalysis and the brain – Why did Freud abandon neuroscience? *Front Psychol* 3:71
- Obrzut JE & Hynd GW, eds, (1986) Child neuropsychology. Vol 2. Clinical practice. *Persp in Neurolinguistics, Neuropsychology, and Psycholinguistics: A Series of Monographs and Treatises*. Acad Press, San Diego, pp 325
- Ostrovsky Y, Andalman A & Sinha P (2006) Vision following extended congenital blindness. *Psychol Sci* 17:1009–14
- Ouss-Ryngaert L & Golse B (2010) Linking neuroscience and psychoanalysis from a developmental perspective: why and how? *J Physiol - Paris* 104:303–8
- Panksepp J & Northoff G (2009) The trans-species core SELF: The emergence of active cultural and neuro-ecological agents through self-related processing within subcortical-cortical midline networks. *Consc & Cogn* 18: 193–215
- Panksepp J (1998) *Affective neuroscience. The foundations of human and animal emotions*. Oxford: Oxford Un Press.
- Panksepp J (2005) Defining concepts for affective neuroscience: how the brain creates meaning by integrating emotions and cognitions. In: *Neuroscientific and psychoanalytic perspectives on emotion*, ed. M Jaffa. London: The International Neuro-Psychoanalysis Centre. pp. 85–138
- Pascual-Leone & Alvaro (2001) The brain that plays music and is changed by it. *Ann New York Acad Sci* 930:315–29
- Penn AA & Shatz CJ (1999) Brain Waves and Brain Wiring: The Role of Endogenous and Sensory-driven Neural Activity in Development. *Pediatric Research* 45:447–58
- Pfeifer R & Bongard JC (2007) *How the Body Shapes the Way We Think: A New View of Intelligence*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Piaget J (1954) *The origin of intelligence in children*. Norton, New York
- Popper KR & Eccles JC (1977) *The self and its brain*. Springer, Berlin, pp 597
- Prizant BM & Meyer EC (1993) Socioemotional Aspects of Language and Social-Communication Disorders in Young Children and Their Families. *Am J Speech-Lang Path* 2:56–71
- Ramaekers G & Njiokiktjien C (eds, 1991) *Pediatric Behavioural neurology, vol 3, The child's corpus callosum*. Suyi Publ, Amsterdam
- Rapin I (1982) Children with Brain Dysfunction. Neurology, Cognition, Language and Behavior. *Int Rev Child Neurol Series*. Raven Press, New York
- Roland PE (1985) Somatosensory detection in man. In: AW Goodwin and I Darian-Smith (eds) *Hand function and the neocortex*. Springer Verlag, Berlin, pp 93–110
- Rosenfield I (1988) *The invention of memory, a new view of the brain*. Basic Books Inc, New York

- Rourke BP, Bakker DJ, Fisk JL & Strang JD (1983) *Child neuropsychology, an introduction to theory, research and clinical practice*, Guilford Press, New York
- Rutter M (1984) *Developmental Neuropsychiatry*. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh
- Samuels CA (1986) Bases for the infant's developing self-awareness. *Hum Dev* 29:36–48
- Schlaug, Gottfried, Jäncke *et al.* (1995a) Increased corpus callosum size in musicians. *Neuropsychologia* 33:1047–55
- Schlaug, Gottfried, Jäncke *et al.* (1995b) In vivo evidence of structural brain asymmetry in musicians. *Sci* 267:699–701
- Schore AN (1997) A century after Freud's project: Is a rapprochement between psychoanalysis and neurobiology at hand?. *J Am psychoanal Ass* 45:841–67
- Segalowitz SJ & Rapin I (eds, 1992) *Handbook of Neuropsychology, Vol 7: Child Neuropsychology*. Part 2. Elsevier, Amsterdam
- Sergeant J (1986) Subcortical coordination of hemisphere activity in commissurotomy patients. *Brain* 109:357–69
- Sergeant J (1987) A new look at the human split brain. *Brain* 110:1375–92
- Sergeant J & Myers JJ (1985) Manual, blowing, and verbal simple reactions to lateral flashes of light in commissurotomy patients. *Perception and Psychophysics* 37:571–8
- Shedler J (2010) The Efficacy of Psychodynamic Psychotherapy, *Am Psychol*, 65:98–109
- Singer W (1986a) The Brain as a Self-organizing System. *Eur Arch Psychiatr Neurol Sci* 236:4–9
- Singer W (1986b) Synchronization of cortical activity and its putative role in information processing and learning. *Ann Rev Physiol* 55:349–74
- Singer W (2001) Consciousness and the binding problem. *Ann N Y Ac Sci* 929:123–46
- Smith KW & Akelaitis AJ (1942) Studies on the corpus callosum. I. Laterality in behavior and bilateral motor organization in man before and after section of the corpus callosum. *Arch Neurol Psychol* 47:519–43
- Solms M (2005) A psychoanalytic contribution to affective neuroscience. In: Neuroscientific and psychoanalytic perspectives on emotion, ed. M. Jaffa. London: *The International Neuro-Psychoanalysis Centre*. pp. 11–39
- Solms M & Panksepp J (2012) The “id” knows more than the “ego” admits: Neuropsychodynamic and primal consciousness perspectives on the interface between affective and cognitive neuroscience. *Brain Sci* 2:147–75
- Sperry R (1985) Consciousness, personal identity, and the divided brain. In: DF Benson and E Zaidel (eds) *The dual brain*. The Guilford Press, New York, pp 11–26
- Sperry RW (1980) Mind-brain interaction: Mentalism, yes; Dualism. *Neurosci* 5:195–206
- Sperry RW, Zaidel E & Zaidel D (1979) Self-recognition and social awareness in the disconnected hemisphere. *Neuropsychol* 17:153–66
- Stern D (1985) *The interpersonal world of the infant. A view from psychoanalysis and developmental psychology*. Basic Books, New York
- Stern D (1998) *Diary of a baby. What your child sees, feels, and experiences*. Basic Books, New York
- Summers R & Barber J (2009). *Psychodynamic Psychotherapy: A Guide to Evidence Based Practice*. The Guilford Press
- Swaab D (2010) *Wij zijn ons brein*. Uitg. Contact, Amsterdam
- Varela F Thompson E & Rosch E (1991) *The Embodied Mind*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Vesalius A (1968) *De humani corporis fabrica*. Translated in E Clarke and CD O'Malley. *The human brain and spinal cord*. Univ Cal Press, Berkeley, USA
- Von Monakov C (1914) *Die Lokalisation im Grosshirn und der Abbau der Funktion durch Kortikale Herde*. Wiesbaden: Verlag Bergmann
- Vygotsky LS (1934/1988) *Thought and Language*. The MIT Press, Cambridge Massachusetts, 3rd printing.

- Vygotsky LS (1935/ 1978) *The development of higher psychological processes*. Mind in Society. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Un Press
- Vygotsky LS (1934/1965) Psychology and localization of functions. *Neuropsychologia* 3:381–86
- Wada JA, Clarke R & Hamm A (1975) Cerebral hemisphere asymmetry in humans. Cortical speech zones in 100 adult and 100 infant brains. *Arch Neurol* 32:239–46
- Wallace ER IV (1988) Mind-body, monistic dual aspect interactionism. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 176:4–21
- Wernicke C (1906) In H Liepmann, ed). *Grundriss der Psychiatrie*. 2nd ed. Thieme, Leipzig
- Wigan AL (1844) *A new view of insanity: The duality of the mind*. , London : Green and Longman
- Wilson M (2002) Six views of embodied cognition. *Psychon Bull Rev* 9:625–36
- Yakovlev PI & Lecours A (1967) The myelogenetic cycles of regional maturation of the brain. In: A Minkovski (ed) *Regional development of the brain in early life*. Blackwell, Oxford, pp 3–6

1 Brain development and plasticity before and after birth;

References

- Aguayo JG (1985) Axonal regeneration from injured neurons in the adult mammalian central nervous system. In: CW Cotman (ed) *Synaptic Plasticity*, The Guilford Press, New York
- Allin M, Matsumoto H, Santhouse AM *et al.* (2001) Cognitive and motor function and the size of the cerebellum in adolescents born very preterm. *Brain* 124:60–6
- Amiel-Tison C & Gosselin J (2010) *Pathologie neurologique périnatale et ses conséquences*. Amsterdam, Elsevier; Paris, Masson
- Almi & Finger S (1984) *The behavioral biology of early brain damage, Neurobiology and behavior*. vol. 2, Academic Press, New York pp. 253–68
- Amunts K, Schleicher A, Burgel U *et al.* (1999) Broca's region revisited: Cytoarchitecture and intersubject variability [Review]. *J Comparat Neurol* 412:319–41
- Andersen SL (2003) Trajectories of brain development: point of vulnerability or window of opportunity? *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 27:3–18
- Annett M (1985) *Left, right, hand and brain: The right shift theory*. Lawrence Erlbaum Ass, Publ, London, pp 474
- Aram DM & Eisele JA (1994) Intellectual stability in children with unilateral brain lesions. *Neuropsychol* 32:85–95
- Archer J (1981) Sex differences in maturation. In: KJ Connolly and HFR Prechtl (eds) *Maturation and development: Biological and psychological perspectives*. *Clin Dev Med* no 77–8. SIMP, Heinemann, London and Lippincott, Philadelphia, pp 19–31
- Barnea-Goraly N, Menon V, Eckert M *et al.* (2005) White matter development during childhood and adolescence: a cross-sectional diffusion tensor imaging study. *Cerebral cortex* 15:1848–54
- Barrington KJ (2001) The adverse neuro-developmental effects of postnatal steroids in the preterm infant: a systematic review of RCT's. *BMC Pediatrics* 1:1
- Baslow MH (2011) The vertebrate brain, evidence of its modular organization and operating system: insights into the brain's basic units of structure, function, and operation and how they influence neuronal signalling and behaviour. *Front Behav Neurosci* 5:5
- Basser LS (1962) Hemiplegia of early onset and the faculty of speech with special reference to the effects of hemispherectomy. *Brain* 85:427
- Bates E, Thal D & Janowsky JS (1992) Early language development and its neural correlates. In: SJ Segalowitz and I Rapin (eds) *Handbook of Neuropsychology*, Vol 7: *Child Neuropsychology*. Part 2. Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp 69–110
- Bates E, Thal D, Trauner D *et al.* (1997) From first words to grammar in children with focal brain injury [Review]. *Dev Neuropsychol* 13:275–343
- Becker LE, Armstrong DL & Chan F (1986) Dendritic atrophy in children with Down's syndrome. *Ann Neurol* 20:520–26
- Berthoz A (1997) *Le sens du mouvement*. Editions Odile Jacob, Paris, pp 345
- Biondi A, Nogueira H, Dormont D *et al.* (1998) Are the brains of monozygotic twins similar? A three-dimensional MR study. *AJNR* 19:1361–7
- Blanton RE, Levitt JG, Thompson PM (2001) Mapping cortical asymmetry and complexity patterns in normal children. *Psychiat Res* 107:29–43
- Boatman D, Freeman J, Vining E *et al.* (1999) Language recovery after left hemispherectomy in children with late-onset seizures. *Ann Neurol* 46:579–86
- Bourgeron T (2009) A synaptic trek to autism. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 19:1–4
- Bourgeois J-P (2010) The neonatal synaptic big bang. In: Lagerkrantz H, Hanson MA, Ment LR & Peebles DM (2009). *The newborn Brain. Neuroscience and clinical applications*. Cambridge UK, Cambridge Un. Press, pp. 71-97
- Bowlby J (1969) *Attachment, Vol 1. Attachment and loss*. Basic Books, New York
- Bremner G & Slater A (eds 2004) *Theories of Infant Development*. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford

- Bremner JD, Randall P, Scott TM *et al.* (1995) MRI-based measurement of hippocampus volume in patients with combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. *Am J Psychiat* 152:973–81
- Brizzolara D, Ferretti G, Brovedani P *et al.* (1994) Is interhemispheric transfer time related to age? A developmental study. *Beh Brain Res* 64:179–84
- Brodal A (1981) *Neurological anatomy in relation to clinical medicine*. 3rd ed. Oxford University Press, New York
- Buonomano DV & Merzenich MM (1998) Cortical plasticity: from synapses to maps. *Ann Rev Neurosci* 21:149–86
- Buss C, Lord C, Wadiwalla M *et al.* (2007) Maternal care modulates the relationship between prenatal risk and hippocampal volume in women but not in men. *J Neurosci* 27:2592–5
- Carper RA & Courchesne E (2000) Inverse correlation between frontal lobe and cerebellum sizes in children with autism. *Brain* 123:836–44
- Caviness VS, Jr, Kennedy DN, Richelme C *et al.* (1996) The human brain age 7–11 years: A volumetric analysis based on magnetic resonance images. *Cerebral Cortex* 6:726–36
- Champagne DL, Bagot RC, van Hasselt F *et al.* (2008) Maternal care and hippocampal plasticity: evidence for experience-dependent structural plasticity, altered synaptic functioning, and differential responsiveness to glucocorticoids and stress. *J Neurosci* 28:6037–45
- Changeux J-P (1985) Neuronal man. *The biology of mind*. Oxford Univ Press, New York, pp 348
- Charuvastra A & Cloitre M (2008) Social bonds and posttraumatic stress disorder. *Ann Rev Psychol* 59:301–28
- Chechlac M & Gleeson JG (2003) Is mental retardation a defect of synapse structure and function? *Pediatr Neurol* 29:11–7
- Chi JG, Dooling EC & Gilles FH (1977a) Gyrar development of the human brain. *Ann Neurol* 1:86–93
- Chi JG, Dooling EC & Gilles FH (1977b) Left-right asymmetries of the temporal speech areas of the human foetus. *Arch Neurol* 34:346–8
- Chilosi AM, Cipriani P, Bertuccelli B *et al.* (2001) Early cognitive and communication development in children with focal brain lesions. *J Child Neurol* 16:309–16
- Chilosi AM, Cipriani P, Pecini C *et al.* (2008) Acquired focal brain lesions in childhood: effects on development and reorganisation of language. *Brain Lang* 106:211–25
- Chu D, Huttenlocher PR, Levin DN *et al.* (2000) Reorganization of the hand somatosensory cortex following perinatal unilateral brain injury. *Neuropediatrics* 31:63–9
- Chugani HT, Müller R-A & Chugani D (1996) Functional brain reorganization in children. *Brain Dev* 18:347–56
- Clements SD & Peters JE (1962) Minimal brain dysfunction in the schoolage child. Diagnosis and Treatment. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 6:185–97
- Coe C, Kramer M, Czeh B *et al.* (2003) Prenatal stress diminishes neurogenesis in the dentate gyrus of juvenile rhesus monkeys. *Biol. Psychiat* 54:1025–34
- Cohen LS, Huttenlocher P, Banich MT *et al.* (1987) Factors affecting cognitive functioning of hemiplegic children. *DMCN* 29:27–35
- Collaer ML & Hines M (1995) Human behavioral sex differences: A role for gonadal hormones during early development? *Psychol Bull* 118:55–107
- Corballis MC & Ogden JA (1988) Dichotic listening in commissurotomy and hemispherectomy subjects. *Neuropsychol* 26:565–73
- Cordero ME, D'acuña E, Benveniste S *et al.* (1993) Dendritic development in neocortex of infants with early postnatal life undernutrition. *Pediatr Neurol* 9:457–64
- Cordero ME, Trejo M, Garcia E *et al.* (1986) Dendritic development in the neocortex of adult rats following a maintained prenatal and/or early postnatal life undernutrition. *Early Hum Developm* 14:245–58

- Courchesne E (1990) Chronology of postnatal human brain development: event-related potential, positron emission tomography, myelogenesis, and synaptogenesis studies. In: J Rohrbauch, R parasuraman, R Johnson (eds) *Event-related potentials*. Oxford Un Press, Oxford, pp 210–40
- Cowan WM (1979) The development of the brain. *Sci Am* 241:112–33
- Crick F (1984) Function of the thalamic reticular complex: the searchlight hypothesis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 81:4586–5490
- Crick F (1994) *The astonishing hypothesis*. Simon & Schuster, London
- Davis EP, Snidman N, Wadhwa PD, *et al.* (2004) Prenatal maternal anxiety and depression predict negative behavioral reactivity in infancy. *Infancy* 6:319–31
- De Brito SA, Viding E, Sebastian CL *et al.* (2012) Reduced orbitofrontal and temporal grey matter in a community sample of maltreated children. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* ONLINE
- de Kloet ER, Joels M & Holsboer F (2005) Stress and the brain: from adaptation to disease. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 6:463–75
- Demir ÖE, Levine SC & Goldin-Meadow S (2010) Narrative skill in children with early unilateral brain injury: a possible limit to functional plasticity. *Dev Sci* 13:636–47
- Dennis M (1976) Impaired sensory and motor differentiation with corpus callosum agenesis: a lack of callosal inhibition during ontogeny? *Neuropsychol* 14:455–69
- Devlin AM, Cross JH, Harkness W *et al.* (2003) Clinical outcomes of hemispherectomy for epilepsy in childhood and adolescence. *Brain* 126:556–66
- De Vries JIP, Visser GHA & Prechtl HFR (1982) The emergence of fetal behaviour. i Qualitative aspects. *Early Hum Dev* 7: 301–22. (1985) ii. Quantitative aspects. *Early Hum Dev* 12: 99–120
- Dlugos DJ, Moss EM, Duhaime AC *et al.* (1999) Language-related cognitive declines after left temporal lobectomy in children. *Pediatr Neurol* 21:444–9
- Dosenbach NUF, Nardos B, Cohen AL *et al.* (2010) Prediction of Individual Brain Maturity Using fMRI. *Sci* 329:1358–61
- Dowling JE (2001) *Neurons and networks. An introduction to neuroscience*. The Belknap Press of Harvard Un Press. Cambridge, Mass
- Dunn HG, Ho HH & Schulzer M (1986) Minimal Brain Dysfunctions. In: HG Dunn (ed) *Sequelae of low birthweight: The Vancouver Study*. *Clin Dev Med* No 95–96, Blackwell, Oxford and Lippincott, Philadelphia, pp 97–114
- Durstun S, Hulshoff Pol HE, Casey BJ *et al.* (2001) Anatomical MRI of the developing human brain: What have we learned? *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 40:1012–20
- Duval J, Braun CM, Montour-Proulx I *et al.* (2008) Brain lesions and IQ: recoevry versus decline depends on age of onset. *J Child Neurol* 23:663–8
- Edelman GM (1983) Cell adhesion molecules. *Sci* 219:450–7
- Edelman GM (1991) *Bright air, brilliant fire*. Basic Books, New York
- Elberger AJ (1984) The existence of a separate, brief critical period for the corpus callosum to affect visual development. *Beh Brain Res* 11:223–31
- Epstein HT (1986) Stages in human brain development. *Dev Brain Res* 30:114–9
- Fazzi E, Bova S, Giovenzana A & Signorini SG (2010) Prematurity: visuo-perceptual dispororders. In: D Riva & C Njiokiktjen (eds) *Brain Lesion Localization and Developmental Functions*. John Libbey Eurotext, pp. 65–80
- Feldman R, Gordon L, Schneiderman Inna *et al.* (2010) Natural variations in maternal and paternal care are associated with systematic changes in oxytocin following parent-infant contact. *Psychoneuroendocrin* 35:1133–41
- Fenoglio KA, Brunson KL, & Baram TZ (2006) Hippocampal neuroplasticity induced by early-life stress: functional and molecular aspects. *Front Neuroendocrin* 27:180–92
- Ferbert A, Priori A, Rothwell JC *et al.* (1992) Interhemispheric inhibition of the human motor cortex. *J Physiol* 453:525–46

- Ferrer I, Soriano E, Del Rio JA *et al.* (1992) Cell death and removal in the cerebral cortex during development. *Progress Neurobiol* 39:1–43
- French NP, Hagan R, Evans SF *et al.* (2004) Repeated antenatal corticosteroids: Effects on cerebral palsy and childhood behavior. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 190:588–95
- Gage FH & Björklund A (1986) Neural grafting in the aged rat brain. *Ann Rev Physiol* 48:447–59
- Galaburda AM (1984) Anatomical Asymmetries. IN: N Geschwind and AM Galaburda (eds) *Cerebral Dominance*. Harvard Univ Press, Cambridge, Mass, pp 11–25
- Galaburda AM & Kemper TL (1979) Cytoarchitectonic abnormalities in developmental dyslexia: A case study. *Ann Neurol* 6:94–100
- Galaburda AM, Corsiglia J, Rosen GD *et al.* (1987) Planum temporale asymmetry, reappraisal since Geschwind and Levitsky. *Neuropsychol* 25:853–68
- Garnett MR, Blamire AM, Rajagopalan B *et al.* (2000) Evidence for cellular damage in normal appearing white matter correlates with injury severity in patients following traumatic brain injury. A magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. *Brain* 123:1403–9
- Gazzaniga MS (1984) Recovery of function: the cognitive perspective. In: PJ Magistretti, JH Morrison en FE Bloom (eds) *Nervous system development and repair. Discussions in Neurosciences*. FESN, Genève, pp 95–102
- Gazzaniga MS, Volpe BT, Smylie CS *et al.* (1979) Plasticity in speech organization following commissurotomy. *Brain* 102: 805–15
- Gerrero K & El-Husseini A (2006) Cell adhesion molecules at the synapse. *Front Biosci* 11:2400–19
- Geschwind DH & Levitt P (2007) Autism spectrum disorders: developmental disconnection syndromes. *Curr Opin in Neurobiol* 17:103–11
- Geschwind N & Levitsky W (1969) Left-right asymmetries in temporal speech region. *Sci* 161:186–7
- Giedd JN & Rapoport JL (2010) Structural MRI of pediatric brain development: what we have learned and where are we going? *Neuron* 67:723–34
- Giedd JN, Snell JW, Lange N *et al.* (1996) Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging of human brain development: Ages 4–18. *Cerebral Cortex* 6:551–60
- Gilles FH (1985) Perinatal neuropathology. In: RL Davis and DM Robertson (eds) *Textbook of neuropathology*. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, pp 243–83
- Gilles FH & Murphy SF (1969) Perinatal telencephalic leucoencephalopathy. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat* 32:404–41
- Gilles FH, Leviton A & Dooling EC (1983) *The developing human brain*. John Wright, Boston
- Glass P, Bulas DI, Wagner AE *et al.* (1998) Pattern of neurophysiological deficit at age five years following neonatal unilateral brain injury. *Brain Lang* 63:346–56
- Gleissner U, Kurthen M, Sassen R *et al.* (2003) Clinical and neuropsychological characteristics of pediatric epilepsy patients with atypical language dominance. *Epilepsy & Behav* 4:746–752
- Glós J & Pavlovkin M (1985) Profile of intellectual achievements in the WISC of children with hemiplegic form of cerebral palsy (their dependence on the hemispheric localisation of the brain damage). *Studia Psychologica* 27:37–46
- Glover V (2011) Annual Research Review: Prenatal stress and the origins of psychopathology: an evolutionary perspective. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 52:356–67
- Gluckman PD & Williams ChE (1992) When and why do brain cells die? *DMCN* 34:1010–14
- Goldberg E & Costa L (1981) Hemispheric differences in the acquisition and use of descriptive systems. *Brain Lang* 14:144–73
- Graveline ChJ, Mikulis DJ, Crawley AP *et al.* (1998) Regionalized sensorimotor plasticity after hemispherectomy fMRI evaluation. *Pediatr Neurol* 19:337–42
- Greenough WT & Juraska JM (ed 1986) *Developmental neuropsychobiology*. Acad Press Inc, Orlando

- Gunnar MR, Brodersen L, Nachmias M, Buss K & Rigatuso J (1996) Stress reactivity and attachment security. *Developmental Psychobiol* 29:191–204
- Gur RG, Turetsky BI, Matsui M *et al.* (1999) Sex differences in brain gray and white matter in healthy young adults: Correlations with cognitive performance. *J Neurosci* 19:4065–72
- Hadders-Algra M (2002) Two distinct forms of minor neurological dysfunction: perspectives emerging from a review of data of the Groningen Perinatal Project. *DMCN* 44:561–71
- Hadders-Algra M & Groothuis AMC (1999) Quality of general movements in infancy is related to neurological dysfunction, ADHD, and aggressive behaviour. *DMCN* 41:381–91
- Hadders-Algra M, Huisjes HJ & Touwen BCL (1988a) Perinatal correlates of major and minor neurological dysfunction at school age: a multivariate analysis. *DMCN* 30:472–81
- Hadders-Algra M, Huisjes HJ & Touwen BCL (1988b) Perinatal risk factors and minor neurological dysfunction: significance for behaviour and school achievement at nine years. *DMCN* 30:482–91
- Harlow HF, Dodsworth RO & Harlow HK (1965) Total social isolation in monkeys. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 54:90–97
- Hasan KM, Kamali A, Iftikhar A *et al.* (2009) Diffusion tensor tractography quantification of the human corpus callosum fiber pathways across the lifespan. *Brain Res* 1249:91–100
- Hécaen H, Perenin MT & Jeannerod M (1984) The effects of cortical lesions in children: language and visual functions. In: CR Almlí and S Finger (eds) *Early Brain Damage*. vol I Research orientations and clinical observations. Ac Press, Inc New York, pp 277–96
- Heiss W-D, Kessler J, Thiel A *et al.* (1999) Differential capacity of left and right hemispheric areas for compensation of poststroke aphasia. *Ann Neurol* 45:430–8
- Herman J P, Prewitt CM & Cullinan WE (1996) Neuronal circuit regulation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical stress axis. *Crit Rev Neurobiol* 10:371–94
- Hines M (2001) Gender Development and the Human Brain *Ann Rev Neurosci*. 34:67–86
- Hirvikoski T, Nordenström A, Lindholm, T *et al.* (2007) Cognitive functions in children at risk for congenital adrenal hyperplasia treated prenatally with dexamethasone. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 92:542–48
- Hofman MA & Swaab DF (1989) The sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic area in the human brain: a comparative morphometric study. *J Anat* 164:55–72
- Horton JJ & Adams DL (2005) The cortical column: a structure without function. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 360:837–62
- Hubel DH & Wiesel TN (1965) Binocular interaction in striate cortex of kittens reared with artificial squint. *J Neurophysiol* 28:1041–59
- Hüppi P, Warfield S, Kikinis R *et al.* (1998) Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging of brain development in premature and mature newborns. *Ann Neurol* 43:224–35
- Hutt C (1972) Neuroendocrinological, behavioural and intellectual aspects of sexual differentiation in human development. In: C Ounsted and DC Taylor (eds) *Gender differences, their ontogeny and significance*. Churchill Livingstone, London, pp 73–121
- Huttenlocher PR (1979) Synaptic density in human frontal cortex. Developmental changes and effects of aging, *Brain Res* 163:195–205
- Huttenlocher PR (1990) Morphometric study of human cerebral cortex development. *Neuropsychol* 28:517–27
- Huttenlocher PR & Courten de Ch (1987) The development of synapses in striate cortex of man. *Human Neurobiol* 6:1–9
- Huttenlocher PR & Dabholkar AS (1997) Regional differences in synaptogenesis in human cerebral cortex. *J Comp Neurol* 387:167–78
- Innocenti GM (1984) Role of axon elimination in the development of visual cortex. In: *Development of visual pathways in mammals*. Alan R Liss, New York, pp 243–53

- Innocenti GM (1986) General organization of callosal connections in the cerebral cortex. In: EG Jones and A Peters (eds) *Cerebral cortex*. Plenum Publ Corp, New York pp 291–353
- Innocenti GM (1994) Some new trends in the study of the corpus callosum. *Beh Brain Res* 64:1–8
- Innocenti GM (1995) *CORTEX* special number TINS vol 18:371–424
- Innocenti GM, Frost DO & Illes J (1985) Maturation of visual callosal connections in visually deprived kittens: a challenging critical period. *J Neurosci* 5:255–67
- Irwin SA, Patel B, Idupulapati M *et al.* (2001) Abnormal dendritic spine characteristics in the temporal and visual cortices of patients with fragile-x syndrome: a quantitative examination. *Am J Med Gen* 98:161–7
- Ivry A.S, Brunson KL, Sansman C & Baram TZ (2008) Dysfunctional nurturing behavior in rat dams with limited access to nesting material: a clinically relevant model for early-life stress. *Neuroscience* 154:1132–42s
- Jacobson L & Sapolsky R (1991) The role of the hippocampus in feedback regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis. *Endocrine Rev* 12:118–134
- Jacobson M (1978) *Developmental neurobiology*. Plenum Press, New York
- Janowsky JS & Finlay BL (1986) The outcome of perinatal brain damage: the role of normal neuron loss and axon retraction. *DMCN* 28:375–89
- Jernigan TL & Tallal P (1990) Late childhood changes in brain morphology observable with MRI. *DMCN* 32:379–85
- Jernigan TL, Trauner DA, Hesselink JR *et al.* (1991) Maturation of human cerebrum observed in vivo during adolescence. *Brain* 114:2037–49
- Johnson MH (1997) *Developmental cognitive neuroscience*. Blackwell, Oxford
- Johnson MH, Halit H, Grice SJ & Karmiloff-Smith A (2002) Neuroimaging of typical and atypical development: A perspective from multiple levels of analysis. *Dev Psychopath* 41:521–36
- Johnson MH, Munakata Y & Gilmore RO (2002) *Brain development and cognition*. Blackwell, Oxford
- Johnson SH, Corballis PM & Gazzaniga MS (2001) Within grasp but out of reach: Evidence for a double dissociation between imagined hand and arm movements in the left cerebral hemisphere. *Neuropsychol* 39:36–50
- Johnson VP, Swayze VW II, Sato Y *et al.* (1996) Fetal alcohol syndrome: Craniofacial and central nervous system manifestations. *Am J Med Genet* 61: 329–39
- Kamiguchi H & Lemmon V (1998) A neuronal form of the cell adhesion molecule L1 contains a tyrosine-based signal required for sorting to the axonal growth cone *J Neurosci* 18:3749–56
- Kandel ER, Schwartz JH & Jessell TM (1995) *Essentials of neural science and behaviour*. Appleton and Lange, Stamford, Connecticut, USA
- Lidzba K, Staudt M, Wilke M *et al.* (2006) Visuospatial deficits in patients with early left-hemispheric lesions and functional reorganization of language: Consequence of lesion or reorganization? *Neuropsychol* 44:1088–94
- Lidzba K, Wilke M, Staudt M *et al.* (2008) Reorganization of the cerebro-cerebellar network of language production in patients with congenital left-hemispheric brain lesions. *Brain Lang* 106:204–10
- Kennard MA (1936) Age and other factors in motor recovery from precentral lesion in monkeys. *J Neurophysiol* 1:477–96
- Kessler JW (1980) History of minimal brain dysfunction. In: HE Rie and ED Rie (eds) *Handbook of minimal brain dysfunctions*. Wiley, New York, pp 1851
- Kiessling LS, Denckla MB & Carlton M (1983) Evidence for differential hemispheric function in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *DMCN* 25:727–34
- Knierim JJ (2009) Information processing in Neural networks in: JH Byrne & JL Roberts (eds) *From Molecules to Networks, An introduction to cellular and molecular neuroscience*. 2nd ed, Academic Press, London. pp. 513–39
- Koeda T, Knyazeva M, Njikiktjen C *et al.* (1995) The EEG in Acallosal Children. Coherence values in the resting state: Left Hemisphere Compensatory Mechanism? *EEG Clin Neurophysiol* 95:397–407

- Kohn B & Dennis M (1974) Selective impairments of visuo-spatial abilities in infantile hemiplegics after right cerebral hemidecortication. *Neuropsychol* 12:505–12
- Kolk A & Talvik T (2000) Cognitive outcome of children with early-onset hemiparesis *J Child Neurol* 15: 581–7
- Korosi A & Baram TZ (2009) The pathways from mother's love to baby's future. *Frontiers in Behav Neurosci* 3: 1–8
- Lagerkrantz H, Hanson MA, Ment LR & Peebles DM (2009) *The newborn Brain. Neuroscience and clinical applications*. Cambridge UK, Cambridge Un. Press
- Lashley KS (ed 1929) *Brain mechanisms and intelligence*. Univ Chicago Press, Chicago
- Lebeer J (1998) How much brain does a mind need? Scientific, clinical and educational implications of ecological plasticity. *DMCN* 40:352–7
- Lecours AR (1981) Morphological maturation of the brain and functional lateralisation for verbal skills. In: I Lebrun and O Zangwill (eds.) *Lateralisation of language in the child*. Lisse: Swets and Zeitlinger, pp 25–39
- Lehmkuhl G, Kotlarek F & Schieber PM (1981) Neurologische und neuropsychologische Befunde bei Kindern mit angeborenen umschriebenen Hirnläsionen. *Z Kinder-Jugendpsychiat* 9:126–38
- LeMay M (1976) Morphological cerebral asymmetries of modern man, fossil man, and nonhuman primate. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 280:349–66
- Lemire RJ, Loeser JD, Leech RW *et al.* (1975) *Normal and abnormal development of the human nervous system*. Harper and Row, Hagerstown, Maryland
- Lenneberg EH (1967) *Biological foundation of language*. New York, Wiley
- Levi-Montalcini R & Calissano P (1986) Nerve growth factor as a paradigm for other polypeptide growth factors. *TINS* 9:473–77
- Leviton A & Gilles FH (1984) Acquired Perinatal leucencephalopathy. *Ann Neurol* 16:1–8
- Liégeois F, Morgan AT, Stewart LH *et al.* (2010) Speech and oral motor profile after childhood hemispherectomy. *Brain & Language* 114:126–34
- Liggins GC & Howie RN (1972) A controlled trial of antepartum glucocorticoid treatment for prevention of the respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants. *Pediatrics* 50:515–25
- Lipton SA & Kater SB (1989) Neurotransmitter regulation of neuronal outgrowth, plasticity and survival. *TINS* 12:265–70
- Liu D, Diorio J, Day J *et al.* (2000) Maternal care, hippocampal synaptogenesis and cognitive development in rats. *Nature Neurosci* 3:799–806
- Lorenz K (1970) *Studies in animal and human behaviour*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge
- Luders E, Steinmetz H & Jancke L (2002) Brain size and grey matter volume in the healthy human brain. *Neuroreport* 13:2371–4
- Luders E, Thompson PM & Toga AW (2010) The development of the corpus callosum in the healthy human brain. *J Neurosci* 30:10985–90
- Luria AR (1978) *The working brain*. Penguin Books Ltd, 3rd ed, Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England
- McFie J (1961) The effects of hemispherectomy on intellectual functioning in cases of infantile hemiplegia. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat* 24:240–9
- McGlone J (1980) Sex differences in human brain asymmetry: A critical survey. *Behav Brain Sci* 3:215–63
- Meany MJ (2001) Maternal care, gene expression and the transmission of individual differences in stress reactivity across generations. *Ann Rev Neurosci* 24:1161–92
- Mountcastle VB (1997) The columnar organization of the neocortex. *Brain* 120:701–22
- Mukherjee P, Miller JH, Shimony JS *et al.* (2001) Normal brain maturation during childhood: Developmental trends characterized with diffusion-tensor MR imaging. *Radiol* 221:349–58

- Müller F, Kunesch E, Binkofski F *et al.* (1991) Residual sensorimotor functions in a patient after right-sided hemispherectomy. *Neuropsychol* 29:125–45
- Müller R-A, Rothermel RD, Behen ME *et al.* (1999) Language organization in patients with early and late left-hemisphere lesion: A PET study. *Neuropsychol* 37:545–57
- Murakami F, Song WJ & Katsumaru H (1992) Plasticity of neuronal connections in developing brains of mammals. *Neurosci Res* 15:235–54
- Naidich TP, Grant JL, Altman N *et al.* (1994) The developing cerebral surface. Preliminary report on the patterns of sulcal and gyral maturation - Anatomy, ultrasound, and magnetic resonance imaging. *Neuroimaging Clin N Am* 4:201–40
- Nakamura H, Nagafuchi M, Nakamura S *et al.* (1984) Functional significance of the corpus callosum based on the analysis of rhythmic capabilities in the split-brain patients. *J Exp Med* 142:363–79
- Nass R & Koch D (1991) Innate specialization for emotion: Temperament differences in children with early left versus right brain damage. In: N Amir, I Rapin, D Branski (eds) *Pediatric Neurology: Behavior and Cognition of the Child with Brain Dysfunction*. Karger, Basel, pp 1–17
- Nass R, Peterson H & Koch D (1989) Differential effects of congenital right and left hemisphere injury on intelligence. *Brain Cogn* 9:258–66
- Njiokiktjien C, de Rijke W & Jonkman EJ (2001) Children with non-verbal learning disabilities (NLD): Coherence values in the resting state may reflect hypofunctional long distance connections in the right hemisphere. *Hum Physiol* 27:17–22
- Njiokiktjien C (2005) Differences in vulnerability between the hemispheres in early childhood and adulthood. *Human Physiol* 32: 37–42
- Njiokiktjien C (2007) *Developmental dyspraxias and related motor disorders. Neural substrates and assessment*. Amsterdam: Suyi Publications. [Italian version: Njiokiktjien C & Chiarenza G (2008): *Le disprassie dello sviluppo e i disturbi motori associati. Le basi neurali e l'esame clinico*. Amsterdam: Suyi Publications; www.bonadonnalibri.it]
- Njiokiktjien C & Verschoor CA (2012) The role of the hippocampus in neural mechanisms of attachment and attachment disorders: a review. In: D Riva, C Njiokiktjien & S Bulgheroni (eds) *Brain lesion localization and developmental functions*. John Libby Eurotext, Montrouge, France. pp. 157–73
- Nottebohm F (1980) Testosterone triggers growth of brain vocal nuclei in adult female canaries. *Brain Res* 189:429–36
- Nottebohm F (1984) Learning, forgetting and brain repair. In: N Geschwind and AM Galaburda (eds) *Cerebral dominance*. Harvard Un Press, Cambridge Mass, pp 93–113
- Nottebohm F & Nottebohm ME (1978) Relationship between song repertoire and age in the canary, *serinus canarius*. *Z Tierphysiol* 46:298–305
- O'Connor TG, Heron J, Golding J & Gover V (2003) Maternal antenatal anxiety and behavioural/emotional problems in children: a test of a programming hypothesis. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 44:1025–36
- Ogden JA (1988) Language and memory functions after long recovery periods in left-hemispherectomized subjects. *Neuropsychol* 26:645–59
- Omenn GS (1973) Genetic issues in the syndrome of Minimal Brain Dysfunction. In: S Walzer and PH Wolff (eds) *Minimal Brain Dysfunction in children*. Grune & Stratton, New York,
- Owen D & Matthews SG (2003) Glucocorticoids and sex dependent development of brain glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors. *Endocrinol* 144:2775–84
- Owen D & Matthews SG (2007) Repeated maternal glucocorticoid treatment affects activity and hippocampal NMDA receptor expression in juvenile guinea pigs. *J Physiol* 578:249–57
- Patten BM (1973) Visually mediated thinking: A report of the case of Albert Einstein. *J Learn Disab* 6:15–20
- Paus T, Zijdenbos A, Worsley K *et al.* (1999) Structural maturation of neural pathways in children and adolescents: In vivo study. *Sci* 283:1908–11

- Pavlova M, Sokolov A & Krägeloh-Mann I (2007) Visual Navigation in Adolescents with Early Periventricular Lesions: Knowing Where, but Not Getting There. *Cerebral Cortex* 17: 363–9
- Payne C, Machado CJ, Bliwise NG & Bachevalier J (2009) Maturation of the hippocampal formation and amygdala in *Macaca mulatta*: A volumetric magnetic resonance study. *Hippocampus* 3:183–92
- Peters A & Vaughan DW (1981) Central nervous system. In: *Ageing and cell structure, Vol. 1* by JE Johnson (ed). New York: Plenum Press, pp. 1–34
- Peterson B & Ment LR (2000) Regional brain volume abnormalities and long-term cognitive outcome in preterm infants. *J Am Med Ass* 284:1939–47
- Pfefferbaum A, Mathalon D, Sullivan E *et al.* (1994) A quantitative magnetic resonance imaging study of changes in brain morphology from infancy to late adulthood. *Arch neurol* 51:874–87
- Plotsky PM & Meany MJ (1993) Early postnatal experience alters hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) mRNA, median eminence CRF content and stress-induced release in adult rats. *Molecular Brain Res* 18:195–200
- Prechtl HFR (1984) Continuity and change in early neural development. In: HFR Prechtl (ed) Continuity of neural functions from prenatal to postnatal life. *Clin Dev Med* no 94. SIMP, Blackwell, Oxford and Lippincott, Philadelphia, pp 1–15
- Price DJ, Kennedy H, Dehay C *et al.* (2006) The development of cortical connections. *Europ J Neurosci* 23:910–20
- Purpura DP (1974) Dendritic spine 'dysgenesis' and mental retardation. *Sci* 186:1126–28
- Purves D (1986) The trophic theory of neural connections. *TINS* 9:486–89
- Purves D & Lichtman JW (1985) *Principles of neural development*. Sinauer Ass Inc Publishers, Sunderland, Mass, USA
- Quirin M, Gillath O, Pruessner JC & Eggert LD (2009) Adult attachment insecurity and hippocampal cell density. *Soc Cogn Affective Neurosci* 5:39–47
- Rabinowicz Th, Dean DE, McDonald Comber Petetot J *et al.* (1999) Gender differences in the human cerebral cortex: More neurons in males; More processes in females. *J Child Neurol* 14:98–107
- Rakic P (1988) Specification of cerebral cortical areas. *Sci* 241:170–76
- Rakic P (1995) A small step for the cell, a giant leap for mankind: A hypothesis of neocortical expansion during evolution. *TINS* 18: 383–88
- Rakic P & Novakowski R (1981) The time and origin of neurons in the hippocampal region of the rhesus monkey. *J Comp Neurol* 196:99–128
- Ramaekers G & Njiokiktjen C (eds 1991) Pediatric Behavioural neurology, vol 3, *The child's corpus callosum*. Suyi Publ, Amsterdam, pp 386
- Rett A (1966) Über ein eigenartiges hirnatrophisches Syndrom bei Hyperammonämie im Kindesalter. *Wien Med Wochenschrift* 118:723–6
- Riva D & Cazzaniga L (1986) Late effects of unilateral brain lesions sustained before and after age one. *Neuropsychol* 24:423–28
- Riva D, Bulgheroni S, Usilla A *et al.* (2010) Brain alterations in preterm infants: long-term cognitive and neuropsychological outcomes. In: D Riva & C Njiokiktjen (eds) *Brain Lesion Localization and Developmental Functions*. John Libbey Eurotext, pp. 55–64
- Roozendaal B, McReynolds JR, Van der Zee EA *et al.* (2009) Glucocorticoid effects on memory consolidation depend on functional interactions between the medial prefrontal cortex and basolateral amygdala. *J Neurosci* 29:14299–308
- Rosen GD (1996) Cellular, morphometric, ontogenetic and connectional substrates of anatomical asymmetry. *Neurosci Biobehavior Rev* 20:607–15
- Roth TL & Sweatt JD (2011) Annual Research Review: Epigenetic mechanisms and environmental shaping of the brain during sensitive periods of development. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 52:398–408

- Rourke BP (1995) *Syndrome of nonverbal learning disabilities: neurodevelopmental manifestations*. New York, Guilford Press
- Rubinstein JLR (2011) Annual Research Review: Development of the cerebral cortex: implications for neurodevelopmental disorders. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 52: 339–55
- Rutten G-JM, Ramsey NF, Rijen PC van *et al.* (2002) Interhemispheric reorganization of motor hand function to the primary motor cortex predicted with functional magnetic resonance imaging and transcranial magnetic stimulation. *J Child Neurol* 17:292–7
- Rutter M (1982) Syndromes attributed to 'Minimal Brain Dysfunction' in childhood. *Am J Psychiat* 139:21–33
- Sanes DH, Reh TA & Harris WA (2000) *Development of the nervous system*. Acad Press, New York, pp 500
- Sapolsky RM (1996) Why stress is bad for your brain. *Sci* 273:749–50
- Satz P, Strauss E, Hunter M & Wada J (1994) Re-examination of the crowding hypothesis: Effects of age of onset. *Neuropsychol* 8:255–62
- Scheibel AB, Fried I, Paul L *et al.* (1985) Differentiating characteristics of the human speech cortex: A quantitative Golgi study. In: FD Benson & E Zaidel (eds) *The dual brain*. The Guilford Press, New York NY, pp 65–74
- Schneider GE (1979) Is it really better to have your brain lesion early? A revision of the "Kennard Principle." *Neuropsychol* 17:557
- Semenova LK *et al.* (1993) Structural transformations of the cerebral cortex in postnatal ontogeny. In: D Farber & C Njikiktjen (eds). *Developing brain and cognition. Pediatric Behavioural Neurology. Vol. 4*. Suyi Publications, Amsterdam, pp. 9–43
- Sergent J (1986) Prolegomena to the use of the tachistoscope in neuropsychological research. *Brain Cogn* 5:127–30
- Sergent J (1987) A new look at the human split brain. *Brain* 110:1375–92
- Setiawan E, Jackson MF, Macdonald JF & Matthews SG (2007) Effects of repeated prenatal glucocorticoid exposure on LTP in the juvenile guinea pig hippocampus. *J Physiol* 581:1033–42
- Sherman DL & Brophy PJ (2005) Mechanisms of axon ensheathment and myelin growth. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 6:683–90
- Shimizu T, Nariai T, Maehara T *et al.* (2000) Enhanced motor cortical excitability in the unaffected hemisphere after hemispherectomy. *Neuroreport* 11:3077–84
- Sie LTL, van der Knaap MS, van Wezel-Meijler G *et al.* (1997) MRI assessment of myelination of motor and sensory pathways in the brain of preterm and term-born infants. *Neuropediatr* 28:97–105
- Singer W (1986a) The Brain as a Self-organizing System. *Eur Arch Psychiatr Neurol Sci* 236:4–9
- Singer W (1986b) Synchronization of cortical activity and its putative role in information processing and learning. *Ann Rev Physiol* 55:349–74
- Singer W (2001) Consciousness and the binding problem. *Ann N Y Ac Sci* 929:123–46
- Smith A (1984) Early and Long-term recovery from brain damage in children and adults: evolution and concepts of localization, plasticity and recovery. In CR alml and S Finger (eds) *Early brain damage*. Ac Press, Inc New York
- Sowell ER, Trauner DA, Gamst A *et al.* (2002) Development of cortical and subcortical brain structures in childhood and adolescence: A structural MRI study. *DMCN* 44:4–16
- Sperry RW (1963) Chemoaffinity in the orderly growth of nerve fiber patterns and connections. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 50:703–10
- Spitz RA & Wolf KM (1946) Anaclitic depression: an inquiry into the genesis of psychotic conditions in early childhood, II. *Psychoanal Study Child* 2:313–42
- Sporns O (2011) *Networks of the brain*. London: MIT Press
- Spreen O, Risser A & Edgell D (1995) *Human Developmental Neuropsychology*. Oxford University Press, New York
- St James-Roberts I (1981) A reinterpretation of the hemispherectomy data without functional plasticity of the brain. *Brain Lang* 13:31–53

- Staudt M, Lidzba K, Grodd W *et al.* (2002) Right-hemispheric organization of language following early left-sided brain lesions: functional MRI topography. *NeuroImage* 16:954–67
- Stein MB, Koverola C, Hanna C *et al.* (1997) Hippocampus volume in women victimized by childhood sexual abuse. *Psychol Med* 27:951–95
- Steinlin M, Good M, Martin E *et al.* (1993) Congenital hemiplegia: Morphology of cerebral lesions and pathogenetic aspects from MRI. *Neuropediatr* 24:224–9
- Steward O (1984) Lesion-induced neuroplasticity and the sparing or recovery of function following early brain damage. In: CR Almlie and S Finger (eds) *Early Brain Damage*. vol I. Research orientations and clinical observations. Ac Press, Inc New York, pp 59–76
- Sutcliffe JS (2008) GENETICS: insights into the pathogenesis of autism. *Sci* 321:208–9
- Swaab DF & Hofman MA (1995) Sexual differentiation of the human hypothalamus in relation to gender and sexual orientation. *TINS* 18:264–270
- Talge NM, Neal C, Glover V *et al.* (2007) Antenatal maternal stress and long-term effects on child neurodevelopment: how and why? *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 48: 245–61
- Temple CM (1997) *Developmental cognitive neuropsychology*. Psychol Press, Hove
- Teuber H-L (1975) Recovery of function after brain injury in man. In R Porter and DW Fitzsimmons (eds) *Outcome of severe damage to the central nervous system*. Ciba Foundation Symposium, Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp 159–90
- Thal D, Marchman V, Stiles J *et al.* (1991) Early lexical development in children with focal brain injury. *Dev Neuropsychol* 13:275–343
- Thatcher R (1992) Cyclic cortical reorganization during early childhood. *Brain & Cogn* 20:24–50
- Thatcher RW, Walker RA & Giudice S (1987) Human cerebral hemispheres develop at different rates and ages. *Sci* 236:1110–3
- Thickbroom GW, Byrnes ML, Archer SA *et al.* (2001) Differences in sensory and motor cortical organization following brain injury early in life. *Ann Neurol* 49:320–7
- Thomas YM, Bedi KS, Davies CA *et al.* (1979) A stereological analysis of the neuronal and synaptic content of the frontal and cerebellar cortex of weanling rats undernourished from birth. *Early Hum Dev* 3:109–26
- Thompson PM, Giedd JN, Woods RP *et al.* (2000) Growth patterns in the developing brain detected by using continuum mechanical tensor maps. *Nature* 404:190–3
- Tramo MJ, Loftus WC, Stukel TA *et al.* (1998) Brain size, head size, and intelligence quotients in monozygotic twins. *Neurol* 50:1246–52
- Tuchmann-Duplessis HM, Aroux M & Haegel P (1974) *Illustrated human embryology: Nervous system and endocrine glands*. Springer Verlag, New York.
- Uno H, Eisele S, Sakai A *et al.* (1994) Neurotoxicity of glucocorticoids in the primate brain. *Hormones Behav* 28:336–48
- Uno H, Lohmiller I, Thieme C *et al.* (1990) Brain damage induced by prenatal exposure to dexamethasone in fetal rhesus macaques. I. Hippocampus. *Dev Brain Res* 53:157–67
- Valk J (1987) *MRI of the brain, spine, head and neck. Atlas of clinical applications*. Martinus Nijhoff Publ, Dordrecht, Boston, Lancaster
- Van Baal GCM, Boomsma DI & Geus EJC de (2001) Longitudinal genetic analysis of EEG coherence in young twins. *Behav Genet* 31:637–51
- Van der Knaap MS & Valk J (1990) MR imaging of the various stages of normal myelination during the first year of life. *Neuroradiol* 31:459–70
- Van der Knaap MS & Valk J (1995) *Magnetic resonance of myelin, myelination, and myelin disorders*. 2nd Ed Springer, Berlin
- Van Wezel-Meijler G (1999) *A study on brain maturation, neuro-imaging and neurodevelopment in preterm infants*. Thesis, Free University, Amsterdam

- Vargha-Khadem F, Carr LJ, Isaacs E *et al.* (1997) Onset of speech after left hemispherectomy in a nine-year-old boy. *Brain* 120:159–82
- Vargha-Khadem F, Isaacs E, Van der Werf S *et al.* (1992) Development of intelligence and memory in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. *Brain* 115:315–29
- Vargha-Khadem F, O'Gorman AM & Watters GV (1985) Aphasia and handedness in relation to hemispheric side, age at injury and severity of cerebral lesion during childhood. *Brain* 108:677–96
- Varon S (ed 1985) *Factors promoting the growth of the nervous system. Discussions in neurosciences*, vol ii, no 3. Foundation FESN, Genève
- Verhoeven JS, Sage CA, Leemans A *et al.* (2010) Construction of a stereotaxic DTI atlas with full diffusion tensor information for studying white matter maturation from childhood to adolescence using tractography-based segmentations. *Hum Brain Map* 31:470–486
- Vicari S, Albertoni A, Chilosi AM *et al.* (2000) Plasticity and reorganization during language development in children with early brain injury. *Cortex* 36:31–46
- Villablanca JR, Burgess JW & Sonnier BJ (1984) Neonatal cerebral hemispherectomy: a model for postlesion reorganization of the brain. In: S Finger and CR Almli (eds) *Early Brain Damage, vol 2 Neurobiology and behavior*. Acad Press Inc, New York, pp 179–206
- Von Monakov C (1914) *Die Lokalisation im Grosshirn und der Abbau der Funktion durch Kortikale Herde*. Verlag Bergmann, Wiesbaden
- Wada JA, Clarke R & Hamm A (1975) Cerebral hemispheric asymmetry in humans: cortical speech zones in 100 adults and 100 infant brains. *Arch Neurol* 32:239–46
- Weinstock M (1997) Does prenatal stress impair coping and regulation of hypothalamic, pituitary-adrenal axis? *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 21: 1–10
- Wender P (1971) *Minimal Brain Dysfunction in children*. Wiley, New York
- Witelson SF (1977) Anatomic asymmetry in the temporal lobes: Its documentation, phylogenesis and relationships to functional asymmetry. In: SJ Dimond and DA Blizard (eds) *Evolution and lateralization of the brain*. *Ann NY Ac Sci* 299:328–54
- Witelson SF (1995) Neuroanatomical bases of hemispheric functional specialization in the human brain: possible developmental factors. In: FL Kitterle (ed) *Hemispheric communication. Mechanisms and models*. Lawrence Erlbaum Ass, Publ, Hillsdale, New Jersey, USA, pp 374
- Witelson SF & Pallie W (1973) Left hemisphere specialisation of language in the newborn. Neuroanatomical evidence of asymmetry. *Brain* 96:641–46
- Witelson SF, Glezer I & Kigar DL (1995) Women have greater density of neurons in posterior temporal cortex. *J Neurosci* 15:3418–28
- Yakovlev PI & Lecours AR (1967) The myelogenetic cycles of regional maturation of the brain. In: A Minkowski (ed) *Regional maturation of the brain in early life*. Blackwell scientific publications, Oxford, pp 3-70
- Zhang L, Xing G, Levine S *et al.* (1997) Maternal deprivation introduces neuronal death. *Soc for Neurosci Abstracts* 23:1113

2 The neural basis of emotional interaction, attention, memory and time awareness

References

- Acerra F, Burnod Y & de Schonen S (2002) Modelling aspects of face processing in early infancy. *Dev Sci* 5:98–117
- Adolphs R (2002) Neural systems for recognizing emotion. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 12:169–77
- Adolphs R, Jansari A & Tranel D (2001) Hemispheric perception of emotional valence from facial expressions. *Neuropsychol* 15:516–24
- Allison JD, Meader KJ, Loring DW *et al.* (2000) Functional MRI cerebral activation and deactivation during finger movement. *Neurol* 54:135–42
- Allport GW (1961) *Pattern and growth in personality*. New York: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston
- André-Thomas & Autgaerden S (1959) *Psycho-affectivité des premiers mois du nourisson*. Masson, Paris
- André-Thomas & Saint-Anne Dargassies S (1952) *Etudes neurologiques sur le nouveau-né et le jeune nourisson*. Masson, Paris.
- Arimitsu T, Uchida-Ota M, Yagihashi T *et al.* (2011) Functional hemispheric specialization in processing phonemic and prosodic auditory changes in neonates. *Front Psychol* 2:202
- Aschersleben G & Prinz W (1995) Synchronizing actions with events: the role of sensory information. *Perc & Psychophysics* 57:305–17
- Atkinson J (1998) The ‘where and what’ or ‘who and how’ of visual development. In F Simion & G Butterworth (eds) *The development of sensory, motor and cognitive capacities in early infancy: from perception to cognition*. Hove, East Sussex: Psychology Press, pp 3–20
- Baddeley AD (1981) The concept of working memory: A view of its current state and probable future development. *Cogn* 10:17–23
- Baddeley AD (1988) Cognitive psychology and human memory. *TINS* 11:176–81
- Barkley RA, Murphy KR & Bush T (2001) Time perception and reproduction in young adults with ADHD. *Neuropsychol* 15:351–60
- Baron-Cohen S, Leslie AM & Frith U (1985) Does the autistic child have a ‘theory of mind’? *Cogn* 21:37–46
- Barr-Zisowitz C (2000) “Sadness”. Is there such a thing? In: Lewis M & Haviland-Jones JM (Eds) *Handbook of Emotions*. New York: The Guilford Press. pp. 173–92
- Bates Ames L (1946) The development of the sense of time in the young child. *J Gen Psychol* 68:97–126
- Bauman M & Kemper TL (1985) Histoanatomic observations of the brain in early infantile autism. *Neurol* 35:866–74 (see also Kemper and Bauman)
- Baxter LR (2003) Basal ganglia systems in ritualistic social displays: reptiles and humans; function and illness. *Physiol & Behav* 79:451–60
- Bechara A, Tranel D & Damasio H (2000) Characterization of the decision-making deficit of patients with ventromedial prefrontal cortex lesions. *Brain* 123:2189–202
- Beer JS, John, OP, Scabini D *et al.* (2006) Orbitofrontal Cortex and Social Behavior: Integrating Self-monitoring and Emotion-Cognition Interactions. *J Cogn Neurosci*, 18:871–9
- Bellugi U, Poizner H & Klima ES (1989) Language, modality and the brain. *TINS* 12:380–8
- Bennett MR & Hacker PMS (2003) *Philosophical foundations of neuroscience*. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publ
- Benton AL (1977) The amusias. In: M Critchley and RA Henson (eds) *Music and the Brain*. Thomas, Springfield
- Bermpohl F, Pascual-Leone A, Amedi A *et al.* (2005) Dissociable networks for the expectancy and perception of emotional stimuli in the human brain. *NeuroImage* 30:588–600
- Berthoz A (1997) *Le sens du mouvement*. Editions Odile Jacob, Paris, pp 345

- Birch HG & Belmont L (1964) Auditory-visual integration in normal and retarded readers. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 34:852–61
- Bizzozero I, Costato D, Della Sala S *et al.* (2000) Upper and lower face apraxia: Role of the right hemisphere. *Brain* 123:2213–30
- Blakeslee TR (1980) *The right brain. A new understanding of the unconscious mind and its creative powers.* Macmillan, London.
- Bliss TPV & Lømo T (1973) Long-lasting potentiation of synaptic transmission in the dentate area of the anaesthetized rabbit following stimulation of the perforant path. *J Physiol* 232:331–56
- Blonder L, Bowers D & Heilman K (1991) The role of the right hemisphere in emotional communication. *Brain* 114:1115–27
- Boecker H, Kleinschmidt A, Requardt M *et al.* (1994) Functional cooperativity of human cortical motor areas during self-paced simple finger movements; A high-resolution MRI study. *Brain* 117:1231–39
- Borde C, Mazaux J-M & Barat M (2006) Defective reproduction of passive meaningless gestures in right brain damage: a perceptual disorder of one's own body knowledge? *Cortex* 42:8–16
- Borod JC (2000) *The neuropsychology of emotion.* Oxford Un Press, Oxford, pp 511
- Borod,JC, Cicero BA, Obler LK *et al.* (1998) Right hemisphere emotional perception—evidence across multiple channels. *Neuropsychol* 12:446–58
- Bowlby J (1969) *Attachment, Vol 1. Attachment and loss.* Basic Books, New York
- Bowlby J (1973) *Separation, anxiety and anger, Vol 2. Attachment and Loss.* Basic Books, New York
- Brodal A (1981) *Neurological anatomy in relation to clinical medicine.* 3rd ed. Oxford University Press, New York
- Buhusi CV (2005) What makes us tick? Functional and neural mechanisms of interval timing. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 6:755–65
- Bullmore E & Sporns O (2009) Complex brain Networks: graph theoretical analysis of structural and functional systems. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 10:186–98
- Bunge SA, Ochsner KN, Desmond JE *et al.* (2001) Prefrontal regions involved in keeping information in and out of mind. *Brain* 124:2074–86
- Cabeza R & Nyberg L (2000) Neural bases of learning and memory: Functional neuroimaging evidence. *Curr Opin Neurol* 13:415–21
- Calder AJ, Lawrence AD & Young AW (2001) Neuropsychology of fear and loathing. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 2:352–63
- Casini L & Macar F (1999) Multiple approaches to investigate the existence of an internal clock using attentional resources. *Behav Processes* 45:73–85
- Catalan MJ, Honda M, Weeks RA *et al.* (1998) The functional neuroanatomy of simple and complex sequential finger movements: A PET study. *Brain* 121:253–64
- Changeux J-P (1985) *Neuronal man. The biology of mind.* Oxford Univ Press, New York, pp 348
- Chiron C, Jambaque I, Nabbout R *et al.* (1997) The right brain hemisphere is dominant in human infants. *Brain* 120: 1057–65
- Cohen NJ, Eichenbaum H, Deacedo BS *et al.* (1985) Different memory systems underlying acquisition of procedure en declarative knowledge. *Ann NY Ac Sci* 441:54–71
- Collyer CE, Broadbent HA & Church RM (1994) Preferred rates of repetitive tapping and categorical time perception. *Perception & Psychophysics* 55:443–53
- Corballis MC, Boyd L, Schulze A *et al.* (1998) Role of the commissures in interhemispheric temporal judgments. *Neuropsychol* 12:519–25
- Coull JT (2004) Functional anatomy of the attentional modulation of time estimation. *Sci* 303:1506-8
- Coull JT, Cheng RK, Meck WH (2011) Neuroanatomical and neurochemical substrates of timing. *Neuropsychopharmacol* 36:3–25
- Cowan N (ed 1997) *The development of memory in childhood.* Psychol Press Taylor and Francis, Hove East Sussex, UK, pp 392

- Craig AD (2005) *Forebrain emotional asymmetry: a neuroanatomical basis?* *Trends Cogn Sci* 9:566–71
- Craig AD (2009) How do you feel now? The anterior insula and human awareness. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 10:59–70
- Cutting J (1997) Principles of psychopathology. Two Worlds - Two Minds - Two Hemispheres. Oxford Un Press, Oxford, pp 593
- Dalla Barba G (2002) *Memory, consciousness and temporality*. Kluwer Ac Publ, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp 224
- Damasio A (2010) *Self comes to mind*. New York: Pantheon Books.
- Damasio AR (1985) The frontal lobes. In: KM Heilman and E Valenstein (eds) *Clinical neuropsychology*, 2nd ed. Oxford Univ Press, New York, pp 339–75
- Damasio AR (1994, rev. ed., 2005) *Descartes' Error. Emotion, Reason, and the Human Brain*. New York: Putnam Penguin
- Damasio AR (1994) *Descartes' error: emotion, reason, and the human brain*. New York: G.P. Putnam's
- Darwin C (1872, 1st. ed) *The expression of the emotions in man and animals*. (1998 3rd. ed.) HarperCollins, London
- Day BL & Brown P (2001) Evidence for subcortical involvement in the visual control of human reaching. *Brain* 124:1832–40
- De Renzi E, Faglioni M, Lodesani M & Vecchi A (1983) Performance of left brain-damaged patients on imitation of single movements and motor sequences. Frontal and parietal-injured patents compared. *Cortex* XIX:333–44
- De Schonen S & Mathivet E (1989) First come, first served: A scenario about the development of hemispheric specialization in face recognition during infancy. *Eur Bull of Cogn Psychol* 9: 3–44
- Deacon TW (1990) Rethinking mammalian brain evolution. *Am Zoologist* 30:629–705
- Deecke L (1990) Electrophysiological correlates of movement initiation. *Rev Neurol* 146:612–9
- Demany L, McKenzie B & Vurpillot E (1977) Rhythm perception in early infancy. *Nature* 266:718–19
- Denckla MB (1973) Development in speed in repetitive and successive finger movements in normal children. *DMCN* 15:635–45
- Denckla MB (1974) Development of motor coordination in normal children. *DMCN* 16:729–41
- Dennett D & Kinsbourne M (1992) Time and the Observer. *Behav Brain Sci* 15:183–247
- Desmond JE, Gabrieli JDE, Wagner AD *et al.* (1997) Lobular patterns of cerebellar activation in verbal working-memory and finger-tapping tasks as revealed by functional MRI. *J Neurosci* 17:9675–85
- Devinsky O (2000) Right cerebral hemisphere dominance for a sense of corporeal and emotional self. *Epilepsy & Behaviour* 1: 60–73
- Diamond A (1993) Neuropsychological insights into the meaning of object concept development. In: M Johnson (ed) *Developmental cognitive neuroscience*. Blackwell, Oxford, 208–4711
- Droit-Violet S & Gil S (2009) Emotions and time. *Philos Trans R Soc B* 364:1943–53
- Droit-Violet S & Meck W (2007) How emotions colour our time perception. *Trends Cogn Sci* 1:504–13
- Droit-Violet S & Wearden J (2002) Speeding up a internal clock in children? Effects of visual flicker on subjective duration. *Quart J Exp Psychol* 55b:193–211
- Dubrovinskaya NV, Machinskaya RI & Savchenko EI (1993) Cerebral organization of selective attention. In: D Farber and C Njikiktijen (eds) *Pediatric Behavioural Neurology, vol. 4*. Suyi Publ., Amsterdam, pp.111–33
- Edelman G (1987) *Neural Darwinism*. New York: Basic Books
- Edelman G (1992) *Bright Air, Brilliant Fire*. New York: Basic Books
- Ellis ML (2008) *Time in Practice*. London: Karnac
- Ellis ML (2008) *Time in Practice*. London: Karnac
- Engelen A (1993) Time perception in children between 5 and 12 years of age. Thesis in Dutch (Licentiaatsverhandeling KU Leuven)

- Eslinger PJ & Damasio AR (1985) Severe disturbance of higher cognition after bilateral frontal lobe ablation: Patient EVR. *Neurology* 35:1731–41
- Evans DW, Lewis MD *et al.* (2004) The Role of the Orbitofrontal Cortex in Normally Developing Compulsive-Like Behaviors and Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder. *Brain Cogn* 50:220–34
- Evans S, Shergill SS & Averbeck BB (2010) Oxytocin Decreases Aversion to Angry Faces in an Associative Learning Task. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 35:2502–9
- Fadiga L, Craighero L, Buccino G *et al.* (2002) Speech listening specifically modulates the excitability of tongue muscles: a TMS study. *Eur J Neurosci* 15:399–402
- Feldman R, Gordon I, Schneiderman I *et al.* (2010) Natural variations in maternal and paternal care are associated with systematic changes in oxytocin following parent-infant contact. *Psychoneuroendocrin* 35:1133–41
- Fiez JA, Raife EA, Balota DA *et al.* (1996) A positron emission tomography study of the short-term maintenance of verbal information. *J Neurosci* 16:808–22
- Fontana D & Evans H (1980) Mode of stimulus presentation and short-term memory efficiency in primary school children. *Br J Educ Psychol* 50:229–35
- Fraisse P (1967) *Psychologie du temps*. PUF, Paris, 360 p
- Fraisse P (1974) *Psychologie du rythme*. PUF, Paris, 244 p
- Fraisse P, Halberg F, Lejeune H *et al.* (1977) *Du temps biologique au temps psychologique*. PUF, Paris, 386 p
- Fraisse P (1978) Time and rhythm perception. In *Handbook of Perception* (Vol. 8) (Carterette EC & Friedmans MP eds), pp. 203–254, Ac Press
- Freund H-J & Hummelsheim H (1985) Lesions of the premotor cortex in man. *Brain* 108:697–733
- Freund H-J, Jeannerod M, Hallett M & Leiguarda R (2005) *Higher order motor disorders*. Oxford Un Press, New York
- Friedman WJ (1990) *About time; Inventing the fourth dimension*. MIT Press, London, 147 p
- Fries W & Swihart AA (1990) Disturbance of rhythm sense following right hemisphere damage. *Neuropsychol* 28:1317–23
- Fujisaki W (2008) Top-down feature-based selection of matching features for audio-visual synchrony discrimination. *Neurosci Lett* 433:225–30
- Fuster JM (1980) *The prefrontal cortex. Anatomy, physiology, and neuropsychology of the frontal lobe*. Raven Press, New York
- Fuster JM (1990) Prefrontal cortex and the bridging of temporal gaps in the perception-action cycle. In: A Diamond (ed) *The Development and Neural Bases of higher Cognitive Functions*. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 608: 318–36
- Gainotti G (2005) Emotions, unconscious processes, and the right hemisphere. *Neuro-Psychoanalysis* 7: 71–81
- Galin D (1974) Implications for psychiatry of left and right cerebral specialization. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 31:572–83
- Gallese V & Goldman A (1998) Mirror neurons and the simulation theory of mind-reading. *Trends in Cogn Sci* 2: 493–501
- Gallese V, Fadiga L, Fogassi L *et al.* (1996) Action recognition in the premotor cortex. *Brain* 119:593–609
- Gangitano M, Mottaghy FM & Pascual-Leone A (2001) Phase-specific modulation of cortical motor output during movement observation. *Neuroreport* 12:1489–92
- Gazzaniga MS (1984) Advances in cognitive neurosciences: The problem of information storage in the human brain. In: Lynch G, McGaugh JL & Weinberger NM (eds) *Neurobiology of learning and memory*. The Guilford Press, New York, pp 78–88
- Geschwind N (1965a) Disconnexion syndromes in animals and man. *Brain* 88:237–91
- Geschwind N (1965b) Disconnexion syndromes in animals and man II. *Brain* 88:585–644
- Gibbon J & Allan L (ed 1984) *Timing and time perception*. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 423
- Gil S & Droit-Volet S (2009) Time perception and depression: A Behavioral study and model testing the slowing down of the internal clock. *Behav Process* 80:169–76

- Glanzer M & Clark EO (1979) Cerebral mechanisms of information storage: The problem of memory. In: Gazzaniga MS (ed) *Handbook of behavioural neurobiology, 2 Neuropsychology*. Plenum Press, New York, pp 465-89
- Glocer Fiorini L & Canestri J (2009) The experience of time. Psychoanalytic perspectives. London: Karnac
- Glocer Fiorini L & Canestri J (ed., 2009) *The experience of time. Psychoanalytic perspectives*. London: Karnac.
- Goldberg E & Costa L (1981) Hemispheric differences in the acquisition and use of descriptive systems. *Brain & Lang* 14: 144-73
- Gooddy W (1988) Time and the nervous system. Praeger Publishers, New York, 179 p
- Grabowska A & Nowicka A (1996) Visual-spatial-frequency model of cerebral asymmetry: A critical survey of behavioral and electrophysiological studies, *Psychol Bull* 120:434-49
- Gray JA (1987) *The psychology of fear and stress* (2nd ed) Cambridge Un Press, Cambridge
- Green JT, Ivry RB & Woodruff-Pak DS (1999) Timing in eyeblink classical conditioning and timed-interval tapping. *Psychol Sci* 10:19-23
- Gregory RL (1987) *The Oxford companion to the mind*, Oxford University Press, Oxford
- Guastella AJ, Einfeld SL & Gray KM *et al.* (2010) Intranasal Oxytocin Improves Emotion Recognition for Youth with Autism Spectrum Disorders. *Biol Psychiat* 67:692-4
- Hagoort P (2003) How the brain solves the binding problem for language: a neurocomputational model of syntactic processing. *NeuroImage* 20:S18 -S29
- Hall ET (1969) *The hidden dimension*. Anchorbook; Doubleday & Co, Garden City, New York
- Harris JC (1995) Developmental neuropsychiatry. Vol I. Oxford Univ Press, New York, pp 272
- Haxby JV, Gobbini MI, Furey ML *et al.* (2001) Distributed and overlapping representations of faces and objects in ventral temporal cortex. *Sci* 293:2425-30
- Heath R (1996) *Exploring the mind-body relationship*. Baton Rouge, LA: Moran Printing
- Heilman KM & Adams DJ (2003) Callosal neglect. *Arch Neurol* 60:276-9
- Heilman KM, Bowers D, Valenstein E *et al.* (1986) The right hemisphere: Neuropsychological functions. *J Neurosurg* 64:693-704
- Heilman KM, Rothi LJ & Valenstein E (1982) Two forms of ideomotor apraxia. *Neurol* 32:342-6
- Heimar L, Van Hoesen GW, Trimble M & Zahm DS (2008) *Anatomy of Neuropsychiatry*. The new anatomy of the basal forebrain and its implications for neuropsychiatric illness. Elsevier, Amsterdam
- Hellige JB & Michimata C (1989) Visual laterality for letter comparison: Effects of stimulus factor, response factor, and metacontrol, *Bull Psychonomic Soc* 27:441-4
- Hetherington R, Dennis M & Spiegler B (2000) Perception and estimation of time in long-term survivors of childhood posterior fossa tumors. *J Int Neuropsychol Soc* 6:682-92
- Holstege GR & Saper CB (2005) Special issue: The anatomy of the soul. *J Comp Neurol* 493:1-176
- Hornak J, Bramham J, Rolls ET *et al.* (2003) Changes in emotion after circumscribed surgical lesions of the orbitofrontal and cingulate cortices. *Brain* 126:1691-712
- Ivry RB (1993) Cerebellar involvement in the explicit representation of temporal information. In: Tallal P *et al.* (Eds) Temporal information processing in the nervous system. NYAS Vol 682, pp 214-30
- Ivry RB & Fiez JA (2000) Cerebellar contributions to cognition and imagery. In: MS Gazzaniga (ed) The new cognitive neurosciences. MIT Press London pp 999-1011
- Ivry RB & Keele SW (1989) Timing functions of the cerebellum. *J Cogn Neurosci* 1:136-51
- James W (1890) *The Principles of Psychology*. Dover Publications

- Jäncke L, Loose R, Lutz K *et al.* (2000) Cortical activations during paced finger-tapping applying visual and auditory pacing stimuli. *Cognit Brain Res* 10:51–66
- Janssen P & Shadlen MN (2005) A representation of the hazard rate of elapsed time in macaque area LIP. *Nature Neurosci* 8:234
- Jouandet M & Gazzaniga MS (1979) The frontal lobes. In: Gazzaniga MS (ed) vol 2. Neuropsychology. FA King (general ed) *Handbook of Behavioural Neurobiology*. Plenum Press, New York, pp 25–59
- Káldy Z & Leslie AM (2003) Identification of objects in 9-month-old infants: integrating ‘what’ and ‘where’ information. *Dev Sci* 6:360–73
- Kandel ER (1999) Biology and the Future of Psychoanalysis: A New Intellectual Framework for Psychiatry Revisited. *Am J Psychiat* 156:505–524
- Kandel ER (2006) *In search of memory. The emergence of a new science of mind*. Norton & Cy, New York
- Kandel ER, Schwartz JH & Jessell TM (1995) *Essentials of neural science and behaviour*. Appleton and Lange, Stamford, Connecticut, USA
- Kashiwagi A, Kashiwagi T, Nishikawa T *et al.* (1989) Hemispheric asymmetry of processing temporal aspects of repetitive movement in two patients with infarction involving the corpus callosum. *Neuropsychol*. 27: 799–809
- Kashiwagi A, Kashiwagi T, Nishikawa T *et al.* (1989) Hemispheric asymmetry of processing temporal aspects of repetitive movement in two patients with infarction involving the corpus callosum. *Neuropsychol* 27: 799–809
- Kawabata H & Zeki S (2008) The Neural Correlates of Desire. *PLoS ONE* 3:e3027
- Kelly MK, Miller KF, Fang G *et al.* (1999) When days are numbered: Calendar structure and the development of calendar processing in English and Chinese. *J Exp Child Psychol* 73:289–314
- Kemper TL & Bauman M (1998) Neuro-pathology of infantile autism. *J Neuropathol Exp neurol* 57:645–52
- Kertesz A (1985) Apraxia and aphasia. Anatomical and clinical relationship. In: EA Roy (ed) Neuropsychological studies of apraxia and related disorders. North-Holland, Amsterdam, pp 163-78
- Kimura D (1993) *Neuromotor mechanisms in human communication*. Oxford Psychol Series 20. Oxford University Press, New York, pp 197
- Knoch D, Gianotti LRR, Pascual Leone A *et al.* (2006) Disruption of right prefrontal cortex by low-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation induces risk-taking behavior *J Neurosci* 26:6469–72
- Knyazeva M, Koeda T, Njiokiktjen C *et al.* (1997) EEG coherence changes during finger tapping in acallosal and normal children: A study of inter- and intrahemispheric connectivity. *Behav Brain Res* 89: 243–58
- Koenigs M, Young L, Adolphs R *et al.* (2007) Damage to the prefrontal cortex increases utilitarian moral judgements. *Nature* 446:908–11
- Korkman M & Pesonen A-E (1994) A comparison of neuropsychological test profiles of children with attention deficit-hyperactivity disorder and/or learning disorder, *J Learn Disab* 27:38392
- Lafon JC (1967) *Les Rythmes*. Ed SIMEP, Lyon
- Lang W, Obrig H, Cheyne D *et al.* (1990) Supplementary motor area activation while tapping bimanually different rhythms in musicians. *Exp Brain Res* 79:504–14
- LaRue J, Bard C, Fleury M *et al.* (1995) Is proprioception important for the timing of motor activities? *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 73:255–61
- Lashley KS (ed 1929) *Brain mechanisms and intelligence*. Univ Chicago Press, Chicago
- Ledoux J (2012) Rethinking the emotional brain. *Neuron* 73:653–76
- Ledoux JE (1996) *The emotional brain*. New York: Simon & Schuster
- Lejeune H, Maquet P, Bonnet M *et al.* (1997) The basic pattern of activation in motor and sensory temporal tasks - positron emission tomography data. *Neurosci Lett* 235:21–24

- Leventhal H & Scherer K (1987) The relationship of emotion to cognition: A functional approach to a semantic controversy. *Cogn Emot* 1:3–28
- Levin HS & D Zakay (1989) *Time and human cognition*. A life-span perspective. Advances in Psychology 59 GE Stelmach and PA Vroom (eds). NHP, Amsterdam, pp 410
- Levitin DJ & Bellugi U (1998) Musical abilities in individuals with Williams syndrome (Review). *Music Perception* 15:357–89
- Lin J-P, Brown JK & Walsh EG (1996) The maturation of motor dexterity: or why Johnny can't go faster. *DMCN* 38:244–54
- Lindquist KA, Wager TD, Kober H *et al.* (2012) The brain basis of emotion: A meta-analytic review. *Behav Brain Sci* 35:121–43
- Liotti M & Panksepp J (2004) *Imaging human emotions and affective feelings: implications for biological psychiatry*. Textbook of biological psychiatry. Hoboken, NJ: Wiley—Liss
- Löken LS, Wessberg J, Morrison I *et al.* (2009) Coding of pleasant touch by unmyelinated afferents in humans. *Nat Neurosci* 12:547–8
- Lovell H & Slater A (1960) The growth of the concept of time: a comparative study. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 1:179–190
- Luria AR (1976) *The neuropsychology of memory*. John Wiley and Sons, New York
- Luria AR (1978) *The working brain*. Penguin Books Ltd, 3rd ed, Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England
- Lutz K, Specht K, Shah NJ *et al.* (2000) Tapping movements according to regular and irregular visual timing signals investigated with fMRI. *Neuroreport* 11:1301–6
- Macar F (1980) Le temps; Perspectives psychophysiologiques. Pierre Mardaga, Bruxelles, 267 p
- Macar F (1998) Neural bases of internal timers: A brief overview. *Cahiers psychol / Curr Psychol Cogn* 17:847–65
- MacKenzie Chr & Marteniuk RG (1985) Bimanual coordination. In: EA Roy (ed) *Neuropsychological studies of apraxia and related disorders*. North-Holland, Amsterdam, pp 345–58
- MacLean P (1990) *The triune brain in evolution*. New York: Plenum Press
- Maeda F, Kleiner-Fisman G & Pascual-Leone A (2002) Motor facilitation while observing hand actions: specificity of the effect and role of observer's orientation. *J Neurophysiol* 87:1329–35
- Malapani C (2002) Separating storage from retrieval dysfunction of temporal memory in Parkinson's disease. *J Cogn Neurosci* 14:311–22
- Mangels JA, Ivry RB & Shimizu N (1998) Dissociable contributions of the prefrontal and neocerebellar cortex to time perception. *Cogn Brain Res* 7:15–39
- Matell MS (2004) Cortico-striatal circuits and interval timing: coincidence detection of oscillatory processes. *Cogn Brain Res* 21:139–70
- Matell MS, Meck WH & Nicolelis MAL (2003) Interval Timing and the Encoding of Signal Duration by Ensembles of Cortical and Striatal Neurons. *Behav Neurosci* 117:760–73
- Matelli M & Lupino G (1998) Functional anatomy of human motor cortical areas. In: F Boller & J Grafman (eds) *Handbook of Neurophysiology*. Amsterdam, Elsevier Science, pp 9–26
- Matthys W, van Goozen S, de Vries H *et al.* (1997) The dominance of behavioural activation over behavioural inhibition in conduct disordered boys with and without attention deficit hyperactivity disorders. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 39:635–43
- Maurer D & Mondloch CJ (2005) Neonatal synesthesia: a reevaluation. In: LC Robertson and N Sagiv (eds) *Synesthesia*. Oxford Un Press, New York, pp 193–213
- Meck WH (2008) Cortico-striatal representation of time in animals and humans. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 18:145–52
- Meck WM (1996) Neuropharmacology of timing and time perception. *Cogn Brain Res* 3:227–42
- Mesulam M-M (1986) Frontal cortex and behaviour. *Ann Neurol* 19:320–25
- Mesulam M-M (1990) Large-scale neurocognitive networks and distributed processing for attention, language, and memory. *Ann Neurol* 28:597–613

- Mesulam, M-M. (2008) Representation, Inference, and Transcendent Encoding in Neurocognitive Networks of the Human Brain. *Ann Neurol* 64: 367–78
- Michon JA & Jackson JL (eds 1985) Time, Mind and Behavior. Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg, pp 313
- Mills L & Rollman GB (1979) Left hemisphere selectivity for processing duration in normal subjects. *Brain Lang* 7:320–35
- Minagawa-Kawai Y, Cristià A & Dupoux E (2011a) Cerebral lateralization and early speech acquisition: A developmental scenario. *Dev Cogn Neurosci* 1:217–32
- Minagawa-Kawai Y, Cristià A & Vendelin I *et al.* (2011b) Assessing signal-driven mechanisms in neonates: brain responses to temporally and spectrally different sounds. *Front Psychol.* 2:135
- Mishkin M & Appenzeller T (1987) The anatomy of memory. *Sci Am* 256:62–71
- Montangero J (1977) La notion de durée chez l'enfant de 5 à 9 ans. PUF, Paris, 252 p
- Moscovitch M (ed 1984) *Infant memory. Advances in the study of communication and affect, vol 9.* New York: Plenum Press,
- Muller K & Homberg V (1992) Development of speed of repetitive movements in children is determined by structural changes in corticospinal efferents. *Neurosci Lett* 144:57-60
- Murata A, Fadiga L, Fogassi L *et al.* (1997) Object representation in the ventral premotor cortex (area F5) of the monkey. *J Neurophysiol* 78:2226–30
- Murdock BB (1967) Recent developments in short-term memory. *Br J Psychol* 58:421–33
- Murphy FC, Nimmo-Smith I & Lawrence AD (2003) Functional neuroanatomy of emotions: a meta-analysis. *Cogn Affect Behav Neurosci* 3:207–33
- Naber F, Van IJzendoorn MH, Deschamps P *et al.* (2010). Intranasal oxytocin increases fathers' observed responsiveness during play with their children: A doubleblind within-subject experiment. *Psychoneuroendocrin*, 35:1583-86
- Nagasaki H, Kosaka K & Nakamura R (1981) Disturbances of rhythm formation in patients with hemispheric lesion. *J Exp Med* 135:231–36
- Nakamura H, Nagafuchi M, Nakamura S *et al.* (1984) Functional significance of the corpus callosum based on the analysis of rhythmic capabilities in the split-brain patients. *J Exp Med* 142:363–79
- Newman JD (2003) Vocal communication and the triune brain. *Physiol & Behav* 79:495–502
- Nichelli P, Venneri A, Molinari M *et al.* (1993) Precision and accuracy of subjective time estimation in different memory disorders. *Cognit Brain Res* 1:87–93
- Nieuwenhuys R (1996) The greater limbic system, the emotional motor system and the brain. In: G Holstege, R Bandler, & CB Saper (eds) The emotional motor system. *Prog Brain Res* 107:551–80
- Nieuwenhuys R, ten Donkelaar HJ & Nicholson C (1998) *The central nervous system of vertebrates.* Berlin: Springer Verlag
- Nieuwenhuys R, Voogd J & van Huijzen Chr (2008) *The human central nervous system.* 4th ed. Berlin: Springer Verlag
- Njiokiktjien C (2002) Le développement de la latéralité et les asymétries droite-gauche. *Méd & Enf* 22:447–50
- Njiokiktjien C (2007) *Developmental dyspraxias and related motor disorders.* Amsterdam, Suyi Publications
- Njiokiktjien C & Verschoor CA (1998) Attention and the right hemisphere. *J Human Physiol* 24:145–51
- Njiokiktjien C, de Sonnevile L & Verschoor CA (2011) Understanding of its caretaker's affective gestures by the young infant is the basis of a Theory of Body. *J Neuropsychol* 40:93–116
- Njiokiktjien C, Kurgansky A, Vildavsky V *et al.* (1997) Unimanual and bimanual simultaneous fingertapping in schoolchildren: developmental aspects and handpreference-related asymmetries. *Laterality* 2:117–35
- Northoff G & Panksepp J (2008) The trans-species concept of self and the subcortical-cortical midline system. *TICS* 12:259–65
- Northoff G, Hezel A, de Greck M *et al.* (2006) Self-referential processing in our brain—A meta-analysis of imaging studies on the self. *NeuroImage* 31:440–57
- O'Leary DS, Block RI, Turner BM *et al.* (2003) Marijuana alters the human cerebellar clock. *Neuroreport* 14:1145–51

- Oakden EC & Sturt M (1929) The development of the knowledge of time in children. *Br J Psychol* 12:319–36
- Olton DS (1983) Memory functions and the hippocampus. In: W Seifert (ed) *Neurobiology of the hippocampus*. Acad Press, New York
- Oprisan SA, Buhusi CV (2011) Modeling pharmacological clock and memory patterns of interval timing in a striatal beat-frequency model with realistic, noisy neurons. *Front Integr Neurosci* 5:52
- Ornstein R (1975) Temporal dimensions of consciousness. *New Scientist* 27:772–3
- Oseretzký NI (1928) Zur Methodik der Untersuchung der motorischen Komponenten. *Zeitschr f angewandte Psychol* 32:257–93
- Overy K, Norton AC, Cronin KT *et al.* (2004) Imaging melody and rhythm processing in young children. *Neuroreport* 15:1723–26
- Pandya DN, Seltzer B, & Barbas H (1988) Input-output organization of the primate cerebral cortex. In *Comparative Primate Biology, Vol. IV : Neurosciences* (pp. 39–80). New York: Alan R Liss
- Eimas PD (1985) The perception of speech in early infancy. *Sci Am* 252:34–40
- Panksepp J (1985) Mood changes. In *Handbook of clinical neurology*: Vol. 1 (45): *Clinical neuropsychology* (pp. 271–285). Amsterdam: Elsevier
- Panksepp J (1998) *Affective neuroscience. The foundations of human and animal emotions*. Oxford Un Press, Oxford
- Panksepp J (2005a) Affective consciousness: Core emotional feelings in animals and humans. *Consc Cogn* 14:30–80
- Panksepp J (2005b) On the embodied neural nature of the core emotional affects. *J Consc Studies* 5:158–84
- Panksepp J & Northoff G (2008) The trans-species core SELF: The emergence of active cultural and neuro-ecological agents through self-related processing within subcortical-cortical midline networks. *Consciousn Cogn* 18:193–215
- Papez JW (1937) A proposed mechanism of emotion. *Arch Neurol Psychiat* 38:725–43
- Payne MC Jr & Holzman TG (1983) Auditory short-term memory and digit span: Normal versus poor readers. *J Educat Psychol* 75:424–30
- Penhune VB, Zatorre RJ & Feindel WH (1999) The role of auditory cortex in retention of rhythmic patterns as studied in patients with temporal lobe removals including Heschl's gyrus. *Neuropsychol* 37:315–31
- Perecman E (ed 1983) *Cognitive processing in the right hemisphere*. Academic Press, New York
- Perelberg RJ (ed, 2007) *Time and memory*. London: Karnac
- Petitto (2001) Language rhythms in baby hand movements. *Nature* 413:35–6
- Piaget J (1981) *Le développement de la notion de temps chez l'enfant*. PUF, Paris
- Piek JP, Pitcher TM & Hay DA (1999) Motor coordination and kinaesthesia in boys with attention deficit-hyperactivity disorder. *DMCN* 41:159–65
- Ploog DW (2003) The place of the triune brain in psychiatry. *Physiol & Behav* 79:487–93
- Premack D & Woodruff G (1978) Does the chimpanzee have a theory of mind? *Behav Brain Sci* 1:516–26
- Pribram KH (1971) Holograms. In: *Languages of the brain*. Prentice-Hall Inc, Englewood Cliffs, pp. 159–66
- Radil T, Mates J, Ilmberger J *et al.* (1990) Stimulus anticipation in following rhythmic acoustical patterns by tapping. *Experientia* 46: 762–63
- Radonovich KJ, Carr JT, Denckla MB *et al.* (2002) *Time judgment and production in children with ADHD*. Poster, ins, Toronto
- Raine A (1996) Autonomic nervous system factors underlying disinhibited, antisocial, and violent behavior. Biosocial perspectives and treatment implications. *Ann New York Acad Sci* 794. The New York Academy of Sciences, pp 46–59
- Ramaekers G & Nijokiktjen C (eds 1991) *Pediatric Behavioural neurology*, vol 3, The child's corpus callosum. Suyi Publ, Amsterdam, pp 386
- Rao SM (2001) The evolution of brain activation during temporal processing. *Nat Neurosci* 4:317–23

- Rao SM, Harrington DL Haaland KY *et al.* (1997) Distributed neural systems underlying the timing of movements. *J Neurosci* 17:5528–35
- Rawlins JNP (1985) Associations across time: the hippocampus as a temporary memory store. *Behav Brain Sci* 8:479–514
- Richter-Levin G (2004) The amygdala, the hippocampus, and emotional modulation of memory. *Neuroscientist* 9:1–9
- Rivkin MJ, Vajapeyam S, Hutton CH *et al.* (2003) A functional magnetic resonance imaging study of paced finger tapping in children. *Pediatr Neurol* 28:89–95
- Rizzolatti G & Arbib MA (1998) Language within our grasp. *TINS* 21:188–94
- Rizzolatti G, Fadiga L, Fogassi L *et al.* (1999) Resonance behaviours and mirror neurons. *Arch Ital Biol* 137:85–100
- Rizzolatti G, Fadiga L, Gallese V & Fogassi L (1996) Premotor cortex and the recognition of motor actions. *Cogn Brain Res* 3:131–41
- Robinson GM & Solomon DJ (1974) Rhythm is processed by the speech hemisphere. *J Exp Psychol* 102:508–11
- Rochat P (2009) *Others in mind. Social origins of self-consciousness*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Rosenbaum DA (1991) *Human motor control*. Academic Press, New York
- Ross ED & Mesulam M-M (1979) Dominant language functions of the right hemisphere: prosody and emotional gesturing. *Arch Neurol* 36:144–48
- Rossel E (1987) Daueraufmerksamkeit bei hyperkinetischen Kindern: Eine Signal-Detection-Analyse der Wirkung von Methylphenidat. *Z Kinder-Jugendpsychiat* 15:6–17
- Rotenberg VS & Weinberg I (1999) Human memory, cerebral hemispheres, and the limbic system: A new approach [Review]. *Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr* 125:45–70
- Rourke BP (1995) *Syndrome of nonverbal learning disabilities: neurodevelopmental manifestations*. New York, Guilford Press
- Rubia K, Overmeyer S, Taylor E *et al.* (1998) Prefrontal involvement in "temporal bridging" and timing movement. *Neuropsychol* 36:1283–93
- Rudel RG & Denckla MB (1974) Relation of forward and backward digit repetition to neurological impairment in children with learning disabilities. *Neuropsychol* 12:109–18
- Rusak B & Zucker I (1979) Neural regulation of circadian rhythms. *Psychol Rev* 59:449–526
- Russell J (1996-1999) *The Evolution of Reentrance in the Vertebrate Brain*. homepage *Regena.com*
- Sabbagh MA (1999) Communicative intentions and language: Evidence from right-hemisphere damage and autism. *Brain Lang* 70:29–69
- Saito S & Ishio A (1998) Rhythmic information in working memory - effects of concurrent articulation on reproduction of rhythms. *Jap Psychol Res* 40:10–18
- Samson S, Ehrle N & Baulac M (2001) Cerebral substrates for musical temporal processes. In: RJ Zatorre & I Peretz (eds) *The biological foundations of music*. New York, NY Ac Sci, pp 166–178
- Sanides F (1969) Comparative architectonics of the neocortex of mammals and their evolutionary interpretation. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 167:404–23
- Schacter DL & Tulving E (eds 1994) *Memory systems 1994*. MIT Press, London
- Schluter ND, Krams M, Rushworth MFS *et al.* (2001) Cerebral dominance for action in the human brain: The selection of actions. *Neuropsychol* 39:105–13
- Schore A (1994) *Affect Regulation and the Origin of the Self: The Neurobiology of Emotional Development*. Hillsdale NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Ass
- Schultz RT, Grelotti DJ, Klin A *et al.* (2003) The role of the fusiform face area in social cognition: Implications for the pathobiology of autism. *Phil Trans R Soc Lond B* 358:415–27
- Sereno AB & Kosslyn SM (1991) Discrimination within and between hemifields: A new constraint on theories of attention. *Neuropsychol*, 29:659–75

- Sergent J, & Hellige JB (1986) Role of input factors in visual field asymmetries, *Brain Cogn* 5:174–99
- Sergent V, Hellige JB & Cherry B (1993) Effects of responding hand and concurrent verbal processing on time-keeping and motor-implementation processes. *Brain Cogn* 23:243–62
- Setiawan E, Jackson MF, Macdonald JF & Matthews SG (2007) Effects of repeated prenatal glucocorticoid exposure on LTP in the juvenile guinea pig hippocampus. *J Physiol* 581:1033–42
- Shimoyama I, Ninchoji T & Uemura K (1990) The finger-tapping test: A quantitative analysis. *Arch Neurol* 47:681–84
- Simpson Jr. JR, Snyder AZ, Gusnard DA *et al.* (2001) Emotion-induced changes in human medial prefrontal cortex: I. During cognitive task performance. *PNAS* 98:683–7
- Singer W (1986b) Synchronization of cortical activity and its putative role in information processing and learning. *Ann Rev Physiol* 55:349–74
- Singer W (2001) Consciousness and the binding problem. *Ann N Y Ac Sci* 929:123–46
- Smith A, Taylor E, Lidzba K *et al.* (2003) A right hemispheric frontocerebellar network for time discrimination of several hundreds of milliseconds. *Neurol* 1:344–50
- Smith CA & Kirby LD (2000) Consequences requires antecedents: towards a process model of emotion elicitation. In JD Forgas (Ed), *Feeling and thinking: the role of affect in social cognition* (pp. 83–106). New York: Cambridge University Press
- Solms M & Panksepp J (2012) The “id” knows more than the “ego” admits: Neuropsychanalytic and primal consciousness perspectives on the interface between affective and cognitive neuroscience. *Brain Sci* 2:147–75
- Solms M & Turnbull O (2004) *The brain and the inner world*. London: Karnac
- Solms, M. (2005) A psychoanalytic contribution to affective neuroscience. In: *Neuroscientific and psychoanalytic perspectives on emotion*, ed. M. Jaffa. London: The International Neuro-Psychoanalysis Centre. pp. 11–39
- Spinoza B (finished 1675) *Ethica*. Complete Latin edition (2008) with simultaneous Dutch translation by Henri Krop. Uitg. Bert Bakker, Amsterdam
- Squire LR & Butters N (eds, 1985) *Neuropsychology of Memory*. The Guilford Press, New York
- Stambak M (1984) Trois Epreuves de rythme. In: R Zazzo: *Manual pour l'examen psychologique de l'enfant*. Delachaux et Niestlé, Neuchatel, pp 241–59
- Stein BE & Meredith MA (1993) *The merging of the senses*. Bradford Book, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA
- Stein-Behrens BA, Lin WJ & Sapolsky RM (1994) Physiological elevations of glucocorticoids potentiate glutamate accumulation in the hippocampus. *J Neurochem* 63:596–602
- Stewart L, Meyer B-U, Frith U *et al.* (2001) Left posterior BA37 is involved in object recognition: A TMS study. *Neuropsychologia* 39:1–6
- Stratford B & Yuet-Yu Ching E (1983) Rhythm and time in the perception of Down's syndrome children. *J Ment Defic Res* 27:27–38
- Suddendorf T & Corballis MC (1997) Mental time travel and the evolution of the human mind (Review). *Gen Social Gen Psychol Monogr* 123:133–67
- Szelag E, Kowalska J, Rymarczyka K *et al.* (1998) Temporal integration in a subjective accentuation task as a function of child cognitive development. *Neurosci Letters* 257:69–72
- Tesche C & Karhu J (2000) Anticipatory cerebellar responses during somatosensory omission in man. *Hum Brain Mapp* 9:119–42
- Tinazzi M & Zanette G (1998) Modulation of ipsilateral motor cortex in man during unimanual finger movements of different complexities. *Neurosci Letters* 244:121–4
- Tulving E (1973) Episodic and semantic memory. In E Tulving and W Donaldson (eds) *Organization of memory*. Academic Press, New York, pp 382–404
- Tulving E & Schacter DL (1990): Priming and human memory systems. *Sci* 247:301–6

- Van den Bos W & Güroğlu B (2009) The Role of the Ventral Medial Prefrontal Cortex in Social Decision Making. *J Neurosci*, 29:7631–2
- Van der Hart O & Steele K (1997) Time Distortions in Dissociative Identity Disorder: Janetian Concepts and Treatment. *Dissociation* 10: 91–103
- Van der Kolk B (2006) Clinical Implications of Neuroscience. Research in PTSD. *Ann NY Acad Sci*. 1071:277–93
- Van der Ploeg GJ & De Raeymaeker DMJ (1987) Tijdzin I: Bewschouwingen vanuit de ontwikkelingspsychologie. T v Psychiatrie 29:27–36. Tijdzin II: beschouwingen vanuit de psychopathologie. T v Psychiatrie 29:98–113
- Van Harmelen A-L, van Tol M-J, van der Wee NJA *et al.* (2010) Reduced Medial Prefrontal Cortex Volume in Adults Reporting Childhood Emotional Maltreatment. *Biol psychiat* 68:832–38
- Van Lancker D (1997) Rags to riches: Our increasing appreciation of cognitive and communicative abilities of the human right cerebral hemisphere. *Brain and Language* 57:1–11
- Verfaellie M, Bowers D & Heilman KM (1988) Hemispheric asymmetries in mediating intention, but not selective attention. *Neuropsychol*, 26:521–31
- Vidal F, Bonnet M & Macar F (1995) Programming the duration of a motor sequence: Role of the primary and supplementary motor areas in man. *Exp Brain Res* 106:339–50
- Vildavsky V (2000) Rhythm integrated. A computer-controlled tapping test. by Metrika, Moscow. Information by Suyi or Vladvil@skivs.ski.org
- Vygotsky LS (1978) *Mind in society. The development of higher psychological processes*. M Cole, V John-Steiner, S Scribner and E Souberman (eds). Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts
- Wager TD, Phan KL, Liberzon I *et al.* (2003) Valence, gender, and lateralization of functional brain anatomy in emotion: a meta-analysis of findings from neuroimaging. *Neuroimage* 19:513–531
- Warburton E, Wise RJS, Price CJ *et al.* (1996) Noun and verb retrieval by normal subjects. *Brain* 119:159–79
- Weintraub S, Mesulam M-M & Kramer L (1981) Disturbances in prosody. A right-hemisphere contribution to language. *Arch Neurol* 38:742–44
- Wessel K, Zeffiro T, Toro C *et al.* (1997) Self-paced versus metronome-paced finger movements - a positron emission tomography study. *J Neuroimag* 7:145–51
- Wheeler MA, Stuss DAT & Tulving E (1997) Toward a theory of episodic memory: The frontal lobes and autonoetic consciousness. *Psychol Bull* 121:331–54
- Witelson SF (1976) Sex and the single hemisphere: specialization of the right hemisphere for spatial processing. *Sci* 193:425–27
- Wittmann M (1999) Time perception and temporal processing levels of the brain. (Review) *Chronobiol Int* 16:17–32
- Wittmann M & Paulus MP (2008) Decision making , impulsivity and time perception. *Trends Cogn Sci* 12:7–12
- Wolff PH & Hurwitz I (1976) Sex differences in finger tapping: A developmental study. *Neuropsychol* 14: 35–41
- Wolff PH, Hurwitz I & Moss H (1977) Serial organization of motor skills in left- and right-handed adults. *Neuropsychol* 15:539–46
- Zatorre RJ (2001) Neural specializations for tonal processing. In: RJ Zatorre & I Peretz (eds) *The biological foundations of music*. New York, NY Ac Sci, pp 193–210

3 Behavioural neurogenetics

References

- Abbie AA (1942) Cortical lamination in a polyprodent marsupial, *Perameles nasuta*. *J Comp Neurol* 76:509–36
- Abrahams BS & Geschwind DH (2008) Advances in autism genetics: on the threshold of a new neurobiology. *Nat Rev Genet* 9:341–55
- Abrahams BS, Tentler D, Perederiy JV *et al.* (2007) Genome wide analyses of human perisylvian cerebral cortical patterning. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 104:17849–54
- Adler NE, Boyce WT, Chesney MA, Folkman S & Syme SL (1993) Socioeconomic inequalities in health. No easy solution. *JAMA* 269:3140–3145
- Allman JM, Tetreault NA, Hakeem AY *et al.* (2010) The von Economo neurons in frontoinsular and anterior cingulate cortex in great apes and humans. *Brain Structure & Function* 214:495–517
- Amiel-Tison C, Cabrol D, Denver R *et al.* (2004A) Fetal adaption to stress Part I: acceleration of fetal maturation and earlier birth triggered by placental insufficiency in humans. *Early Human Dev* 78:15–27
- Amiel-Tison C, Cabrol D, Denver R *et al.* (2004B) Fetal adaption to stress Part II. Evolutionary aspects; Stress-induced hippocampal damage; long-term effects on behavior; consequences on adult health. *Early Human Dev* 78:81–94
- Amir RE, Van den Veyver IB, Wan M *et al.* (1999) Rett syndrome is caused by mutations in X-linked MECP2, encoding methyl-CpG-binding protein 2. *Nat Genet* 23:85–188
- Amunts K, Istimin V, Schleicher A & Zilles K (1995) Postnatal development of the human primary motor cortex: a quantitative cytoarchitectonic analysis. *Anat Embryol (Berl)* 192:557–71
- Anda RF *et al.* (2006) The enduring effects of abuse and related adverse experiences in childhood. A convergence of evidence from neurobiology and epidemiology. *Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci* 256:174–186
- Andersen RA & Buneo CA (2002) Intentional maps in posterior parietal cortex. *Ann Rev Neurosci* 25:189–220
- Anderson B & Harvey T (1996) Alterations of cortical thickness and neuronal density in the frontal cortex of Albert Einstein. *Neurosci Lett* 210:161–64
- Andreassen NC (1989) Neural mechanisms of negative symptoms. *Br J Psychiatry* 155:93–8
- Ang ES Jr, Gluncic V, Duque A, Schafer ME & Rakic P (2006) Prenatal exposure to ultrasound waves impacts neuronal migration in mice. *PNAS* 103:12903–10
- Arbas AE, Meinertzhagen TE & Shaw SR (1991) Evolution in nervous systems. *Ann Rev Neurosci* 14:9–38
- Armstrong E (1982) *Mosaic evolution in the primate brain: differences and similarities in the hominoid thalamus* E Armstrong, D Falk (Eds.), *Primate Brain Evolution: Methods and Concepts*, Plenum, New York (1982), pp. 131–61
- Armstrong E (1991) The limbic system and culture. *Hum Nat* 2 117–36
- Armstrong E, Zilles K & Schleicher A (1993) Cortical folding and the evolution of the human brain. *J Hum Evol* 25:387–92
- Arnold ML (1997) *Natural Hybridization and Evolution*. Oxford University Press, New York
- Assad JA (2003) Neural coding of behavioral relevance in parietal cortex. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 13:194–7
- Atkinson J & Braddick O (2011) From genes to brain development to phenotypic behaviour: ‘dorsal-stream vulnerability’ in relation to spatial cognition, attention, and planning of actions in Williams syndrome (WS) and other developmental disorders. *Prog Brain Res* 189:261–83
- Azevedo FA, Carvalho LR, Grinberg LT *et al.* (2009) Equal numbers of neuronal and nonneuronal cells make the human brain an isometrically scaled-up human brain. *J Comp Neurol* 513:532–41
- Bacchelli E & Maestrini E (2006) *Autism spectrum disorders: molecular genetic advances*. *Am J Med Genet* 142:13–23
- Badano JL & Katsanis N (2002) Beyond Mendel: an evolving view of human genetic disease transmission. *Nat Rev Genet* 3:779–89

- Badyaev AV (2008) Maternal effects as generators of evolutionary change: A reassessment. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1133: 151–61
- Baird G, Simonoff E, Pickels A *et al.* (2006) Prevalence of disorders of the autism spectrum in a population cohort of children in South Thames: The Special Needs and Autism Project (SNAP). *Lancet* 368:210–15
- Baker BS, Taylor BJ & Hall JC (2001) Are complex behaviors specified by dedicated regulatory genes? Reasoning from *Drosophila*. *Cell* 105:13–24
- Baker P, Piven J, Schwartz S & Patil S (1994) Duplication of chromosome 15q11-13 in two individuals with autistic disorder. *J Autism Dev Disord* 24:529–35
- Ball D (2008) Addiction science and its genetics. *Addiction* 103:360–7
- Bandura A (1999) Social cognitive theory of personality. In *Handbook of Personality: Theory and Research*. LA Pervin & OP John, Eds. : 154–196. The Guilford Press. New York, NY
- Barbas H (1986) Pattern in the laminar origin of cortical connections. *J Comp Neurol* 252:415–22
- Barbas H (1995) The anatomical basis of cognitive–emotional interactions in the primate prefrontal cortex. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 19 :499–510
- Barbas H & Pandya DN (1989) Architecture and intrinsic connections of the prefrontal cortex in the rhesus monkey. *J Comp Neurol* 286: 353–75
- Barone P, Dehay C, Berland M *et al.* (1995) Developmental remodeling of primate visual cortical pathways. *Cerebral Cortex* 5:22–38
- Barone P, Dehay C, Berland M, *et al.* (1996) Role of directed growth and target selection in the formation of cortical pathways: Prenatal development of the projection of area V2 to area V4 in the monkey. *J Comp Neurol* 374:1–20
- Barth J, Reaux JE & Povinelli DJ (2005) Chimpanzees' (Pan troglodytes) use of gaze cues in object-choice tasks: Different methods yield different results. *Animal Cognition* 8:84–92
- Bartley AJ, Jones DW & Weinberger DR (1997) Genetic variability of human brain size and cortical gyral patterns. *Brain* 120:257–69
- Bates EA & Elman JL (1993). Connectionism and the study of change. In MH Johnson (Ed.), *Brain Development and Cognition: A Reader*. Oxford: Blackwell
- Batista-Brito R, Machold R, Klein C *et al.* (2008) Gene expression in cortical interneuron precursors is prescient of their mature function. *Cereb Cortex* 18:2306–17
- Bavelier D, Levi DM, Li RW, *et al.* (2010) Removing brakes on adult brain plasticity: From molecular to behavioral interventions. *J Neurosci* 30: 14964–71
- Beauchaine TP (2001) Vagal tone, development, and Gray's motivational theory: Toward an integrated model of autonomic nervous system functioning in psychopathology. *Devel & Psychopathol* 13:183–214
- Beaulieu C (2009) Diffusion MRI: From Quantitative Measurement to In Vivo Neuroanatomy (eds. Johansen-Berg H & Behrens T EJ) 105–126, London: Elsevier
- Behrens TE *et al.* (2003) Non-invasive mapping of connections between human thalamus and cortex using diffusion imaging. *Nature Neurosci.* 6:750–7
- Belin D, Mar AC, Dalley JW *et al.* (2008) High Impulsivity Predicts the Switch to Compulsive Cocaine-Taking. *Sci* 320: 1352–5
- Bell R (1968) A reinterpretation of the direction of effects in studies of socialization. *Psychol Rev* 75:81–95
- Bell RQ (1979) Parent, child, and reciprocal influences. *Am Psychologist* 34:821–26
- Belsky J, Jonassaint C, Pluess M *et al.* (2009) Vulnerability genes or plasticity genes? *Mol Psychiat* 14:746–54
- Ben-Ari Y (2008) Neuro-archaeology: pre-symptomatic architecture and signature of neurological disorders. *Trends Neurosci* 31:626–36
- Benavides-Piccione R & DeFelipe J (2007) Distribution of neurons expressing tyrosine hydroxylase in the human cerebral cortex. *J Anat* 211:212–22

- Beninger RJ (1983) The role of dopamine in locomotor activity and learning. *Brain Res* 287:173–96
- Bennett AJ, Lesch KP, Heils A *et al.* (2007) Early experience and serotonin transporter gene variation interact to influence primate CNS function. *Mol Psychiat* 7:118–22
- Beran MJ & Evans TA (2006) Maintenance of delay of gratification by four chimpanzees (*Pan troglodytes*): The effects of delayed reward visibility, experimenter presence, and extended delay intervals. *Behav Processes* 73:315–24
- Berenbaum SA (2002) Prenatal androgens and sexual differentiation of behavior. In E Eugster & OH Pescovitz (Eds.), *Developmental endocrinology: From research to clinical practice* (pp. 293–312). Totowa, NJ: Humana Press.
- Bergeman CS, Plomin R, McClearn GE *et al.* (1988) Genotype-environment interaction in personality development: Identical twins reared apart. *Psychol Aging* 3:399–406
- Bernal JF & Richards MPM (1973) 'What can the zoologists tell us about In: Barnett, S. A. (Ed.) *Ethology and Development*. clinics in developmental medicine). London: Heinemann Medical, pp. 88–103
- Berndt TJ, Hawkins JA & Hoyle SG (1986) Changes in Friendship During a School Year: Effects on Children's and Adolescents' Impressions of Friendship and Sharing with Friends. *Child Dev* 57:1284–97
- Bhattacharyya RP, Reményi A, Yeh BJ & Lim WA (2006) Domains, motifs, and scaffolds: the role of modular interactions in the evolution and wiring of cell signaling circuits. *Annu Rev Biochem* 75:655–80
- Biederman J & Faraone SV (2005) Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Lancet* 366: 237–48
- Biesecker LG, Burke W, Kohane I *et al.* (2012) Next-generation sequencing in the clinic: are we ready? *Nat Rev Genet* 13:818–24
- Bishop GH (1955) The organization of cortex with respect to its afferent supply. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 94:558–69
- Bjornsson HT, Fallin MD & Feinberg AP (2004) An integrated epigenetic and genetic approach to common human disease. *Trends Genet* 20:350–358
- Boesch C (1993) Aspects of transmission of tool-use in wild chimpanzees. In KR Gibson & T Ingold (Eds.), *Tools, language and cognition in human evolution* (pp. 171–183). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press
- Bonan I, Argenti AM, Duyme M *et al.* (1998) Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral central sulci: A study of monozygotic twins. *Acta Genet Med Gemellol* 47: 89–100
- Bond J, Roberts E, Mochida GH *et al.* (2002) ASPM is a major determinant of cerebral cortical size. *Nat Genet* 32:316–20
- Borghol N *et al.* (2012) Associations with early-life socio-economic position in adult DNA methylation. *Int J Epidemiol* 41:62–74
- Borghol N, Lornage J, Blachère T, *et al.* (2006) Epigenetic status of the H19 locus in human oocytes following in vitro maturation. *Genomics* 87:417–426
- Borsboom D, Cramer AO, Schmittmann VD *et al.* (2011) The small world of psychopathology. *PLoS One* 6:e27407
- Botstein D & Risch N (2003) Discovering genotypes underlying human phenotypes: past successes for Mendelian disease, future approaches for complex disease. *Nat Genet* 33:228–37
- Bouchard T, Lykken D, McGue M *et al.* 1990) Sources of human psychological differences: the Minnesota Study of Twins Reared Apart. *Sci* 250:223–8
- Bouchard TJ & Loehlin JC (2001) Genes, evolution, and personality. *Behav Genet* 31:243–73
- Bouchard TJ & McGue M (2003) Genetic and environmental influences on human psychological differences. *J Neurobiol* 54:4–45
- Boyko AR, Williamson SH, Indap AR *et al.* (2008) Assessing the evolutionary impact of amino acid mutations in the human genome. *PLoS Genet*. 4, e1000083
- Boyle PA, Buchman AS, Barnes LL, *et al.* (2010) Effect of a purpose in life on risk of incident Alzheimer disease and mild cognitive impairment in communitydwelling older persons. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 67:304–10

- Braungart JM, Plomin R, DeFries JC, *et al.* (1992) Genetic influences on tester-rated infant temperament as assessed by Bayley's Infant Behavior Record: Nonadoptive and adoptive siblings and twins. *Devel Psychol* 28:40–7
- Brenhouse HC & Andersen SL (2011) Developmental trajectories during adolescence in males and females: A cross-species understanding of underlying brain changes. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 35:1687–1703
- Bressler SL & Menon V (2010) Large-scale brain networks in cognition: emerging methods and principles. *Trends in Cogn Sci* 14:277–90
- Britten RJ (2002) Divergence between samples of chimpanzee and human DNA sequences is 5%, counting indels. *Proceedings Nat Acad Sci USA* 99:13633–5
- Brodmann K (1908) Beitrage zur histologischen Lokalisation der Grosshirnrinde. VI. Mitteilung: Die Cortexgliederung des Menschen. *J Psychol Neurol* 10:231–46
- Bronson FH (1984) The adaptability of the house mouse. *Sci Am* 250:116–25
- Brüne M, Schobel A, Karau R *et al.* (2010) Von Economo neuron density in the anterior cingulate cortex is reduced in early onset schizophrenia. *Acta Neuropathologica* 119:771–8
- Brüne M, Schobel A, Karau R *et al.* (2011). Neuroanatomical correlates of suicide in psychosis: The possible role of von economo neurons. *PLoS One*, 6, e20936
- Bruno RM (2011) Synchrony in sensation. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 21:701–8
- Bucan M, Abrahams BS, Wang K *et al.* (2009) Genome wide analyses of exonic copy number variants in a family based study point to novel autism susceptibility genes . *PLoS Genet*, 5:e1000536
- Bulik CM, Prescott CA & Kendler KS (2001) Features of childhood sexual abuse and the development of psychiatric and substance use disorders. *Br J Psychiatry* 179:444–49
- Bullock TH (1993) Integrative systems research on the brain: resurgence and new opportunities *Annu Rev Neurosci* 16 :1–15
- Bunge M (1999) Dictionary of Philosophy Prometheus Books, New York
- Bunge M & Ardila R (1987) *Philosophy of psychology*. New York: Springer-Verlag
- Burmeister SS, Jarvis ED & Fernald RD (2005) Rapid behavioral and genomic responses to social opportunity. *PLoS Biol* 3:e363
- Buss DM (1999) *Evolutionary Psychology: The New Science of the Mind* Allyn and Bacon, Boston, MA
- Buxhoeveden DP (2012) Minicolumn size and human cortex. *Prog Brain Res* 195:219–35
- Buxhoeveden DP, Lefkowitz W, Loats P & Armstrong E (1996) The linear organization of cell columns in human and nonhuman anthropoid tpt cortex. *Anat & Embryol* 194:23–36
- Buxhoeveden DP, Switala AE, Litaker M *et al.* (2001) Lateralisation of minicolumns in human planum temporale is absent in nonhuman primate cortex. *Brain, Behavior and Evolution* 57:349–58
- Buxhoeveden DP, Switala AE, Roy E *et al.* (2001) Morphological differences between minicolumns inhuman and nonhuman primate cortex. *Am J Physical Anthropol* 115:361–71
- Cameron NM, Champagne FA, Parent C *et al.* (2005) The programming of individual differences in defensive responses and reproductive strategies in the rat through variations in maternal care. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 29:843–65
- Canlı T (2008) *Toward a Neurogenetic Theory of Neuroticism*. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1129: 153–74
- Canlı T(ed) (2006) *Biology of Personality and Individual Differences*. Guilford Publications, Inc.
- Cantalupo C, Oliver J, Smith J *et al.* (2009) The Chimpanzee brain shows human-like perisylvian like asymmetries in white matter. *Eur J Neuroscience* 30:431–38
- Cardon LR & Palmer LJ (2003) Population stratification and spurious allelic association. *Lancet* 361:598–604
- Cargill M *et al.* (1999) Characterization of single-nucleotide polymorphisms in coding regions of human genes. *Nature Genet* 22:231–38
- Carroll SB (2000) Endless forms: the evolution of gene regulation and morphological diversity. *Cell* 101:577–80

- Carvalho CM, Zhang F, Liu P *et al.* (2009) Complex rearrangements in patients with duplications of MECP2 can occur by fork stalling and template switching. *Hum Mol Genet* 18:2188–203
- Caspi A, McClay J, Moffitt TE *et al.* (2002) Role of genotype in the cycle of violence in maltreated children. *Sci* 297:851–4
- Caspi A, Sugden K, Moffitt TE *et al.* (2003) Influence of life stress on depression: Moderation by a polymorphism in the 5-HTT gene. *Sci* 301:386–9
- Caudwell C (1935/1986) Heredity and Development. In : *Scenes and actions: unpublished manuscripts*. (Eds J Duparc & D Margolies). Routledge & Kegan Paul
- Champagne FA, Diorio J, Sharma S & Meaney MJ (2001) Naturally occurring variations in maternal behavior in the rat are associated with differences in estrogen-inducible central oxytocin receptors. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 98:12736–41
- Champoux M *et al.* (2002) Serotonin transporter gene polymorphism, differential early rearing, and behavior in rhesus monkey neonates. *Mol Psychiatry* 7:1058–63
- Changeux JP & Connes A (1995/1989) *Conversations on mind, matter, and mathematics*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. (original publication 1989)
- Charvet CJ & Finlay BL (2012) Embracing covariation in brain evolution: large brains, extended development, and flexible primate social systems. *Prog Brain Res* 195:71–87
- Chen FC & Li WH (2001) Genomic divergences between humans and other hominoids and the effective population size of the common ancestor of humans and chimpanzees. *Am J Hum Genet* 68: 444–56
- Cherny SS, Fulker DW, Emde RN *et al.* (1994) A developmental genetic analysis of continuity and change in the Bayley mental development index from 14 to 24 months. *Psychol Sci* 5:354–60
- Chiao JY *et al.* (2009) Neural representations of social status hierarchy in human inferior parietal cortex. *Neuropsychologia* 47:354–63
- Chimpanzee Sequencing and Analysis Consortium (2005) Initial sequence of the chimpanzee genome and comparison with the human genome. *Nature* 437:69–87
- Ching MS, Shen Y, Tan WH *et al.* (2010) Deletions of NRXN1 (neurexin 1) predispose to a wide spectrum of developmental disorders. *Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet* 153:937–47
- Chioza BA, Aicardi J, Aschauer H *et al.* (2009) Genome wide high density SNP-based linkage analysis of childhood absence epilepsy identifies a susceptibility locus on chromosome 3p23- p14. *Epilepsy Res* 87:247–55
- Cholfin JA & Rubenstein JL (2007) Patterning of frontal cortex subdivisions by Fgf17. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 104:7652–7
- Chomsky N (2010) Some simple evo devo theses: How true might they be for language? In RK Larson, V Déprez & H Yamakido (Eds.), *The evolution of human language* (pp. 45–62). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press
- Chorover SL & Chorover B (1982) *Towards a theory of human systems*. S Rose (Ed.), *Towards a Liberatory Biology*, Allison and Busby, New York, 134–49
- Christian SL, Brune CW, Sudi J *et al.* (2008) Novel Submicroscopic chromosomal abnormalities detected in autism spectrum disorder. *Biol Psychiat* 63:1111–7
- Christiansen MH & Chater N (2008) Language as shaped by the brain. *Behav & Brain Sci* 31:489–509
- Chuk MK, McIntyre E, Small D & Brown P (2009) Discordance of MLL-rearranged (MLL-R) infant acute lymphoblastic leukemia in monozygotic twins with spontaneous clearance of preleukemic clone in unaffected twin. *Blood* 113:6691–4
- Cirulli ET & Goldstein DB (2010) Uncovering the roles of rare variants in common disease through whole-genome sequencing. *Nature Rev Genet* 11:415–25
- Clark JS (2005) Why environmental scientists are becoming Bayesians. *Ecology Letters* 8: 2–14
- Clerget-Darpoux F (2002) Genetic Linkage Analysis. *Atlas Genet Cytogenet Oncol Haematol*
- Clowry G, Molnár Z & Rakic P (2010) Renewed focus on the developing human neocortex. *J Anat* 217:276–88

- Clowry GJ (2007) The dependence of spinal cord development on corticospinal input and its significance in understanding and treating spastic cerebral palsy. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 31:1114–24
- Colby CL & Goldberg ME (1999) Space and attention in parietal cortex. *Ann Rev Neurosci* 22:319–49
- Colcombe SJ *et al.* (2004) Cardiovascular fitness, cortical plasticity, and aging. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 101:3316–21
- Collins CE *et al.* (2010) Neuron densities vary across and within cortical areas in primates. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 107:15927–32
- Conrad DF, Pinto D & Redon R *et al.* (2010) Wellcome Trust Case Control Consortium. (Origins and functional impact of copy number variation in the human genome). *Nature* 464:704–12
- Cook EHJ, Lindgren V, Leventhal BL *et al.* (1997) Autism or atypical autism maternally but not paternally derived proximal 15q duplication. *Am J Hum Genet* 60: 928–34
- Cook ND (2002b) Bihemispheric language: How the two hemispheres collaborate in the processing of language. In T Crow (Ed.), *The Speciation of Modern Homo Sapiens*, Vol. 106, Chapter 9. London: Proceedings of the British Academy
- Corballis MC (2012) Lateralization of the human brain. *Prog Brain Res* 103–21
- Cordell HJ & Olson JM (2000) Correcting for ascertainment bias of relative-risk estimates obtained using affected-sib-pair linkage data. *Genet Epidemiol* 18:307–21
- Corvin A, Craddock N & Sullivan PF (2009) Genome-wide association studies: A primer. *Psychol Med* 9:1–15
- Corvin A, Donohoe G, Hargreaves A *et al.* (2012) The Cognitive Genetics of Neuropsychiatric Disorders. *Curr Top Behav Neurosci* 12:579–613
- Cosmides L & Tooby J (1987) From evolution to behaviour: Evolutionary psychology as the missing link. In *The latest on the best: Essays on evolution and optimality*, J. Dupre (Ed.). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press
- Couperus JW & Mangun GR (2010) Signal enhancement and suppression during visual-spatial selective attention. *Brain Res* 4:155–77
- Coventry A, Bull-Otterson, LM, Liu X *et al.* (2010) Deep resequencing reveals excess rare recent variants consistent with explosive population growth. *Nat Commun* 1:131
- Cox M, Owen T, Henderson V & Margand N (1992) Prediction of infant-father and infant-mother attachment. *Dev Psychol* 28:474–83
- Craig AD (2005) Forebrain emotional asymmetry: A neuroanatomical basis? *Trends in Cogn Sci* 9:566–71
- Cronk QCB (2009) Evolution in Reverse Gear: The molecular basis of loss and reversal. Cold Spring Harb Symp. *Quant Biol* 74:259–66
- Crow TJ (2008) The ‘big bang’ theory of the origin of psychosis and the faculty of language. *Schizophrenia Res* 102:31–52
- Crow JF (2008) Maintaining evolvability. *J Genet* 87:349–53
- Cummings ME *et al.* (2008) Sexual and social stimuli elicit rapid and contrasting genomic responses. *Proc Biol Sci* 275:393–402
- Cusick CG & Kaas JH (1986) Interhemispheric connections of cortical sensory and motor representations in primates. In: F Lepore, M Ptito HH *Two hemispheres-One brain: Functions of the corpus callosum*. New York: Alan R Liss Inc. Pp. 83–102
- D'Souza UM & Craig IW (2008) Functional genetic polymorphisms in serotonin and dopamine gene systems and their significance in behavioural disorders. *Prog Brain Res* 172:73–98
- Damasio AR (1999) *The Feeling of What Happens*. Body and Emotion in the Making of Consciousness Harcourt and Brace, New York
- Damasio AR & Van Hoesen G (1983) Emotional disturbances associated with focal lesions of the frontal lobe. In K Heilman & P Satz (Eds.), *Neuropsychology of human emotion: Recent advances* (pp. 85–110). New York: Guilford
- Dart RA (1934) The dual structure of the neopallium: its history and significance. *J Anat* 69:3–19
- Darwin C (1859) *The Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life*. The Modern Library, Random House, New York

- Darwin C (1871) *The Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to Sex* (First ed.). London: John Murray
- Davis H & Davis PA (1936) Action potentials of the brain in normal persons and in normal states of cerebral activity. *Arch Neurol Psychiat* 36:1214–24
- Davis OS, Butcher LM, Docherty SJ *et al.* (2010) A three-stage genomewide association study of general cognitive ability: hunting the small effects. *Behav Genet* 40:759–67
- De Lange FP, Koers A, Kalkman JS *et al.* (2008) Increase in prefrontal cortical volume following cognitive behavioural therapy in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. *Brain* 131: 2172–2180
- De Schonen S (2002) Epigenesis of the cognitive brain: A task for the 21st century. In L Backman & C von Hofsten (Eds.), *Psychology at the turn of the millennium Hove* (pp. 55–88). UK: Psychology Press
- De Souse I, holt R, Pagnamenta A & Monaco A (2011) Unravelling the genetics of autism spectrum disorders. In : I Roth, P Rezaie. *Researching the Autism Spectrum Contemporary Perspectives*. Cambridge University Presspp 53–112
- Deacon TW (2007) The evolution of language systems in the human brain. In *Evolution of Nervous Systems*. Vol. 4: Primates. JH Kaas & TM Preuss, Eds. : 529–47. Oxford: Elsevier.
- Deaner RO, Isler K, Burkart J & van Schaik C (2007) Overall brain size, and not encephalization quotient, best predicts cognitive ability across non-human primates. *Brain, Behavior & Evolut* 70:115–24
- Deaner RO, van Schaik CP & Johnson V (2006) Do some taxa have better domain-general cognition than others? A meta-analysis of nonhuman primate studies. *Evol Psychol* 4:149–96
- Deary IJ, Penke L & Johnson W (2010) The neuroscience of human intelligence differences. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 11:201–11
- Deater-Deckard K, Dodge KA, Bates JE & Pettit GS (1996) Physical discipline among African American and European American mothers: Links to children's externalizing behaviors. *Dev Psychol* 32:1065–72
- DeFelipe J (2005) Reflections of the structure of the cortical minicolumn. In M Casanova (Ed.), *Neocortical modularity and the cell minicolumn* (pp. 57–92). New York: Nova Biomedical
- Dehay C & Kennedy H (2007) Cell-cycle control and cortical development. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 8:438–50
- Dehay C, Horsburgh G, Berland M *et al.* (1989) Maturation and connectivity of the visual cortex in monkey is altered by prenatal removal of retinal input. *Nature* 337:265–67
- Dehay C, Kennedy H & Bullier J (1986) Callosal connectivity of areas V1 and V2 in the newborn monkey. *The J of Comp Neurol* 254:20–33
- Del Gaudio D, Fang P & Scaglia F (2006) Increased MECP2 gene copy number as the result of genomic duplication in neurodevelopmentally delayed males. *Genet Med* 8:784–92
- Dencik L (1989) Growing up in the post-modern age: On the child's situation in the modern family, and on the position of the family in the modern welfare state. *Acta Sociologica* 32:155–180
- Depue RA & Collins PF (1999) Neurobiology of the Structure of Personality: Dopamine, facilitation of incentive motivation, and extraversion. *Behav & Brain Sci* 22:491–569
- Depue RA, Collins PF & Luciana M (1996) A model of neurobiology-environment interaction. In MF Lenzenweger & JJ Haugaard (Eds.), *Frontiers of developmental psychopathology* (pp. 44–77). New York: Oxford University Press
- Des Rosiers MH, Sakurada O, Jehle J *et al.* (1978) Functional plasticity in the immature striate cortex of the monkey shown by the [14C]deoxyglucose method. *Sci* 200:447–9
- Devlin K (1988) *Mathematics: The New Golden Age*, Harmondsworth: Penguin Books
- DeYoung CG & Gray JR (2009) in *The Cambridge Handbook of Personality Psychology* (eds Corr, P J & Matthews, G.) 323–46 (Cambridge Univ. Press, New York).
- DeYoung CG *et al.* (2010) Testing predictions from personality neuroscience: brain structure and the big five. *Psychol Sci* 21:820–28
- Diamond IT & Hall & WC (1969) Evolution of the neocortex. *Sci* 184:251–62

- Dicicco-Bloom E, Lu N, Pintar JE & Zhang J (1998) The PACAP ligand/receptor system regulates cerebral cortical neurogenesis. *Ann New York Ac Sci* 865:274–89
- Donnelly P (2008) Progress and challenges in genome- wide association studies in humans. *Nature* 456:728–31
- Donoghue MJ & Rakic P (1999a) Molecular evidence for the early specification of presumptive functional domains in the embryonic primate cerebral cortex. *J Neurosci* 19: 5967–79
- Donoghue MJ & Rakic P (1999b) Molecular gradients and compartments in the embryonic primate cerebral cortex. *Cerebral Cortex* 9:586–600
- Dover G (2000) *Dear Mr. Darwin. Letters on the Evolution of Life and Human Nature*, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, London, pp. 9–10
- Dover GA (1982) Molecular drive: A cohesive mode of species evolution. *Nature* 299: 111–7
- Draganski B *et al.* (2006) Temporal and spatial dynamics of brain structure changes during extensive learning. *J Neurosci* 26:6314–17
- Draganski B *et al.* (2004) Neuroplasticity: changes in grey matter induced by training. *Nature* 427:311–2
- Draganski B *et al.* Temporal and spatial dynamics of brain structure changes during extensive learning. *J Neurosci* 26:6314–17 (2006)
- Drevets WC *et al.* (1997) Subgenual prefrontal cortex abnormalities in mood disorders. *Nature* 386:824–7
- Driemeyer J *et al.* (2008) Changes in gray matter induced by learning—revisited. *PLoS ONE* 3, e2669
- Drnevich J, Replogle KL, Lovell P *et al.* (2012) Impact of experience-dependent and -independent factors on gene expression in songbird brain. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 109:17245–52
- Dubrovsky B (1979) *Neurobiology and psychodynamics*. J Obiols, C Ballus, E Monclus Gonzalez & J Pujol (Eds.), Biological Psychiatry Today, Elsevier/North Holland, 1585–90
- Dubrovsky B (1990) *Three topics in Bunge's treatise in basic philosophy*. P Weingartner, G Dorn (Eds.), Studies on Mario Bunge's Treatise, Riedel Publishing, Atlanta, GA, 277–306
- Dubrovsky B (1993) Evolution and nervous systems and psychiatry: consequences of the vertical and horizontal duality of the evolutionary process. *J Psych Neurosci* 18:245–59
- Dubrovsky B (1995) Fundamental neuroscience and the classification of psychiatric disorders. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 19:511–18
- Dubrovsky B (1998) Validity of Freud's 'project for a scientific psychology' *Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat* 44:237–52
- Dubrovsky B (2001) Dynamics of neural networks. A proposed mechanism(s) to account for changes in clinical symptomatology through time in patients with psychotic diseases. *Medical Hypotheses* 57:439–45
- Dubrovsky B (2002) Evolutionary psychiatry. Adaptationist and nonadaptationist conceptualizations. *Prog Neuro-Psychopharm Biol Psychiat* 26:1
- Dumontheil I, Hassan B, Gilbert SJ & Blakemore S-J (2010) Development of the selection and manipulation of self-generated thoughts in adolescence. *J Neurosci* 30:7664–71
- Dunbar RIM (1992) Neocortex size as a constraint on group size in primates. *J Human Evol* 22:469–93
- Eaton WO (1994) Temperament, development, and the five factor model: Lessons from activity level. In CF Halverson, GA Kohnstamm, & RP Martin (Eds.), *The developing structure of temperament and personality from infancy to adulthood* (pp. 173–187). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum
- Ebstein RP (2006) The molecular genetic architecture of human personality: beyond self-report questionnaires'. *Molecular Psychiat* 11: 427–45
- Editorial (2008) Next-generation genome. *Nature Methods* 5:989
- Eibl-Eibesfeldt I (1989) *Human ethology*. Hawthorne, NY: Aldine de Gruyter

- Eichler EE *et al.* (2010) Missing heritability and strategies for finding the underlying causes of complex disease. *Nature Rev Genet* 11:446–50
- Elbaz A & Alperovitch A (2002) Bias in association studies resulting from gene-environment interactions and competing risks. *Am J Epidemiol* 155:265–72
- Eliez S, Blasey CM, Freund LS *et al.* (2001) Brain anatomy, gender and IQ in children and adolescents with fragile X syndrome. *Brain* 124:1610–8
- Elston GN, Benavides-Piccione R, Elston A *et al.* (2006) Specializations of the granular prefrontal cortex of primates: Implications for cognitive processing. *Anatomical Record* 288:26–35
- Elston GN, Oga T & Fujita I (2009) Spinogenesis and pruning scales across functional hierarchies. *J Neurosci* 29:3271–3275
- Elston RC & Thompson EA (2000) A Century of Biometrical Genetics. *Biometrics* 56:659–66
- Emahazion T, Feuk L, Jobs M *et al.* (2001) SNP association studies in Alzheimer's disease highlight problems for complex disease analysis. *Trends Genet* 17:407–13
- Emde RN & Hewitt JK (2001) *Infancy to early childhood: Genetic and environmental influences on developmental change*. Oxford: Oxford University Press
- Enard W, Przeworski M, Fisher SE *et al.* (2002) Molecular evolution of FOXP2, a gene involved in speech and language. *Nature* 41:869–72
- Essex MJ *et al.* (2013) Epigenetic vestiges of early developmental adversity: Childhood stress exposure and DNA methylation in adolescence. *Child Dev* 84:58–75
- Evans TA & Beran MJ (2007a) Chimpanzees use selfdistraction to cope with impulsivity. *Biology Letters* 3:599–602
- Evans TA & Beran MJ (2007b) Delay of gratification and delay maintenance by rhesus macaques (*Macaca mulatta*). *J General Psychol* 134:199–216
- Eyre JA (2007) Corticospinal tract development and its plasticity after perinatal injury. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 31:1136–49
- Fajardo C, Escobar MI, Buritica E *et al.* (2008) Von Economo neurons are present in the dorsolateral (dysgranular) prefrontal cortex of humans. *Neuroscience Letters* 435:215–18
- Falk D (1990) Brain evolution in Homo: The 'radiator' theory. *Behav & Brain Sci* 13:333–81
- Farah MJ *et al.* (2006) Childhood poverty: Specific associations with neurocognitive development. *Brain Res* 1110:166–74
- Faraone SV, Doyle AE, Mick E & Biederman J (2001) Meta-analysis of the association between the 7-repeat allele of the dopamine d(4) receptor gene and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Am J Psychiat* 158:1052–7
- Faraone SV, Seidman LJ, Kremen WS *et al.* (1999) Neuropsychological functioning among the nonpsychotic relatives of schizophrenic patients: A 4-year follow-up study. *J Abnormal Psychol* 108:176–81
- Feil R & Fraga MF (2011) Epigenetics and the environment: Emerging patterns and implications. *Nat Rev Genet* 13:97–109
- Feldman MW (1975) The heritability hang-up. *Sci* 190:1163–8
- Felleman DJ & Van Essen DC (1991) Distributed hierarchical processing in primate cerebral cortex. *Cereb Cortex* 1:1–47
- Fernald RD (1977) Quantitative behavioral observations of *Haplochromis burtoni* under semi-natural conditions. *Anim Behav* 25:643–53
- Fernald RD (2009) Social regulation of reproduction: what changes and why? *Horm Brain Behav* 11:683–691
- Fernald RD & Hirata NR (1977) Field study of *Haplochromis burtoni*: Quantitative behavioural observations. *Anim Behav* 25:964–75
- Fernald RD & Maruska KP (2012) Social information changes the brain. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 109 :17194–9
- Fetcho JR & Bhatt DH (2004) Genes and photons: new avenues into the neuronal basis of behaviour. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 14:707–14
- Fields RD (2008) White matter in learning, cognition and psychiatric disorders. *Trends Neurosci* 31:361–70

- Fisch GS (2007) Animal models and human neuropsychiatric disorders. *Behav Genet* 37:1–10
- Fischer KW & Bidell TR (1998) Dynamic development of psychological structures in action and thought. In RM Lerner (Ed.) *Handbook of child psychology. Vol 1: Theoretical models of human development* (5th ed. , pp. 467–561). New York: Wiley.
- Fisher RA (1930) *The Genetical Theory of Natural Selection* (Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford.)
- Fleming SM *et al.* (2010) Relating introspective accuracy to individual differences in brain structure. *Sci* 329:1541–3
- Flint J, Valdar W, Shifman S & Mott R (2005) Strategies for mapping and cloning quantitative trait genes in rodents. *Nat Rev Genet* 6:271–86
- Fowles DC (1980) The three arousal model: Implications of Gray's two-factor learning theory for heart rate, electrodermal activity, and psychopathy. *Psychophysiol* 17:87–104
- Frankel D & Arbel T (1980) Group formation by two-year olds. *Int J Behav Dev* 3: 287–98
- Freedman DJ & Miller EK (2008) Neural mechanisms of visual categorization: insights from neurophysiology. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 32:311–29
- Frey SH (2007) Neurological specializations for manual gesture and tool use in humans. In *Evolution of Nervous Systems*. Vol. 4: Primates. 395–406. Elsevier. Oxford.
- Fukuchi-Shimogori T & Grove EA (2001) Neocortex patterning by the secreted signaling molecule FGF8. *Sci* 294:1071–4
- Fuster JM (2008) *The Prefrontal Cortex: Anatomy, Physiology, and Neuropsychology of the FrontalLobe*, 4th Edn. Philadelphia: Lippincott- Raven.
- Gabi M, Collins CE, Wong P *et al.* (2010) Cellular scaling rules for the brains of an extended number of primate species. *Brain, Behav & Evol* 76:32–44
- Galaburda AM & Pandya DM (1982) Role of architectonics and connections in the study of primate brain evolution. *Primate Brain Evolution: Methods and Concepts*, Plenum, New York, 203–16
- Ganzel BL, Morris PA & Wethington E (2010) Allostasis and the human brain: Integrating models of stress from the social and life sciences. *Psychol Rev* 117:134–74
- Garel S & Rubenstein JR (2004) Patterning of the cerebral cortex. In M. S. Gazzaniga (Ed.), *The cognitive neurosciences III* (pp. 69–84). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Garey L (2010) When cortical development goes wrong: schizophrenia as a neurodevelopmental disease of microcircuits. *J Anat* 217:324–33
- Gaser C & Schlaug G (2003) Brain structures differ between musicians and non-musicians. *J Neurosci* 23, 9240–5
- Geisler WS & Diehl RL (2002) Bayesian natural selection and the evolution of perceptual systems. *Biol Sci* 357:419–48
- Geschwind N (1965a) Disconnexion syndromes in animals and man. *Brain* 88:237–91
- Geschwind N (1965b) Disconnexion syndromes in animals and man II. *Brain* 88:585–644
- Getting PA (1989) Emerging principles governing the operation of neural networks. *Annu Rev Neurosci* 12:185–204
- Geyer S, Schleicher A & Zilles K (1999) Areas 3a, 3b and 1 of human primary somatosensory cortex. *Neuroimage* 10:63–83
- Gianaros PJ *et al.* (2008) Potential neural embedding of parental social standing. *Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci* 3:91–96
- Gianaros PJ, Horenstein JA, Cohen S & Matthews KA (2007) anterior cingulate morphology covaries with perceived social standing. *Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci* 2:161–73
- Gibson G (2012) Rare and common variants: twenty arguments. *Nat Rev Genet* 13:135–45
- Gibson KR (2005) Epigenesis, Brain Plasticity, and Behavioral Versatility: Alternatives to Standard Evolutionary Psychology Models. The University of Chicago. In *COMPLEXITIES. Beyond Nature & Nurture* edited by Susan McKinnon & Sydel Silverman.
- Gilad Y *et al.* (2004) Loss of olfactory receptor genes coincides with the acquisition of full trichromatic vision in primates *PLoS Biol* 2: E5

- Glasser MF & Rilling JK (2008) DTI tractography of the human brain's language pathways. *Cerebral Cortex* 18:2471–82
- Glatt CE & Freimer NB (2002) Association analysis of candidate genes for neuropsychiatric disease: The perpetual campaign. *Trends Genet* 18:307–12
- Gogtay N, Giedd JN, Lusk L *et al.* (2004) Dynamic mapping of human cortical development during childhood through early adulthood. *Proceedings Nat Acad Sci USA* 101:8174–9
- Goldberg TE & Weinberger D (2004) Genes and the parsing of cognitive processes. *Trends Cogn Sci* 8:325–35
- Goldsmith HH (1996) Studying temperament via construction of the Toddler Behavior Assessment Questionnaire. *Child Dev* 67: 218–35
- Goldstein JL & Brown MS (2001) Molecular medicine. The cholesterol quartet. *Sci* 292:1310–12
- Gottesman I & Gould T (2003) 'The Endophenotype Concept in Psychiatry: Etymology and Strategic Intentions'. *Am J Psychiatry* 160:636–45
- Gottlieb G (2007) Probabilistic epigenesis. *Devel Sci* 10:1–11
- Gould SJ (1966) Allometry and size in ontogeny and phylogeny. *Biol Rev* 41: 587–640
- Gould SJ (1977) *Ontogeny and phylogeny*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press pp. 1–501
- Gould SJ (1982) Is a new general theory of evolution emerging? In: Maynard Smith, J (editor). *Evolution Now: A Century After Darwin*. WH Freeman and Co.
- Gould SJ & Vrba ES (1982) *Exaptation—a missing term in the science of form Paleobiology*, 8:4–15
- Gould, SJ (1993) *Eight Little Piggies*. Reflections in Natural History WW Norton, New York
- Gray JA (1973) Causal theories of personality and how to test them. In: *Multivariate analysis and psychological theory*, ed. JR Royce. Academic Press
- Gray JA (1982) *The neuropsychology of anxiety: An enquiry into the functions of the septo-hippocampal system*. London: Oxford University Press
- Gray JA (1982) *The Neuropsychology of Anxiety*. Oxford Univ. Press, New York.
- Gray L & Hannan AJ (2007) Dissecting cause and effect in the pathogenesis of psychiatric disorders: genes, environment and behaviour. *Curr Mol Med* 7:470–8
- Greaves MF, Maia AT, Wiemels JL & Ford AM (2003) Leukemia in twins: lessons in natural history. *Blood* 102:2321–33
- Greeley SA, Tucker SE, Worrell HI *et al.* (2010) Update in neonatal diabetes. *Curr Opin Endocrinol Diabetes Obes* 17:13–19
- Greenough WT & Black JE (1992) Induction of brain structure by experience: Substrates for cognitive development. In M Gunnar & CA Nelson (Eds.), *Behavioral developmental neuroscience*. Minnesota symposia on child psychology, (Vol. 24, pp. 35–52). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum
- Greenough WT, Black JE & Wallace CS (1987) Experience and brain development. *Child Dev* 58:539–59
- Greenspan RJ (2001) The flexible genome. *Nat Rev Genet* 2:383–87
- Griffiths PE & Gray RD (1994). Developmental systems and evolutionary explanation *J Philos* 91:277–304
- Guerrini R, Dobyns WB & Barkovich JA (2008) Abnormal development of the human cerebral cortex: genetics, functional consequences and treatment options. *Trends Neurosci* 31:154–62
- Guilmatre A, Dubourg C, Mosca AL *et al.* (2009) Recurrent rearrangements in synaptic and neurodevelopmental genes and shared biologic pathways in schizophrenia, autism, and mental retardation. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 66:947–56
- Guo SW (2001) Does higher concordance in monozygotic twins than in dizygotic twins suggest a genetic component? *Hum Hered* 51:121–32
- Guo SW & Lange K (2000) Genetic Mapping of Complex Traits: Promises, Problems, and Prospects. *Theor Popul Biol* 57:1–11
- Gustafsson L (1997) Inadequate cortical feature maps: A neural circuit theory of autism. *Biol Psychiat* 42:1138–47

- Gustafsson L (2004) Comment on 'Disruption in the inhibitory architecture of the cell minicolumn: Implications for autism'. *The Neuroscientist* 10:189–91
- Habas PA, Scott JA, Roosta A *et al.* (2012) Early folding patterns and asymmetries of the normal human brain detected from in utero MRI. *Cerebral Cortex* 22:13–25
- Haesler S, Rochefort C, Licznarski P *et al.* (2007) Incomplete and inaccurate Vocal Imitation after Knockdown of FoxP2 in Songbird Basal Ganglia Nucleus Area X. *PLOS Biol*, 5:e321
- Haesler S, Wada K, Nshdejan A *et al.* (2004) FoxP2 expression in avian vocal learners and non-learners. *J Neurosci* 24:3164–75
- Haier RJ, Karama S, Leyba L *et al.* (2009) MRI assessment of cortical thickness and functional activity changes in adolescent girls following three months of practice on a visual-spatial task. *BMC Res. Notes* 2:174
- Hall BK (2003) Descent with modification: the unity underlying homology and homoplasy as seen through an analysis of development and evolution. *Biol Rev* 78:409–433
- Hall BK (2007) Homoplasy and homology: dichotomy or continuum? *J Hum Evol* 52:473–79
- Halley JD & Winkler DA (2008) Critical-like self-organization and natural selection: Two facets of a single evolutionary process? *Biosystems* 92:148–58
- Hampton RR (2001) Rhesus monkeys know when they remember. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 98:5359–62
- Hannan AJ, Servotte S, Katsnelson A *et al.* (1999) Characterization of nodular neuronal heterotopia in children. *Brain* 122:219–38
- Hanson JL, Chandra A, Wolfe BL *et al.* (2011) Association between income and the hippocampus. *PLoS One* 6:e18712
- Hariri AR & Weinberger DR (2003) Imaging Genomics. *Br Med Bull* 65:259–70
- Hariri AR, Drabant EM & Weinberger DR (2006) Imaging genetics: Perspectives from studies of genetically driven variation in serotonin function and corticolimbic affective processing. *Biol Psychiat* 59:888–97
- Harlow HF & Harlow MK (1962) Social deprivation in monkeys. *Sci Am* 207:136–46
- Harris JR (1995) Where is the child's environment? A group socialization theory of development. *Psychol Rev* 10: 458–89
- Harris-Warrick RM (2000) Ion channels and receptors: molecular targets for behavioral evolution. *J Comp Physiol* 186:605–16
- Hart B & Risley TR (1995) *Meaningful Differences in the Everyday Experience of Young American Children*. Baltimore: Brookes Publ Cy, pp. 304
- Hartl DL & Clark AG (1998) *Principles of Population Genetics* 3rd edn (Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, USA, 1998)
- Hauser MD, Chomsky N & Fitch WT (2002) The faculty of language: What is it, who has it, and how did it evolve? *Sci* 298:1569–79
- Hebb DO (1949) *The Organization of Behavior: A Neurophysiological Theory*. John Wiley And Sons, Inc. , New York, 1949
- Heijmans BT *et al.* (2008) Persistent epigenetic differences associated with prenatal exposure to famine in humans. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 105:17046–9
- Heijmans BT & Mill J (2012) Commentary: The seven plagues of epigenetic epidemiology. *Int J Epidemiol* 41:74–78
- Hensch TK (2005) Critical period plasticity in local cortical circuits. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 6: 877–88
- Herculano-Houzel S (2009) The human brain in numbers: A linearly scaled-up primate brain. *Frontiers Hum Neurosci* 3:31
- Herrmann E, Call J, Hernandez-Lloreda MV *et al.* (2007) Humans have evolved specialized skills of social cognition: The cultural intelligence hypothesis. *Sci* 317:1360–66
- Hertzman C & Boyce T (2010) How experience gets under the skin to create gradients in developmental health. *Annu Rev Public Health* 31: 329–347, 3p following 347
- Hertzman C (2012) Putting the concept of biological embedding in historical perspective. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 109:17160–7
- Hickok G & Poeppel D (2007) The cortical organization of speech processing. *Nature Reviews. Neurosci* 8:393–402

- Hirschhorn JN & Daly MJ (2005) Genome-wide association studies for common diseases and complex traits. *Nat Rev Genet* 6:95–108
- Hobolth A, Christensen OF, Mailund T *et al.* (2007) Genomic Relationships and Speciation Times of Human, Chimpanzee, and Gorilla Inferred from a Coalescent Hidden Markov Model. *PLoS Genet* 3: e7
- Hertzman Z *et al.* (2011) Child health, developmental plasticity, and epigenetic programming. *Endocr Rev* 32:159–224
- Hoffman KL & Gauthier I (2007) Evolutionary specializations for processing faces and objects. In: *Evolution of Nervous Systems*. Vol. 4: Primates. 437–45. Elsevier. Oxford
- Hofman MA (2012) Design principles of the human brain: an evolutionary perspective. *Prog Brain Res* 195:373–90
- Hoischen A, van Bon BW, Gilissen C *et al.* (2010) De novo mutations of SETBP1 cause Schinzel-Giedion syndrome. *Nat Genet* 42:483–5
- Hölzel BK, Carmody J, Evans KC *et al.* (2010) Stress reduction correlates with structural changes in the amygdala. *Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci* 5:11–17
- Howes C, Matheson CC & Hamilton CE (1994) Maternal, teacher, and child care history correlates of children's relationships with peers. *Child Dev* 65:264–73
- Hubel, DH & Wiesel TN (1960) Receptive Fields, Binocular Interaction And Functional Architecture In The Cat's Visual Cortex, *Journal of Physiology*, (1962), 160, pp. 106–154
- Hume D (1984) Selbye-Bigge (Ed.), *A Treatise of Human Nature*. Modern Edition, Clarendon Press, Oxford
- Huttenlocher PR (2002) *Neural Plasticity: The Effects of Environment on the Development of the Cerebral Cortex* (Harvard Univ Press, Cambridge, MA)
- Hyde KL *et al.* (2007) Cortical thickness in congenital amusia: when less is better than more. *J Neurosci* 27:13028–32
- Hyde KL *et al.* (2006) Morphometry of the amusic brain: a two-site study. *Brain* 129:2562–70
- Hyvarinen J, Carlson S & Hyvarinen L (1981) Early visual deprivation alters modality of neuronal responses in area 19 of monkey cortex. *Neurosci Lett* 26: 239–43
- Innocenti GM (2007) Subcortical regulation of cortical development: some effects of early, selective deprivations. *Progress in Brain Research* 164:23–37
- Innocenti GM (2011) Development and evolution: two determinants of cortical connectivity. *Prog Brain Res* 189:65–75
- Inoue & Lupski JR (2003) Genetics and genomics of behavioural and psychiatric disorders. *Curr Opin Genet Dev* 13:303–9
- Iriki A, Sakura O (2008) The neuroscience of primate intellectual evolution: natural selection and passive and intentional niche construction. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 27:2229–41
- Jablonka E (2002) Information: Its interpretation, its inheritance, and its sharing. *Philos of Sci* 69:578–605
- Jackson H (1955) Evolution and dissolution of the nervous system, in: J. J Taylor (Ed.), vol. 2 Basic Books, New York
- Jacobs B, Schall M, Prather M *et al.* (2001) Regional dendritic and spine variation in human cerebral cortex: A quantitative Golgi study. *Cerebral Cortex* 11:558–71
- Jerison HJ (1991) *Brain Size and the Evolution of Mind*. American Museum of National History, New York
- Jiang YH, Sahoo T, Michaelis RC *et al* (2004) A Mixed Epigenetic/Genetic Model for Oligogenic Inheritance of Autism With a Limited Role for UBE3A. *Am J Med Genet A* 131:1–10
- Johansen-Berg H (2010) Behavioral relevance of variation in white matter microstructure. *Curr Opin Neurol* 23:351–8
- Johnson MB, Kawasawa YI, Mason CE *et al.* (2009) Functional and evolutionary insights into human brain development through global transcriptome analysis. *Neuron* 62:494–509
- Johnson MH (1997) *Developmental cognitive neuroscience: An introduction*. Cambridge, MA: Blackwell Publishers
- Johnson MH (2002) Neural mechanisms of cognitive development in infancy. In: JL McClelland & RM Thompson (Eds.), *International Encyclopedia of the Social and Behavioral Sciences* (pp. 2103–2108). Oxford, England: Elsevier Science Ltd

- Judas M & Cepanec M (2007) Adult structure and developments of the human fronto-opercular cerebral cortex (Broca's region). *Clin Linguist Phon* 21:975–89
- Kaas JH (2011) Neocortex in early mammals and its subsequent variations. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1225:28–36
- Kaas JH (2012) The evolution of neocortex in primates. *Prog Brain Res* 195:91–102
- Kaas JH & Collins CE (2001) The organization of sensory cortex. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 11:498–504
- Kagan J (1994) *Galen's prophecy: Temperament in human nature*. New York: Basic Books
- Kagan J & Snidman N (2004) *The long shadow of temperament*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press
- Kail, Robert V & Cavanaugh JC (2010) *Human Development: a Life-span View*. 5th ed. Australia: Wadsworth Cengage Learning
- Kalivas PW & Volkow ND (2005) The neural basis of addiction: a pathology of motivation and choice. *Am J Psychiatry* 162:1403–13
- Kanai R & Rees G (2011) The structural basis of inter-individual differences in human behaviour and cognition. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 12:231–42
- Kanai R & Rees G (2011) The structural basis of inter-individual differences in human behaviour and cognition. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 12:231–42
- Kanai R, Dong M, Bahrami B & Rees G (2011) Distractibility in daily life is reflected in the structure of human parietal cortex. *J Neurosci* 31:6620–6
- Kanai R, Walsh V & Tseng CH (2010) Subjective discriminability of invisibility: a framework for distinguishing perceptual and attentional failures of awareness. *Consc Cogn* 19:1045–57
- Kandel ER, Schwartz JH & Jessell TM (2000) *Principles of Neural Science* (4th ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill
- Karmiloff-Smith A (1992) *Beyond modularity*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press
- Karssen AM, Li JZ, Her S *et al.* (2006) Application of microarray technology in primate behavioural neuroscience research. *Methods* 38:227–34
- Katz LC & Crowley JC (2002) Development of cortical circuits: lessons from ocular dominance columns. *Nature Reviews Neurosci* 3:34–42
- Kauffman SA (2000) *Investigations*. New York: Oxford University Press
- Kaufman JA, Paul LK, Manaye KF *et al.* (2008) Selective reduction of Von Economo neuron number in agenesis of the corpus callosum. *Acta Neuropathologica* 116:479–89
- Keating DP (2011) Society and early child development. *Nature and Nurture in Early Child Development*, ed Keating DP (Cambridge Univ Press, New York), pp 245–292
- Keller EF (2000a) *The century of the gene*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press
- Keller EF (2000b) Decoding the genetic program: Or, some circular logic in the logic of circularity. In PJ Beurton, R Falk & H-J Rheinberger (Eds), *The concept of the gene in development and evolution: Historical and epistemological perspectives* (pp. 159–177). Cambridge: Cambr. Un. Press
- Keller MC & Miller G (2006) Resolving the paradox of common, harmful, heritable mental disorders: which evolutionary genetic models work best? *Behav Brain Sci* 29:385–404
- Kendell RE (1989) Clinical validity. *Br J Psychiat* 154: 45–55
- Kendler KS & Baker JH (2007) Genetic influences on measures of the environment: A systematic review. *Psychol Med* 37:615–626
- Kendler KS, Neale MC, Kessler RC *et al.* (1993) A test of the equal-environment assumption in twin studies of psychiatric illness. *Behav Genet* 23:21–7
- Kennard C & Swash M (1989) *Hierarchies in Neurology. A Reappraisal of a Jacksonian Concept* Springer-Verlag, New York

- Kennedy H & Dehay C (2012) Self-organization and interareal networks in the primate cortex. *Prog Brain Res* 195:341–60
- Kennedy H & Orban GA (1983) Response properties of visual cortical neurons in cats reared in stroboscopic illumination. *J Neurophysiol* 49:686–704
- Kennedy H, Bullier J & Dehay C (1989) Transient projections from the superior temporal sulcus to area 17 in the newborn macaque monkey. *Proceedings Nat Acad Sci USA* 86:8093–97
- Kennedy SS (1992) *The New Anthromorphism*. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, UK
- Keverne EB & Curley JP (2004) Vasopressin, oxytocin and social behaviour. } *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 14:777–83
- Khil PP & Camerini-Otero RD (2005) Molecular features and functional constraints in the evolution of the mammalian X chromosome. *Crit Rev Biochem Mola Biol* 40:313–30
- Kilb W, Kirischuk S & Luhmann HJ (2011) Electrical activity patterns and the functional maturation of the neocortex. *Eur J Neurosci* 34:1677–86
- Kim EJ, Sidhu M, Gaus SE *et al.* (2012) Selective frontoinsular von Economo neuron and fork cell loss in early behavioral variant frontotemporal dementia. *Cerebral Cortex* 22:251–9
- Kimura M (1980) The neutral theory of molecular evolution. *Sci* 1:34
- Kindermann TA (1993) Natural peer groups as contexts for individual development: The case of children's motivation in school. *Dev Psychol* 29:970–7
- King MC & Wilson AC (1975) Evolution at two levels in humans and chimpanzees. *Sci* 188:107–16
- Kingsbury MA & Finlay B (2001) The cortex in multidimensional space: Where do cortical areas come from? *Devel Sci* 4:125–42
- Klauck SM (2006) Genetics of autism spectrum disorder. *Eur J Hum Genet* 14:714–20
- Koechlin E & Hyafil A (2007) Anterior prefrontal function and the limits of human decision-making. *Sci* 318:594–8
- Kohler C, Everitt BJ, Pearson J & Goldstein M (1983) Immunohistochemical evidence for a new group of catecholamine-containing neurons in the basal forebrain of the monkey. *Neuroscience Letters* 37:161–6
- Kolb B, Gibb R & Gorny G (2003) Experience-dependent changes in dendritic arbor and spine density in neocortex vary qualitatively with age and sex. *Neurobiol Learn Mem* 79:1–10
- Kolb B, Mychasiuk R, Muhammad A *et al.* (2012) Experience and the developing prefrontal cortex. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 109:17186–93
- Kolb FC & Braun J (1995) Blindsight in normal observers. *Nature* 377:336–8
- Konner M (2010) *The Evolution of Childhood*. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press
- Konopka G, Bomar JM, Winden K *et al.* (2009) Human-specific transcriptional regulation of CNS development genes by FOXP2. *Nature* 462:213–7
- Kovács KJ (2008) Measurement of immediate-early gene activation—c-fos and beyond. *J Neuroendocrinol* 20:665–672
- Krubitzer L & Huffman K (2000) Arealization in the neocortex of mammals: Genetic and epigenetic contributions to the phenotype. *Brain Behav & Evol* 55:322–35
- Kryukov GV, Pennacchio LA & Sunyaev SR (2007) Most rare missense alleles are deleterious in humans: implications for complex disease and association studies. *Am J Hum Genet* 80:727–39
- Laming D (2003) *Understanding Human Motivation: What Makes People Tick*. Wiley-Blackwell
- Lander E & Kruglyak L (1995) Genetic dissection of complex traits: guidelines for interpreting and reporting linkage results. *Nat Genet* 11:2417
- Lander ES (1996) The new genomics: global views of biology. *Sci* 274:536–9
- Langlois JH *et al.* (1995) Infant attractiveness predicts maternal behaviors and attitudes. *Dev Psychol* 31:464–72
- Lathe R (2004) The individuality of mice. *Genes, Brain & Behav* 3:317–27

- Lebel C, Walker L, Leemans A, Phillips L & Beaulieu C (2008) Microstructural maturation of the human brain from childhood to adulthood. *Neuroimage* 40:1044–55
- Lee SH, Wray NR, Goddard ME & Visscher PM (2011) Estimating missing heritability for disease from genome-wide association studies. *Am J Hum Genet* 88:294–305
- Lee WC & Ho YY (2003) Potential for gene-gene confounding bias in case-parental control studies. *Ann Epidemiol* 13:261–6
- Lefebvre L (2012) Primate encephalization. *Prog Brain Res* 195:393–412
- Lefebvre L, Reader SM & Sol D (2004) Brain, innovation and evolution in birds and primates. *Brain, Behav & Evol* 63:233–46
- Lehrman DS (2001) *A critique of Konrad Lorenz's theory of instinctive behavior*. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press
- LeVay S, Wiesel TN & Hubel DH (1980) The development of ocular dominance columns in normal and visually deprived monkeys. *The J Comp Neurol* 191:1–51
- Levins R & Lewontin R (1985) *The Dialectical Biologist*. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, MA, pp 303
- Lewis R (2007) *Human Genetics – Concepts and Applications*, 7th edn. New York: McGraw-Hill
- Lewontin RC (1983) Genes, organism and environment. Cambridge Cambridgeshire, In: DS Bendall (Ed.), *Evolution: From molecules to men* (pp. 273–85). New York:Cambridge University Press
- Lewontin RC (1984) Adaptation. E Sober (Ed.), *Conceptual Issues in Evolutionary Biology*, Bradford Books, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 235–251
- Lichtenstein P, Holm NV, Verkasalo PK *et al.* (1981) Environmental and heritable factors in the causation of cancer. *N Engl J Med* 343:78–85
- Lohmann G, van Cramon Y & Steinmetz H (1999) Sulcal variability of twins. *Cereb Cortex* 9:754–63
- Lucki I (1998) The spectrum of behaviors influenced by serotonin. *Biol Psychiat* 44:151–162
- Lupski JR, Belmont JW, Boerwinkle E *et al.* (2011) Clan Genomics and the Complex Architecture of Human Disease. *Cell* 147:32–43
- Luria ES, Gould SJ & Singer S (1981) *A view of life*. Menlo Park, CA: Benjamin/Cummings
- Lynch A, Gentleman S & Garey L (2002) Further observations on neuronal somata and dendrites in chronic schizophrenia. *J Anat* 200:213
- Lynch M (2010) Rate, molecular spectrum, and consequences of human mutation. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 107:961–8
- MacGregor AJ, Snieder H, Schork NJ & Spector TD (2000) Twins. Novel uses to study complex traits and genetic diseases. *Trends in Genetics* 16:131–34
- Mackay CE, Barrick TR, Roberts N *et al.* (2003) Application of a new image analysis technique to study brain asymmetry in schizophrenia. *Psychiatry Research: Neuroimaging* 124:25–35
- MacLean A E (1986) Age-specific foraging ability and the evolution of deferred breeding in three species of gulls. *Wilson Bulletin* 98:267–79
- MacLean P (1993) On the evolution of three mentalities. J. Ashbrook (Ed.), *Brain Culture and the Human Spirit*, University Press of America, Lanham, NY
- MacLeod C (2012) The missing link: evolution of the primate cerebellum. *Prog Brain Res* 195:165–87
- Madsen KS, Baare WF, Vestergaard M *et al.* (2010) Response inhibition is associated with white matter microstructure in children. *Neuropsychologia* 48:854–62
- Maestrini E, Marlow AJ, Weeks DE & Monaco AP (1998) Molecular genetic investigations of autism. *J Autism Dev Dis* 28:427–37
- Maestrini E, Paul A, Monaco AP & Bailey A (2000) Identifying autism susceptibility genes. *Neuron* 28:19–24
- Maestripieri D (2003) Similarities in affiliation and aggression between cross-fostered rhesus macaque females and their biological mothers. *Devel Psychobiol* 43:321–27

- Maguire EA *et al.* (2000) Navigation-related structural change in the hippocampi of taxi drivers. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 97:4398–403
- Maher B (2008) Personal genomes: the case of the missing heritability. *Nature* 456:18–21
- Mahner M & Bunge M (1997) Foundations of Biophilosophy. Springer-Verlag, Berlin pp 423
- Malhotra AK & Goldman D (1999) Benefits and pitfalls encountered in psychiatric genetic association studies. *Biol Psychiatry* 45:544–50
- Mallamaci A (2011) Molecular bases of cortico-cerebral regionalization. *Prog Brain Res* 189:37–64
- Manolio TA *et al.* (2009) Finding the missing heritability of complex diseases. *Nature* 461:747–53
- Manuck SB, Flory JD, McCaffery JM *et al.* (1998) Aggression, impulsivity and central nervous system serotonergic responsivity in a nonpatient sample. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 19:287–99
- Marcus GF (2004) *The birth of the mind: How a tiny number of genes creates the complexities of human thought?* New York: Basic Books.
- Maruska KP & Fernald RD (2011) Social regulation of gene expression in the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis. *Physiology (Bethesda)* 26:412–423
- Mascaro O & Csibra G (2012) Representation of stable social dominance relations by human infants. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 109:6862–6867
- Matsuo K *et al.* (2009) A voxel-based morphometry study of frontal gray matter correlates of impulsivity. *Hum Brain Mapp.* 30, 1188–95
- Maya Vetencourt JF *et al.* (2008) The antidepressant fluoxetine restores plasticity in the adult visual cortex. *Sci* 320:385–88
- Mayr E (1982) *The Growth of Biological Thought, Diversity, Evolution and Inheritance*. Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press
- McEwen BS (2007) Physiology and neurobiology of stress and adaptation: Central role of the brain. *Physiol Rev* 87:873–904
- McEwen BS & Gianaros PJ (2011) Stress- and allostasis-induced brain plasticity. *Annu Rev Med* 62:431–445
- McGowan PO *et al.* (2009) Epigenetic regulation of the glucocorticoid receptor in human brain associates with childhood abuse. *Nat Neurosci* 12:342–348
- McGrew WC & Marchant LF (1997) On the other hand: Current issues in and meta-analysis of the behavioural laterality of hand function in non-human primates. *Am J Physical Anthropology* 104:201–32
- McGuffin P, Riley B & Plomin R (2001) Toward behavioral genomics. *Sci* 291:1232–49
- McGuire M & Troisi A (1998) Darwinian Psychiatry, Oxford Univ. Press, New York (1998), pp. 100–117
- McKinney BA & Pajewski NM (2011) Six Degrees of Epistasis: Statistical Network Models for GWAS. *Front Genet* 2:109
- McKinnon S (2006) *Neo-liberal Genetics: The Myths and Moral Tales of Evolutionary Psychology Prickly Paradigm*
- McKusick VA (2007) Mendelian Inheritance in Man and its online version, OMIM. *Am J Hum Genet* 80:588–604
- McMahon TA & Bonner JT (1983) On Size and Life. Scientific American Library
- Meaney MJ (2010) Epigenetics and the biological definition of gene x environment interactions. *Child Dev* 81:41–79
- Medina L (2007) Do birds and reptiles possess homologues of mammalian visual, somatosensory and motor cortices? In *Evolution of Nervous Systems*, Vol. 2: Non-Mammalian Vertebrates. JH Kaas & TH Bullock, Eds. : 163–94. Elsevier. Oxford
- Meguerditchian A, Vauclair J & Hopkins WD (2010) Captive chimpanzees use their right hand to communicate with each other: Implications for the origin of the cerebral substrate for language. *Cortex* 46:40–48
- Mello CV, Vicario DS & Clayton DF (1992) Song presentation induces gene expression in the songbird forebrain. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 89:6818–22
- Merkle FT, Mirzadeh Z & Alvarez-Buylla A (2007) Mosaic organization of neural stem cells in the adult brain. *Sci* 317:381–4
- Mesulam M (2008) Representation, inference, and transcendent encoding in neurocognitive networks of the human brain. *Annals Neurol* 64:367–78

- Mesulam MM (1985) Patterns in behavioral neuroanatomy. Association areas, the limbic system, and hemispheric specialization. In: Mesulam MM, editor. *Principles of behavioral neurology*. Philadelphia: FA Davis; 1–70
- Mesulam MM (1998) From sensation to cognition. *Brain* 121:1013–52
- Metcalfe J & Shimamura A (1994) *Metacognition: Knowing About Knowing* (MIT Press, Cambridge MA)
- Meyer-Lindenberg A & Zink CF (2007) Imaging genetics for neuropsychiatric disorders. Imaging genetics for psychiatric disorders. *Child Adolesc Psychiatric Clin North Am* 16:581–97
- Mischel W & Shoda Y (1995) A cognitive-affective system theory of personality: Reconceptualizing situations, dispositions, dynamics, and invariance in personality structure. *Psychol Rev* 102:246–68
- Mishkin M (1982) A memory system in the monkey. *Philos Trans Roy Soc London* 298:85–95
- Mitchell KJ (2011) The genetics of neurodevelopmental disease. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 21:197–203
- Mitchell KJ: The genetics of brain wiring: from molecule to mind . *PLoS Biol* 2007, 5:e113
- Molnár Z, Tavare A & Cheung FP (2007) The origin of neocortex: lessons from comparative embryology. In *Evolution of Nervous Systems*, Vol. 3: Mammals. JH Kaas & LA Krubitzer, Eds. : 13–26. Elsevier, Oxford
- Monod J (1970) *Chance and Necessity*. New Jersey: Humanities Press
- Morange M (2001) M Cobb, Trans. *The misunderstood gene*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press
- Morton NE (1955) Sequential tests for the detection of linkage. *Am J Human Genet* 61:277–318
- Morton NE (1998) Significance levels in complex inheritance. *Am J Hum Genet* 62:690–7
- Moss L (2003) *What gene's can't do*. Cambridge: The MIT Press
- Mountcastle VB (1998) *Perceptual Neuroscience. The Cerebral Cortex*. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, MA
- Murray EA, Bussey TJ, Hampton RR & Saksida LM (2000) The parahippocampal region and object identification. *Ann New York Acad Sci* 911:166–74
- Nahon JL (2003) Birth of 'human-specific' genes during primate evolution. *Genetica* 118:193–208
- Nauta WJ (1962) Some efferent connections of the prefrontal cortex in the monkey. In JM Warren & K Akert (Eds.), *The frontal granular cortex and behavior* (pp. 397–409). New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company
- Need AC, Attix DK, McEvoy JM, Cirulli ET *et al.* (2009) A genome-wide study of common SNPs and CNVs in cognitive performance in the CANTAB. *Hum Mol Genet* 18:4650–61
- Nelson CA (2001) The development and neural bases of face recognition. *Infant & Child Devel* 10:3–18
- Nelson CA (2003) The developmental of face recognition reflects an experience-expectant and experience-dependent process. In O. Pascalis & A. Slater (Eds.), *The development of face processing in infancy and early childhood: Current perspectives* (pp. 79–88). New York: Nova Science Publishers
- Nieuwenhuys R (2012) The insular cortex: a review. *Prog Brain Res* 195:123–63
- Nigg JT (2006) Temperament and developmental Psychopathology. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 47:395–422
- Nigg JT & Goldsmith HH (1998) Recent developments in behavioral genetics and developmental psychopathology. *Human Biology* 70:387–412
- Nimchinsky EA, Gilissen E, Allman JM *et al.* (1999) A neuronal morphologic type unique to humans and great apes. *Proc Nat Acad Sc USA* 96:5268–73
- Nimchinsky EA, Vogt BA, Morrison JH & Hof PR (1995) Spindle neurons of the human anterior cingulate cortex. *J Comp Neurol* 355:27–37
- Nordstrom BR, Gao Y, Glenn AL *et al.* (2011) Neurocriminology *Adv Genet* 75:255–83
- Northcutt RG & Kaas JH (1995) The emergence and evolution of mammalian neocortex. *Trends Neurosci* 18:373–9

- Nsengimana J & Bishop DT (2012) Design considerations for genetic linkage and association studies. *Methods Mol Biol* 850:237–62
- O’Roak BJ & State MW (2008) Autism genetics: strategies, challenges, and opportunities. *Autism Res* 1:4–17
- O’Leary DD, Chou SJ *et al.* (2007) Regulation of laminar and area patterning of mammalian neocortex and behavioural implications. *Novartis Found Symp* 288:141–159; discussion 159–164:276–181
- O’Leary DDM (1989) Do cortical areas emerge from a protocortex? *Trends Neurosci* 12:400–406
- O’Leary DDM & Borngasser D (2006) Cortical ventricular zone progenitors and their progeny maintain spatial relationships and radial patterning during preplate development indicating an early protomap. *Cereb Cortex* 1:46–56
- O’Leary DDM & Sahara S (2008) Genetic regulation of arealization of the neocortex. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 18:90–100
- Ober C & Hoffjan S (2006) Asthma genetics: the long and winding road to gene discovery. *Genes Immun* 7:95–100
- Oberlander TF *et al.* (2008) Prenatal exposure to maternal depression, neonatal methylation of human glucocorticoid receptor gene (NR3C1) and infant cortisol stress responses. *Epigenetics* 3:97–106
- Ohno S (1970) *Evolution by gene duplication*. Berlin (Germany): Springer-Verlag
- Oka E, Ohtsuka Y, Yoshinaga H *et al.* (2006) Prevalence of childhood epilepsy and distribution of epileptic syndromes: A population-based survey in Okayama, Japan. *Epilepsia* 47:626–30
- Oldham MC & Geschwind DH (2006) Deconstructing language by comparative gene expression: from neurobiology to microarray. *Genes Brain Behav* 5: 54–63
- Oyama S (2000) *The ontogeny of information: Developmental systems and evolution* (2nd ed.). Durham, NC: Duke University Press
- Oyama S, Griffiths PE & Gray R D (2001) Introduction: What is developmental systems theory? In S Oyama, PE Griffiths & RD Gray (Eds.), *Cycles of contingency: Developmental systems and evolution* (pp. 1–11). Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press
- Pallas SL (2001) Intrinsic and extrinsic factors shaping cortical identity. *Trends in Neurosciences* 24: 417–23
- Pandya DN & Yeterian EH (1984) Proposed neural circuitry for spatial memory in the primate brain. *Neuropsychologia* 22:109–122
- Pandya DN & Yeterian EH (1985) Architecture and connections of cortical association areas. In: Cerebral cortex (Peters A, Jones EG, eds) Vol. 4, pp. 3–61. New York: Plenum Press
- Panizzon MS *et al.* Distinct genetic influences on cortical surface area and cortical thickness. *Cereb. Cortex* 19, 2728–2735 (2009)
- Panksepp J (1986) The anatomy of emotions. In *Emotion: Theory, Research and Experience Vol. III. Biological Foundations of Emotions*. R Plutchik (Ed.). pp. 91–124, New York: Academic Press.
- Papez JW (1937) A proposed mechanism of emotion. *Arch Neurol Psychiat* 38:725–43
- Parasuraman R & Jiang Y (2010) Individual differences in cognition, affect, and performance: behavioral, neuroimaging, and molecular genetic approaches. *Neuroimage* 59:70–82
- Park PJ (2008) Epigenetics meets next-generation sequencing. *Epigenetics* 3:318–21
- Parker HG, Shearin AL & Ostrander EA (2010) Man’s best friend becomes biology’s best in show: genome analyses in the domestic dog. *Ann Rev Genet* 44:309–36
- Parker JG & Asher SR (1993) Friendship and friendship quality in middle childhood: Links with peer group acceptance and feelings of loneliness and social dissatisfaction. *Dev Psychol* 29:611–21
- Parkin DM & Khat M (1996) Studies of cancer in migrants: rationale and methodology. *Eur J Cancer* 32:761–71
- Pascual-Leone A, Amedi A, Fregni F & Merabet LB (2005) The plastic human brain cortex. *Annu Rev Neurosci* 28:377–401
- Passingham RE (2002) The frontal cortex: Does size matter? *Nature Neurosci* 5:190–2
- Pearson TA & Manolio TA (2008) How to interpret a genome-wide association study. *JAMA* 299:1335–44

- Pedersen E, Faucher TA & Eaton WW (1978) A new perspective on the effects of first-grade teachers on children's subsequent adult status. *Harvard Educ Rev* 48:1–31
- Pelaez-Nogueras M, Field T, Cigales M *et al.* (1994) Infants of depressed mothers show less 'depressed' behavior with their nursery teachers. *Infant Mental Health Journal* 15:358–67
- Pellis SM *et al.* (2006) The effects of orbital frontal cortex damage on the modulation of defensive responses by rats in playful and nonplayful social contexts. *Behav Neurosci* 120:72–84
- Pennington BF, Filipek PA, Lefly D *et al.* (2000) A twin MRI study of size variations in human brain. *J Cogn Neurosci* 12:223–32
- Perry GH, Verrelli BC & Stone AC (2005) Comparative analyses reveal a complex history of molecular evolution for human MYH16. *Molec Biol & Evol* 22:379–82
- Persico AM & Bourgeron T (2006) Searching for ways out of the autism maze: genetic, epigenetic and environmental clues. *Trends Neurosci* 29:349–58
- Petanjek Z *et al.* (2011) Extraordinary neoteny of synaptic spines in the human prefrontal cortex. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 108:13281–13286
- Peters A & Sethares C (1996) Myelinated axons and the pyramidal cell modules in monkey primary visual cortex. *J Comp Neurol* 365:232–55
- Peters RH (1983) The ecological implications of body size. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- Petrie M & Roberts G (2007) Sexual selection and the evolution of evolvability. *Heredity* 98:198–205
- Piazza PV, Deminiere JM, Le Moal M & Simon H (1989) Factors that predict individual vulnerability to amphetamine self-administration. *Sci* 245:1511–13
- Pierce A & Small SA (2004) Combining brain imaging with microarray: isolating molecules underlying the physiologic disorders of the brain. *Neurochem Res* 29:1145–52
- Pinker S (1997) *How the Mind Works* WW Norton, New York
- Pirlot P (1993) *Brains and Behaviours*. From Binary Structures to Multiple Functions ORBIS Publishing, Frelighsburg, QC
- Plomin R (2011) Why are children in the same family so different from one another? * Commentary: Why are children in the same family so different? Non-shared environment three decades later. *Int J Epidemiol* 40:582–92
- Plomin R & Nesselroade JR (1990) Behavior genetics and personality change. *J Personality* 58:191–220
- Plomin R & Bergeman CS (1991) The nature of nurture: Genetic influence on "environmental" measures. *Behav Brain Sci* 14:373–386. Roth TL, Sweatt JD (2011) Annual Research Review: Epigenetic mechanisms and environmental shaping of the brain during sensitive periods of development. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 52:398–408
- Plomin R, Emde RN, Braungart JM *et al.* (1993) Genetic change and continuity from fourteen to twenty months: The MacArthur Longitudinal Twin Study. *Child Dev* 64:1354–76
- Plomin R, Owen MJ & McGuffin P (1994) The genetic basis of complex human behaviors. *Sci* 264:1733–9
- Plutchik R (1980) *Emotion*. New York, NY: Harper & Row
- Polanczyk G, Silva de Lima M *et al.* (2007) The worldwide prevalence of ADHD: A systematic review and metaregression analysis. *The Am J Psychiat* 164:942–8
- Pollard KS, Salama S R, Lambert N *et al.* (2006) An RNA gene expressed during cortical development evolved rapidly in humans. *Nature* 443:167–72
- Portin P (2008) Evolution of man in the light of molecular genetics: a review. Part II. Regulation of gene function, evolution of speech and of brains. *Hereditas* 145:113–25
- Posthuma D, de Geus EJC, Baare WFC *et al.* (2002) The association between brain volume and intelligence is of genetic origin. *Nat Neurosci* 5:83–84
- Preuss TM (2004) What is it like to be a human? In M. S. Gazzaniga (Ed.), *The cognitive neurosciences III* (pp. 5–22). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press

- Priddle TH & Crow TJ (2009) The protocadherin 11X/Y gene pair as a putative determinant of cerebral dominance in Homo sapiens. *Future Neurol* 4:4
- Pritchard JK & Cox NJ (2002) The allelic architecture of human disease genes: common disease–common variant... or not? *Hum Mol Genet* 11:2417–23
- Provins KA, Milner AD & Kerr P (1982) Asymmetry of manual preference and performance. *Perceptual and Motor Skills* 54:179–194
- Prusky GT, Silver BD, Tschetter WW *et al.* (2008) Experience-dependent plasticity from eye opening enables lasting, visual cortex-dependent enhancement of motion vision. *J Neurosci* 28:9817–9827
- Psychiatric GWAS (2009) Consortium Coordinating Committee. *Am J Psychiatry* 166:540–56
- Pujadas E & Feinberg AP (2012) Regulated noise in the epigenetic landscape of development and disease. *Cell* 148:1123–31
- Putnam SP & Ellis LK & Rothbart MK (2001) The structure of temperament from infancy through adolescence. In A. Elias & A. Anglietner (Eds.), *Advances in research on temperament* (pp. 164–182). Lengerich, Germany: Pabst Science Publishers
- Quallo MM *et al.* (2009) Gray and white matter changes associated with tool-use learning in macaque monkeys. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 106:18379–84
- Raganti MA, Conley T, Erwin JM *et al.* (2011a) Neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive neurons in the cerebral cortex of humans and other anthropoid primates. In: *Society for neuroscience meeting abstract planner*
- Raganti MA, Simic G, Watson S *et al.* (2011b) Comparative analysis of the nucleus basalis of Meynert among primates. *Neurosci* 184:1–15
- Raganti MA, Stimpson CD, Marcinkiewicz JL *et al.* (2008a) Cholinergic innervation of the frontal cortex: Differences among humans, chimpanzees, and macaque monkeys. *J Comp Neurol* 506:409–24
- Raganti MA, Stimpson CD, Marcinkiewicz JL *et al.* (2008b) Cortical dopaminergic innervation among humans, chimpanzees, and macaque monkeys: A comparative study. *Neurosci* 155:203–20
- Raganti MA, Stimpson CD, Marcinkiewicz JL *et al.* (2008c) Differences in cortical serotonergic innervation among humans, chimpanzees, and macaque monkeys: A comparative study. *Cerebral Cortex* 18:584–97
- Raichle ME, MacLeod AM, Snyder AZ *et al.* (2001) A default mode of brain function. *Proc Nat Acad Sci USA* 98:676–82
- Raichle ME & Snyder AZ (2007) A default mode of brain function: A brief history of an evolving idea. *NeuroImage* 37:1083–90
- Raizada RDS & Grossberg S (2003) Towards a Theory of the Laminar Architecture of Cerebral Cortex: Computational Clues from the Visual System. *Cerebral Cortex* 13:100–113; 1047–3211
- Rakic P (1976) Prenatal genesis of connections subserving ocular dominance in the rhesus monkey. *Nature* 261:67–71
- Rakic P (1988) Specification of cerebral cortical areas. *Sci* 241:170–6
- Rakic P, Ayoub AE, Breunig JJ *et al.* (2009) Decision by division: making cortical maps. *Trends Neurosci* 32:291–301
- Rakic P, Suner I & Williams RW (1991) A novel cytoarchitectonic area induced experimentally within the primate visual cortex. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 88:2083–87
- Rakic PA (1995) small step for the cell, a giant leap for mankind: a hypothesis of neocortical expansion during evolution. *Trends Neurosci* 18:383–8
- Rakic P (1988) Specification of cerebral cortical areas. *Sci* 241:170–6
- Rakic P (2007) The radial edifice of cortical architecture: from neuronal silhouettes to genetic engineering. *Brain Res Rev* 55:204–19
- Rakyan VK, Down TA, Balding DJ & Beck S (2011) Epigenome-wide association studies for common human diseases. *Nat Rev Genet* 12:529–41
- Ramocki MB, Peters SU, Tavyev YJ *et al.* (2009) Autism and other neuropsychiatric symptoms are prevalent in individuals with MeCP2 duplication syndrome. *Ann Neurol* 66:771–82
- Ramus F (2006) Genes, brain, and cognition: A roadmap for the cognitive scientist. *Cogn* 101:247–69

- Rapin I & Tuchman R (2008) What is new in autism? *Curr Opin Neurol* 21:143–9
- Räsänen K & Kruuk LEB (2007) Maternal effects and evolution at ecological time-scales. *Functional Ecology* 21: 408–21
- Raz N *et al.* (2005) Regional brain changes in aging healthy adults: general trends, individual differences and modifiers. *Cereb Cortex* 15:1676–89
- Reader SM, Hager Y & Laland KN (2011) The evolution of primate general and cultural intelligence. *Biol Sci* 366:1017–27
- Reaume CJ & Sokolowski MB (2011) Conservation of gene function in behavior. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 366:2100–10
- Reich DE & Lander ES (2001) On the allelic spectrum of human disease. *Trends Genet* 17:502–10
- Reimann R, Angleitner A & Strelau J (1997) Genetic and environmental influences on personality: a study of twins reared together using the self- and peer report NEO-FFI scales. *J Pers* 65:449–76
- Reiss D, Neiderhiser J, Hetherington EM & Plomin R (2000) The relationship code: Deciphering genetic and social patterns in adolescent development. Harvard University Press; Cambridge, MA
- Rempel-Clower NL & Barbas H (2000) The laminar pattern of connections between prefrontal and anterior temporal cortices in the rhesus monkey is related to cortical structure and function. *Cereb Cortex* 10:851–865
- Rende R (2004) Beyond heritability: Biological process in social context. In C Garcia Coll, E Bearer, & R Lerner (Eds.), *Nature and nurture: The complex interplay of genetic and environmental influences on human behavior and development* (pp. 107–126). Mahwah, N. J. : Lawrence Erlbaum Associates
- Rende R & Plomin R (1995) Nature, nurture, and development of psychopathology. In D Cicchetti & D Cohen (Eds.), *Developmental Psychopathology*. Vol. 1: *Theory and Method* (pp. 291–314). New York: Wiley and Sons
- Rende R & Waldman I (2006) Behavioral and molecular genetics and developmental psychopathology. In D Cicchetti & D Cohen (Eds.), *Developmental Psychopathology*, Vol 2: *Developmental Neuroscience*. 2. New York: Wiley; 427–64
- Rendel JM *Canalization and Gene Control* (Academic Press, New York, 1967)
- Ribot T (1881) *Maladies de la memoire* Alcan, Paris
- Richards R (1992) *The Meaning of Evolution*, University of Chicago Press
- Riesen AH (1961) Studying perceptual development using the technique of sensory deprivation. *J Nerv Ment Dis* 132:21–25
- Rilling JK (2006) Human and nonhuman primate brains: Are they allometrically scaled versions of the same design? *Evol Anthropol* 15:65–77
- Rilling JK, Glasser MF, Preuss TM *et al.* (2008) The evolution of the arcuate fasciculus revealed with comparative DTI. *Nature Neurosci* 11:426–28
- Risch N (2001) The Genetic Epidemiology of Cancer: Interpreting Family and Twin Studies and Their Implications for Molecular Genetic Approaches. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 10:733–41
- Risch NJ (1990) Linkage Strategies for Genetically Complex Traits. 1. Multilocus Models. *Am J Hum Genet* 46:222–8
- Risch NJ (2000) Searching for genetic determinants in the new millennium. *Nature* 405:847–56
- Risch NJ (2001) Implications of multilocus inheritance for gene disease association studies. *Theor Popul Biol* 60:215–20
- Risch NJ & Merikangas K (1996) The future of genetic studies of complex human diseases. *Sci* 273:1516–7
- Risold PY, Canteras NS & Swanson LW (1994) Organization of projections from the ventromedial and tuberal nuclei of the hypothalamus: A PHAL study in the rat. *J Comp Neurol* 348:41–80
- Robinson GE, Fernald RD & Clayton DF (2008) Genes and social behaviour. *Sci* 322: 896–900
- Robison RR, White RB, Illing N *et al.* (2001) Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone Receptor in the Teleost *Haplochromis burtoni*: Structure, Location, and Function. *Endocrinology* 142:1737–43
- Rogaev EI (2012) Genomics of behavioral diseases. *Front Genet* 3:45
- Rogaev EI, Sherrington R, Rogaeva EA *et al.* (1995) Familial Alzheimer's disease in kindreds with missense mutations in a gene on chromosome 1 related to the Alzheimer's disease type 3 gene. *Nature* 376:775–8

- Rolls ET (1986) A theory of emotion, and its application to understanding the neural basis of emotion. Pp. 325-344 in *Emotions. Neural and Chemical Control*, ed. Y. Oomura. Japan Scientific Societies Press: Tokyo and Karger: Basel
- Rosenfeld S (2010) Do DNA Microarrays Tell the Story of Gene Expression? *Gene Regulation and Systems Biology* 4 61–73
- Roth G & Dicke U (2005) Evolution of the brain and intelligence. *Trends in Cogn Sci* 9:250–7
- Roth G & Dicke U (2012) Evolution of the brain and intelligence in primates. *Prog Brain Res* 195:413–30
- Rothbart MK & Bates JE (1998). Temperament. In W Damon (Series Ed.) & N Eisenberg (Vol. Ed.), *Handbook of child psychology: Social, emotional, and personality development* (vol. 3, pp. 105–176). New York: Wiley
- Rubin KH, Hastings PD, Stewart SL *et al.* (1997) The consistency and concomitants of inhibition: Some of the children all of the time. *Child Dev* 68: 467–83
- Ruse M (1986) Evolutionary Ethics: A phoenix arisen. *Zygon J Religion & Sci* 21:99
- Russell ES (1945) *The Directiveness of Organic Activities*. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, UK
- Rutter M (2012) Achievements and challenges in the biology of environmental effects. *PNAS* 109:17149–53
- Rutter M (2012) Annual research review. Resilience: Clinical implications. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* [Epub ahead of print]
- Rutter M (2006a) *Genes and Behaviour: Nature-Nurture Interplay Explained*. Oxford: Blackwell Scientific
- Rutter M (2006b) Implications of resilience concepts for scientific understanding. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1094:1–12
- Ryff CD & Singer B (1998) The contours of positive human health. *Psychol Inq* 9:1–28
- Sacher GA (1970) Allometric and factorial analysis of brain structure in insectivores and primates CR Noback, E Montagna (Eds.), *The Primate Brain*, Appleton-Century-Crofts, New York, 245–87
- Saha S, Chant D, Welham J & McGrath J (2005) A systematic review of the prevalence of schizophrenia. *PLoS Medicine* 2:141
- Sahlins M (1976) *Culture and Practical Reason*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press
- Samaco RC, Hogart A & LaSalle JM (2005) Epigenetic overlap in autism-spectrum neurodevelopmental disorders: MECP2 deficiency causes reduced expression of UBE3A and GABRB3. *Hum Mol Genet* 14:483–92
- Samaco RC, Nagarajan RP, Braunschweig D & LaSalle JM (2004) Multiple pathways regulate MeCP2 expression in normal brain development and exhibit defects in autism-spectrum disorders. *Hum Mol Genet* 13:629–39
- Sandi C (2008) Understanding the neurobiological basis of behaviour: a good way to go. *Front Neurosci* 2:129–30
- Sanides F (1972) Representation in cerebral cortex. In: G. H. Bourne (Ed.), *The Structure and Function of Nervous Tissue*, Vol. 5, Academic Press, New York F. Sanides. Representation in the cerebral cortex and its areal lamination pattern. , In: GH Bourne (Ed.), *The Structure and Function of Nervous Tissue*, vol. 5 Academic Press, New York, 329–453
- Santangelo SL & Jagaroo V (2013) Series: Innovations in Cognitive Neuroscience 1st Edition. , *Cognitive and Behavioral Phenotypes 2013*. New Trends for Research, Classification, and Diagnosis in Neuropsychology and Psychiatry, Springer.
- Santos M, Uppal N, Butti C *et al.* (2011) von Economo neurons in autism: A stereologic study of the frontoinsula cortex in children. *Brain Research* 1380:206–17
- Sarkar S (2000) Information in genetics and developmental biology: Comments on Maynard Smith. *Philos Sci* 67:208–13
- Scarr S & McCarthy K (1983) How people make their own environments: a theory of genotype greater than environment effects. *Child Dev* 54:424–35
- Schaaf CP, Sabo A, Sakai Y *et al.* (2011) Oligogenic heterozygosity in individuals with high-functioning autism spectrum disorders. *Hum Mol Genet* 20:3366–75
- Schacter S (1975) Cognition and peripheral–centralist controversies in motivation and emotion MS Gazzaniga, C Blakemore (Eds.), *Handbook of Psychobiology*, Academic Press
- Schanen NC (2006) Epigenetics of autism spectrum disorders. *Hum Mol Genet* 2:R138–50
- Schenker NM (2007) *Comparative analysis of Broca's area in hominoids*. Ph. D. Dissertation, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla

- Schenker NM, Buxhoeveden DP, Blackmon WL *et al.* (2008) A comparative quantitative analysis of cytoarchitecture and minicolumnar organization in Broca's area in humans and great apes. *J Comp Neurol* 510:117–28
- Schenker NM, Hopkins WD, Spocter MA *et al.* (2010) Broca's area homologue in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes): Probabilistic mapping, asymmetry, and comparison to humans. *Cerebral Cortex* 20:730–42
- Schmithorst VJ & Yuan W (2010) White matter development during adolescence as shown by diffusion MRI. *Brain & Cogn* 72:16–25
- Schneider D (1965) Kinship and biology. In J Coale, LA Fallers, MJ Levy, D Schneider & SS Tomkins, *Aspects of the analysis of family structure* (pp. 83–101), Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Schoenemann PT, Budinger T F, Sarich VM & Wang WS (2000) Brain size does not predict general cognitive ability within families. *Proc Nat Acad Sci USA* 97:4932–37
- Schoenemann PT, Sheehan MJ & Glotzer LD (2005) Prefrontal white matter volume is disproportionately larger in humans than in other primates. *Nature Neurosci* 8:242–52
- Scholz J, Klein MC, Behrens TE & Johansen-Berg H (2009) Training induces changes in white-matter architecture. *Nature Neurosci* 12:1370–71
- Schork NJ, Murray SS, Frazer KA & Topol EJ (2009) *Common vs. rare allele hypotheses for complex diseases.*
- Schroeder JW *et al.* (2012) DNA methylation in neonates born to women receiving psychiatric care. *Epigenetics* 7:409–414
- Schuster CM, Davis GW, Fetter RD & Goodman CS (1996a) Genetic dissection of structural and functional components of synaptic plasticity. I. Fasciclin II controls synaptic stabilization and growth. *Neuron* 17:641–54
- Schuster CM, Davis GW, Fetter RD & Goodman CS (1996b) Genetic dissection of structural and functional components of synaptic plasticity. II. Fasciclin II controls presynaptic structural plasticity. *Neuron* 17:655–67
- Sebat J, Lakshmi B, Malhotra D *et al.* (2007) Strong association of de novo copy number mutations with autism. *Sci* 316: 445–9
- Seeley WW, Carlin D A, Allman JM *et al.* (2006) Early frontotemporal dementia targets neurons unique to apes and humans. *Annals of Neurology* 60:660–67
- Seeley WW, Merkle FT, Gaus SE *et al.* (2012) Distinctive neurons of the anterior cingulate and frontoinsula cortex: A historical perspective. *Cereb Cortex* 22:245–50
- Semendeferi K & Damasio H (2000) The brain and its main anatomical subdivisions in living hominoids using magnetic resonance imaging. *J Hum Evol* 38:317–332
- Semendeferi K, Armstrong E, Schleicher A *et al.* (1998) Limbic frontal cortex in hominoids: A comparative study of area 13. *Am J Physical Anthropol* 106:129–55
- Semendeferi K, Armstrong E, Schleicher A *et al.* (2001) Prefrontal cortex in humans and apes: A comparative study of area 10. *Am J Physical Anthropol* 114:224–41
- Semendeferi K, Lu A, Schenker N & Damasio H (2002) Humans and great apes share a large frontal cortex. *Nat Neurosci* 5:272–76
- Semendeferi K, Teffer K, Buxhoeveden D *et al.* (2011) Spatial organization of neurons in the frontal pole sets humans apart from great apes. *Cerebral Cortex* 21:1485–97
- Seng KC & Seng CK (2008) The success of the genome-wide association approach: a brief story of a long struggle. *Eur J Hum Genet* 16:554–64
- Sestan N, Rakic P & Donoghue MJ (2001) Independent parcellation of the embryonic visual cortex and thalamus revealed by combinatorial Ephrinephrin gene expression. *Current Biol* 11:39–43
- Shao H, Burrage LC, Sinasac DS *et al.* (2008) Genetic architecture of complex traits: large phenotypic effects and pervasive epistasis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 105:19910–4
- Sharma Y, Xu T, Graf WM, Fobbs A *et al.* (2010) Comparative anatomy of the locus coeruleus in humans and nonhuman primates. *J Comp Neurol* 518:963–71

- Sheline YI (2003) Neuroimaging studies of mood disorder effects on the brain. *Biol Psychiatry* 54:338–352
- Sheng M & Greenberg ME (1990) The regulation and function of c-fos and other immediate early genes in the nervous system. *Neuron* 4:477–485
- Sherif M, Harvey OJ, White BJ *et al.* (1961) *Intergroup Conflict and Co-operation: The Robber's Cave Experiment*, Norman, OK, University of Oklahoma Press (cited in Social interaction process and products: selected essays. Author, Muzafer Sherif. Publisher, Aldine Pub. Co., 1967)
- Sherrington R, Rogaev EI, Liang Y *et al.* (1995) Cloning of a gene bearing missense mutations in early-onset familial Alzheimer's disease. *Nature* 375:754–60
- Sherwood CC, Bauernfeind AL, Bianchi S *et al.* (2012) Human brain evolution writ large and small. *Prog Brain Res* 195:237–54
- Shipp S (2005) The importance of being agranular: a comparative account of visual and motor cortex. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 360: 797–814
- Shtulman A (2006) Qualitative differences between naïve and scientific theories of evolution. *Cogn Psychol* 52:170–94
- Silver LM (1995) *Mouse Genetics, Concepts and Applications*. Oxford University Press, Oxford
- Singer W (1993) Synchronization of cortical activity and its putative role in information processing and learning. *Ann Rev Physiol* 55:349–74
- Sinnott EW (1955) *The Biology of the Spirit*. Viking Press, New York
- Sluming V *et al.* (2002) Voxel-based morphometry reveals increased gray matter density in Broca's area in male symphony orchestra musicians. *NeuroImage* 17:1613–22
- Smaers JB, Schleicher A, Zilles K & Vinicius L (2010) Frontal white matter volume is associated with brain enlargement and higher structural connectivity in anthropoid primates. *PLoS One* 5:6
- Smaers JB, Steele J, Case CR *et al.* (2011) Primate prefrontal cortex evolution: Human brains are the extreme of a lateralized ape trend. *Brain, Behav & Evol* 77:67–78
- Smirnakis SM, Brewer AA, Schmid MC *et al.* (2005) Lack of long-term cortical reorganization after macaque retinal lesions. *Nature* 435:300–7
- Smith JD (2009) The study of animal metacognition. *Trends Cogn Sci* 13:389–95
- Sokolowski MB (2001) Drosophila: genetics meets behaviour. *Nat Rev Genet* 2: 879–90
- Southwell DG, Froemke RC, Alvarez-Buylla A *et al.* (2010) Cortical plasticity induced by inhibitory neuron transplantation. *Sci* 327:1145–8
- Spady TC & Ostrander EA (2008) Canine behavioral genetics: pointing out the phenotypes and herding up the genes. *Am J Hum Genet* 82:10–18
- Spencer H (1862) *First Principles of a New System of Philosophy*. William and Orgate, London
- Spielman RS, McGinnis RE & Ewens WJ (1993) Transmission test for linkage disequilibrium: the insulin gene region and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). *Am J Hum Genet* 52:506–16
- Spolidoro M *et al.* (2011) Food restriction enhances visual cortex plasticity in adulthood. *Nat Commun* 2:320
- Squier W & Jansen A (2010) Abnormal development of the human cerebral cortex. *J Anat* 217:312–23
- Squier W, Salisbury H & Sisodiya S (2003) Stroke in the developing brain and intractable epilepsy: effect of timing on hippocampal sclerosis. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 45:580–5
- St Pourcain B, Wang K, Glessner JT *et al.* (2010) Association between a high-risk autism locus on 5p14 and social communication spectrum phenotypes in the general population. *Am J Psychiatry* 167:1364–72
- Steinberg MH & Adewoye AH (2006) Modifier genes and sickle cell anemia. *Curr Opin Hematol* 13:131–6
- Stengel E (1963) Hughlings Jackson's influence in psychiatry. *Br J Psychiatry* 109:348–55

- Stephan H, Frahm H & Baron G (1981) New and revised data on volumes of brain structures on insectivores and primates. *Folia Primatologica: Int J Primatol* 35:1–29
- Stepniewska I, Preuss TM & Kaas JH (1993) Architectonics, somatotopic organization, and ipsilateral cortical connections of the primary motor area (M1) of owl monkeys. *J Comp Neurol* 330:238–271
- Stevens A & Price J (1996) *Evolutionary psychiatry. A new beginning*. Routledge, London
- Stewart J & Kolb B (1988) The effects of neonatal gonadectomy and prenatal stress on cortical thickness and asymmetry in rats. *Behav Neural Biol* 49:344–360
- Stiles J (2008) *The fundamentals of brain development: Integrating nature and nurture*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press
- Stiles J (2011) Brain development and the nature versus nurture debate. *Prog Brain Res* 189:3–22
- Strachan & Read (1996) *Human Molecular Genetics*. Oxford: Bios Scientific Publishers
- Suddendorf T & Whiten A (2001) Mental evolution and development: Evidence for secondary representation in children, great apes, and other animals. *Psychological Bulletin* 127:629–50
- Suddendorf T, Addis DR & Corballis MC (2009) Mental time travel and the shaping of the human mind. *Biol Sci* 364:1317–24
- Sun T, Patoine C, Abu-Khalil A *et al.* (2005) Early asymmetry of gene transcription in embryonic human left and right cerebral cortex. *Sci* 308:1794–8
- Suomi SJ (2001) Risk, Resilience, and Gene-Environment Interplay in Primates. *J Can Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 20: 289–97
- Sur M & Rubenstein JLR (2005) Patterning & plasticity of the cerebral cortex. *Sci* 310:805–10
- Swain JE, Lorberbaum JP, Kose S & Strathearn L (2007) Brain basis of early parent-infant interactions: Psychology, physiology, and in vivo functional neuroimaging studies. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 48:262–287
- Talge NM, Neal C & Glover V (2007) Early Stress, Translational Research and Prevention Science Network: Fetal and Neonatal Experience on Child and Adolescent Mental Health Antenatal maternal stress and long-term effects on child neurodevelopment: how and why? *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 48:245–61
- Tamnes C K, Ostby Y, Walhovd KB *et al.* (2010) Intellectual abilities and white matter microstructure in development: A diffusion tensor imaging study. *Human Brain Mapping* 31:1609–25
- Tang AC & Verstynen T (2002) Early life modulates ‘handedness’ in rats. *Behav Brain Res* 131:1–7
- Terry MB, *et al.* (2008) Genomic DNA methylation among women in a multiethnic New York City birth cohort. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 17:2306–2310
- Terwilliger JD & Göring HH (2000) Gene mapping in the 20th and 21st centuries: Statistical methods, data analysis, and experimental design. *Hum Biol* 72:63–132
- Terwilliger JD & Göring HH (2009) Update to Terwilliger and Göring’s ‘Gene Mapping in the 20th and 21st Centuries’ (2000): Gene Mapping When Rare Variants Are Common and Common Variants Are Rare. *Hum Biol* 81:729–33
- The International HapMap Project (2003) *Nature* 426: 789–96
- The International Schizophrenia Consortium (2009a): Common polygenic variation contributes to risk of schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. *Nature* 460:748–52
- The International Schizophrenia Consortium (2009b): Common variants conferring risk of SZ. *Nature* 460:744–7
- Thein SL & Menzel S (2009) Discovering the genetics underlying foetal haemoglobin production in adults. *Br J Haematol* 145:455–67
- Thelen E & Smith LB (2006) Dynamic Systems Theories. In *Handbook of Child Psychology, Volume 1, Theoretical Models of Human Development*, 6th Edition, William Damon (Editor), Richard M. Lerner (Volume editor), pp 258–312
- Thomas DC (2004) *Statistical Methods in Genetic Epidemiology*. Oxford University Press
- Thompson ID, Kossut M & Blakemore C (1983) Development of orientation columns in cat striate cortex revealed by 2-deoxyglucose autoradiography. *Nature* 301:712–15

- Thompson PM, Cannon TD, Narr KL *et al.* (2001) Genetic influences on brain structure. *Nat Neurosci* 4:1253–8
- Tolstorukov MY, Volfovsky N, Stephens RM & Park PJ (2011) Impact of chromatin structure on sequence variability in the human genome. *Nat Struct Mol Biol* 18:510–5
- Tooby J & Cosmides L (1992) The psychological foundations of culture. J Barkow, L Cosmides, J Tooby (Eds.), *The Adapted Mind: Evolutionary Psychology and the Generation of Culture*, Oxford Univ. Press, New York, 19–136
- Tramo NJ, Loftus WC, Thomas CE *et al.* (1995) Surface area of human cerebral cortex and its gross morphological subdivisions: In vivo measurements in monozygotic twins suggest differential hemisphere effects of genetic factors. *J Cog Neurosci* 7:292–301
- Trut L, Oskina I & Kharlamova A (2009) Animal evolution during domestication: the domesticated fox as a model. *Bioessays* 31:349–60
- Tsankova N, Renthal W, Kumar A & Nestler EJ (2007) Epigenetic regulation in psychiatric disorders. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 8:355–67
- Turkewitz G & Kenny PA (1982) Limitations on input as a basis for neural organization and perceptual development – a preliminary theoretical statement. *Devel Psychobiol* 15:357–68
- Turner JC, Hogg MA, Oakes PJ *et al.* (1987) *Rediscovering the social group: A self-categorization theory*. Oxford, England: Basil Blackwell
- Turner DJ, Miretti M, Rajan D *et al.* (2008) Germline rates of de novo meiotic deletions and duplications causing several genomic disorders. *Nat Genet* 40:90–5
- Turnpenny P (2004) *‘Emery’s Elements of Medical Genetics, 12th Edition, Chapter 9’*. Amsterdam Elsevier
- Uylings HBM, Jacobsen AM, Zilles K & Amunts K (2006) Left-right asymmetry in volume and number of neurons in adult Broca’s area. *Cortex* 42:652–8
- Vaishnavi SN, Vlassenko AG, Rundle MM *et al.* (2010) Regional aerobic glycolysis in the human brain. *Proc Nat Acad Sci USA* 107:17757–62
- Vallender EJ (2012) Genetic correlates of the evolving primate brain. *Prog Brain Res* 195:27–44
- Van Hoesen G (1981) The differential distribution, diversity, and sprouting of cortical projections to the amygdala in the rhesus monkey. In Y. Ben-Ari (Ed.), *The amygdaloid complex: INSERM symposium no. 20* (pp. 77–90). New York: Elsevier/North Holland Biomedical Press
- Van IJzendoorn MH, Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ & Mesman J (2008) Dopamine system genes associated with parenting in the context of daily hassles. *Genes, Brain Behav* 7:403–10
- van Vliet J, Oates NA & Whitelaw E (2007) Epigenetic mechanisms in the context of complex diseases. *Cell Mol Life Sci* 64:1531–8
- Vandell DL (2000) Parents, peer groups, and other socializing influences. *Dev Psycho* 36:699–710
- Vandell DL & Hembree S (1994) Peer social status and friendship: Independent contributors to children’s social and academic adjustment. *Merrill-Palmer Quarterly* 4:461–77
- Varki A & Altheide TK (2005) Comparing the human and chimpanzee genomes: Searching for needles in a haystack. *Genome Research* 15:1746–58
- Venter JC *et al.* (2001) The sequence of the human genome. *Sci* 291:1304–51
- Verhage M, Maia AS, Plomp JJ *et al.* (2000) Synaptic assembly of the brain in the absence of neurotransmitter secretion. *Sci* 287:864–9
- Vestergaard M, Madsen KS, Baare WF *et al.* (2010) White matter microstructure in superior longitudinal fasciculus associated with spatial working memory performance in children. *J Cogn Neurosci*
- Viding E, Blair RJR, Moffitt TE & Plomin R (2004) *Evidence for substantial genetic risk for psychopathy in 7-year-olds*. *J Child Psychol & Psychiat* 46:6 592–7

- Viding E, Hanscombe KB, Curtis JJC *et al.* (2010) In search of genes associated with risk for psychopathic tendencies in children: a two-stage genome-wide association study of pooled DNA. *J Child Psychol & Psychiat* 7:7 780–8
- Viding E, Williamson DE & Hariri AR (2006) Developmental imaging genetics: challenges and promises for translational research. *Dev Psychopathol* 18:877–92
- Vincent JL, Patel GH, Fox MD *et al.* (2007) Intrinsic functional architecture in the anaesthetized monkey brain. *Nature* 447:83–6
- Vineis P & McMichael AJ (1998) Bias and confounding in molecular epidemiological studies: special considerations. *Carcinogenesis* 19:2063–7
- Visscher PM, Hill WG & Wray N (2008) Heritability in the genomics era — errors and misconceptions. *Nature Rev Genet* 9:255–66
- von Economo C (1926) Eine neue Art Spezialzellen des Lobus cinguli und Lobus insulae. *Zschr Ges Neurol Psychiat* 100:706–12
- Wachs TD & Plomin R (1991) Overview of current models and research. In TD Wachs & R Plomin (Eds.), *Conceptualization and measurement of organism-environment interaction*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association
- Waddington CH (1976) *Evolution of the subhuman World*. E Jantsch, CH Waddington (Eds.), *Evolution of Consciousness*, pp. 11–23 London, UK
- Wang YQ, Qian YP, Yang, S *et al.* (2005) Accelerated evolution of the pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide precursor gene during human origin. *Genetics* 170:801–6
- Washburn DA, Smith JD & Taglialetela LA (2005) Individual differences in metacognitive responsiveness: cognitive and personality correlates. *J Gen Psychol* 132:446–61
- Watanabe H, Fujiyama A, Hattori M *et al.* (2004) DNA sequence and comparative analysis of chimpanzee chromosome 22. *Nature* 429:382–8
- Waterland RA *et al.* (2010) Season of conception in rural gambia affects DNA methylation at putative human metastable epialleles. *PLoS Genet* 6:e1001252
- Watkins K (2011) Developmental disorders of speech and language: from genes to brain structure and function. *Prog Brain Res* 189:225–38
- Wedeen VJ, Rosene DL, Wang R *et al.* (2012) The geometric structure of the brain fiber pathways. *Sci* 30:1628–34
- Weinberger DR, Luchins DJ, Morihisa J & Wyatt RJ (1982) Asymmetric volumes of the right frontal and left occipital regions of the human brain. *Ann Neurol* 11:97–100
- Wellcome Trust Case Control Consortium (2007) Genome-wide association study of 14, 000 cases of seven common diseases and 3, 000 shared controls. *Nature* 447:661–78
- Wentzel KR (1998) Social relationships and motivation in middle schools: The role of parents, teachers, and peers. *J Educ Psychol* 90:202–9
- Westlye LT, Walhovd KB, Dale AM *et al.* (2010) Life-span changes of the human brain White matter: Diffusion tensor imaging (DTI) and volumetry. *Cerebral Cortex* 20:2055–68
- White T, Andreasen NC & Nopoulos P (2002) Brain volumes and surface morphology in monozygotic twins. *Cereb Cortex* 12:486–93
- Whitfield CW *et al.* (2006) Genomic dissection of behavioral maturation in the honey bee. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 103:16068–75
- Wiesel TN & Hubel DH (1963) Single-cell responses in striate cortex of kittens deprived of vision in one eye. *J Neurophysiol* 26:1003–17
- Wilson EO (1975) *Sociobiology: The New Synthesis*, Harvard University Press
- Winterer G & Goldman D (2003) Genetics of human prefrontal function. *Brain Res Rev* 43:134–63
- Winterer G, Hariri AR, Goldman D & Weinberger DR (2005) Neuroimaging and human genetics. *Int Rev Neurobiol* 67:325–83
- Woodger JH (1967) *Biological Principles*. Routledge & Kegan Paul, London; Humanities Press, New York.

- Wright IC, Sham P, Murray RM *et al.* (2002) Genetic contributions to regional variability in human brain structure: Methods and preliminary results. *NeuroImage* 17:256–71
- Wright IC *et al.* (2000) Meta-analysis of regional brain volumes in schizophrenia. *Am J Psychiatry* 157:16–25
- Yamamori T & Rockland KS (2006) Neocortical areas, layers, connections, and gene expression. *Neurosci Res* 55:11–27
- Yang J, Benyamin B, McEvoy BP *et al.* (2010) Common SNPs explain a large proportion of the heritability for human height. *Nat Genet* 42:565–9
- Zeisel SH (2012) Diet-gene interactions underlie metabolic individuality and influence brain development: implications for clinical practice derived from studies on choline metabolism. *Ann Nutr Metab* 60 3:19–25
- Zhang J (2003) Evolution by gene duplication: an update. *Trends Ecol Evol* 18:292–8
- Zilles K, Dabringhaus A, Geyer S, Amunts K *et al.* (1996) Structural asymmetries in the human forebrain and the forebrain of non-human primates and rats. *Neurosci & Biobehav Rev* 20:593–605
- Zilles K (2004) *The Human Nervous System* (ed. Paxinos, G.) (Academic Press, San Diego)
- Zink CF, Tong Y, Chen Q *et al.* (2008) Know your place: Neural processing of social hierarchy in humans. *Neuron* 58:273–83
- Zuckerman M (1996) The psychobiological model for impulsive unsocialized sensation seeking: a comparative approach. *Neuropsychobiology* 34:125–9

4 Models of abnormal brain function and developmental disorders

References

- Amir RE, van den Veyver IB, Wan M *et al.* (1999) Rett syndrome is caused by mutations in X-linked MECP2 encoding methyl-CpG-binding protein 2. *Nat Genet* 23:185–8
- Anderson M (1992) *Intelligence and development: A cognitive theory*. Blackwell, Oxford
- Annett M (1985) *Left, right, hand and brain: The right shift theory*. Lawrence Erlbaum Ass, Publ, London, pp 474
- Azzarelli B, Meade P & Muller J (1980) Hypoxic lesions in areas of primary myelination. A distinct pattern in cerebral palsy. *Childs Brain* 7:132–45
- Barkley RA (1997) Behavioral inhibition, sustained attention, and executive functions: Constructing a unifying theory of ADHD. *Psychol Bull* 121:65–94
- Becker LE, Armstrong DL & Chan F (1986) Dendritic atrophy in children with Down's syndrome. *Ann Neurol* 20:520–6
- Bender LA (1957) Specific reading disability as a maturational lag. *Bull Orton Soc* 7:9–18
- Bishop DVM (1997) Cognitive neuropsychology and developmental disorders - uncomfortable bedfellows. *Quart J Exp Psychol Hum Exp Psychol* 50A:899–923
- Bramen JE, Hranilovich JA, Dahl RE *et al.* (2011) Puberty influences medial temporal lobe and cortical gray matter maturation differently in boys then girls matched for sexual maturity. *Cer Cortex* 21:636–46
- Brown TE (ed.) (2000) *Attention-Deficit Disorders and Comorbidities in Children, Adolescents, and Adults*. Washington, DC : American Psychiatric Press, Inc
- Burt SA, Klahr AM, Neale MC *et al.* (2013) Maternal warmth and directiveness jointly moderate the etiology of childhood conduct problems. *J Child Psychiatr Psychol* June 3, doi: 10.1111/jcpp.12095
- Cannon TD & Keller MC (2006) Endophenotypes in the genetic analyses of mental disorders. *Ann Rev Clin Psychol* 2006:267–90
- Catani M & Ffytche DH (2005) The rises and falls of disconnection syndromes. *Brain* 128:2224–39
- Ching MS, Shen Y, Tan WH *et al.* (2010) Deletions of NRXN1 (neurexin 1) predispose to a wide spectrum of developmental disorders. *Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet* 153:937–47
- Chollet F (2000) Plasticity of the adult human brain. In: AW Toga & JC Mazziotta (eds) *Brain mapping. The systems*. Academic press, San Diego, CA. p.626
- Cohen L & Dehaene S (2004) Specialization within the ventral stream: the case for the visual word form area. *Neuroimage* 22:466–76
- Cook ND (1986) *The brain code. Mechanisms of information transfer and the role of the corpus callosum*. Methuen, London
- Cordero ME, Trejo M, Garcia E *et al.* (1986) Dendritic development in the neocortex of adult rats following a maintained prenatal and/or early postnatal life undernutrition. *Early Hum Developm* 14:245–58
- Cordero ME, D'acuña E, Benveniste S *et al.* (1993) Dendritic development in neocortex of infants with early postnatal life undernutrition. *Pediatr Neurol* 9:457–64
- Cossu G & Marshall JC (1986) Theoretical implications of the hyperlexia syndrome: Two new Italian cases. *Cortex* 4:579–89
- Coull JT, Frith CD, Frackowiak RSJ *et al.* (1996) A fronto-parietal network for rapid visual information processing: A PET study of sustained attention and working memory. *Neuropsychol* 34:1085–95
- Cramer A, Waldorp LJ, Maas LJ van der & Borsboom D (2010) Comorbidity: A network perspective *Beh Brain Sci* 33:137–93
- De Sonneville LMJ & Nijokiktjen C (eds, 1988) Pediatric Behavioural Neurology. Vol 2. *Aspects of information processing. A computer-based approach of development and disorders*. Suyi Publications, Amsterdam, pp 229.
- Diamond A (2011) Biological and social influences on cognitive control processes dependent on prefrontal cortex. In: O Braddick, J Atkinson and G. Innocenti (Eds) *Progress in Brain Research*. Vol. 189, Amsterdam: Elsevier, pp. 319–39

- Dunn JC & Kirsner K (2003) What can we infer from double dissociations? *Cortex* 39:1–7
- Durston S, Fossella J A, Casey B J *et al.* (2005) Differential effects of DRD4 and DAT1 genotype on fronto-striatal gray matter volumes in a sample of subjects with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, their unaffected siblings, and controls. *Molecular Psychiatry* 10:678–85
- Elliott DE & Needleman RM (1976) The syndrome of hyperlexia. *Brain and Lang* 3:339–49
- Farah MJ (1990) *Visual agnosia*. MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, pp 184
- Fisher AG, Muray EA, Bundy AC (1991) *Sensory Integration. Theory and Practice*. Davis, Philadelphia
- Fodor JA (1983) *The Modularity of mind*. Cambridge, MA, Bradford Books
- Frith U & Happé F (1998) Why specific developmental disorders are not specific: On-line and developmental effects in autism and dyslexia. *Dev Sci* 1:267–72
- Galaburda AM & Kemper TL (1979) Cytoarchitectonic abnormalities in developmental dyslexia: A case study. *Ann Neurol* 6:94–100
- Garon N, Bryson S & Smith I (2008) Executive function in preschoolers: A review using an integrative framework. *Psychol Bull* 134:31–60
- Gardner H (1984) *Frames of mind. The theory of multiple intelligences*. London: Heinemann
- Gazzaniga MS (1984) Recovery of function: the cognitive perspective. In: PJ Magistretti, JH Morrison en FE Bloom (eds) *Nervous system development and repair*. Discussions in Neurosciences. FESN, Genève, pp. 95–102
- Geschwind N (1965a) Disconnexion syndromes in animals and man. *Brain* 88:237–91
- Geschwind N (1965b) Disconnexion syndromes in animals and man II. *Brain* 88:585–644
- Geschwind N & Behan P (1982) Left-handedness: association with immune disease, migraine, and developmental learning disorder. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 79:5097–100
- Geschwind N & Galaburda AM (eds, 1984) *Cerebral Dominance. The biological foundations*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts
- Gillberg IC & Gillberg C (1983) Three year follow-up at age 10 of children with minor developmental disorders: behavioural problems. *DMCN* 25:438–49
- Graichen J (1983) Verschwinden Teilfunktionsschwächen? *Z Kind Jugendpsychiat* 11: 355–62
- Guilford JP (1967) *The nature of human intelligence*. McGraw-Hill, New York
- Guilmatre A, Dubourg C, Mosca AL *et al.* (2009) Recurrent rearrangements in synaptic and neurodevelopmental genes and shared biologic pathways in schizophrenia, autism, and mental retardation. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 66:947–56
- Healy J, Aram DM, Horwitz J & Kessler JW (1982) A study of hyperlexia. *Brain Lang* 17:1–23
- Henry RR, Satz P & Saslow E (1984) Early brain damage and the ontogenesis of functional asymmetry. In: CR Almli and S Finger (eds) *Early Brain Damage*. vol i Research orientations and clinical observations. Ac Press, Inc New York, pp 253–74
- Hertzog ME (1982) Stability and change in non-focal and neurological signs. *J Am Ac Child Psychiat* 21:231–36
- Hines M (2011) Gender development and the human brain. *Ann Rev Neurosci* 34:69–88
- Huttenlocher PR (1974) Dendritic development in neocortex of children with mental defect and infantile spasms. *Neurol* 24:203–10
- Irwin SA, Patel B, Idupulapati M *et al.* (2001) Abnormal dentritic spine characteristics in the temporal and visual cortices of patients with fragile-x syndrome: a quantitative examination. *Am J Med Gen* 98:161–7
- Ishimatsu M, Kidani Y, Tsuda A *et al.* (2002) Effects of methylphenidate on the membrane potential and current in neurons of the rat locus coeruleus. *J Neurophysiol* 87:1206–12
- Johnson MH & Karmiloff-Smith A (2004) Neuroscience perspectives on infant development. In: Bremner G & Slater A (eds) *Theories of Infant Development*. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, pp. 121–44

- Jucaite A, Fernell E, Halldin C *et al.* (2005) Reduced midbrain dopamine transporter binding in male adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: Association between striatal dopamine markers and motor hyperactivity. *Biol Psychiat* 57:229–38
- Karmiloff-Smith A (2007) Atypical epigenesis. *Dev Sci* 10:84–88
- Kennedy B (2003) Hyperlexia profiles. *Brain Lang* 84:204–21
- Kinsbourne M (1991) Overfocusing: An apparent subtype of Attention Deficit-Hyperactivity Disorder. In: N Amir, I rapin, D Branski (eds) *Pediatric Neurology: Behavior and Cognition of the Child with Brain Dysfunction*. Karger, Basel, pp 18–35
- Levin HS & Wilde EA (2010) Cognitive development after early brain lesions: implications for reorganization of function and distributed networks. In: D Riva & C Njiokiktjien (eds) *Brain lesion localization and developmental functions*. Mariani Foundation Paediatric Neurology: 22. John Libbey & Company Ltd, Eastleigh, England, pp 1-8
- Levitin DJ & Bellugi U (1998) Musical abilities in individuals with Williams syndrome [Review]. *Music Perception* 15:357–89
- Leviton A & Gilles FH (1984) Acquired Perinatal leucencephalopathy. *Ann Neurol* 16:1–8
- Luria AR (1965) LS Vygotsky and the problem of localization of functions. *Neuropsychol* 3:387–92
- Meador-Woodruff JH, Damask SP, Wang J *et al.* (1996) Dopamine receptor mRNA expression in human striatum and neocortex. *Neuropsychopharmacol* 15:17–29
- Mesulam, M-M (1990) Large-scale neurocognitive networks and distributed processing for attention, language, and memory. *Ann Neurol* 28:597–613
- Miller B, Cumming J, Mishkin F *et al.* (1998) Emergence of artistic talent in frontotemporal dementia. *Neurol* 51:978–82
- Mishkin M (1982) A memory system in the monkey. *Phylos Trans R Soc Lond (Biol)* 298:85–95
- Nation K (1999) Reading skills in hyperlexia: a developmental perspective. *Psychol Bull* 3:338–55
- Neufang S, Specht K, Hausmann M *et al.* (2008) Sex differences and the impact of steroid hormones on the developing human brain. *Cer Cortex*
- Njiokiktjien C (2007) Developmental dyspraxias and related motor disorders. Neural substrates and assessment. Suyi Publications, Amsterdam
- Njiokiktjien C, Amiel-Tison C, de Grauw A *et al.* (1991) Interhemispheric dysfunction as a contributor to learning disabilities. In: Y Fukuyama, S Kamoshita, C Ohtsuka & Y Suzuki (eds) *Modern perspectives of child neurology*. Tokyo, Jap Soc Child Neurol. pp. 249-57
- Njiokiktjien C & Ramaekers G (1991) Developmental interhemispheric disconnection in learning and motor disabilities. In: Ramaekers G and Njiokiktjien C (eds 1991) *Pediatric Behavioural Neurology, vol 3, The child's corpus callosum*. Suyi Publ, Amsterdam, pp 198-218
- Njiokiktjien C & Verschoor CA (1998) Attention and the right hemisphere. *J Human Physiol* 24:145-51
- Njiokiktjien C, Verschoor CA, de Sonnevile L *et al.* (2001) Disordered recognition of facial identity and emotions in three Asperger type autists. *Eur J Child Adol Psych* 10:79–90
- Oliver A, Johnson MH, Karmiloff-Smith A & Pennington B (2000) Deviations in the emergence of representations: a neuroconstructivist framework for analysing developmental disorders. *Dev Sci* 3:1–40
- Paquier Ph (2010) Aphasia in children with basal ganglia lesions. In: D Riva & C Njiokiktjien (eds) *Brain lesion localization and developmental functions*. Mariani Foundation Paediatric Neurology: 22. John Libbey & Company Ltd, Eastleigh, England, pp 17-24
- Peper JS, Heuvel MP van den, Mandl RCW *et al.* (2011) Sex steroids and connectivity in the human brain: a review of neuroimaging studies. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 8:1101–13
- Peper JS, Brouwer RM, Schnacj HG *et al.* (2009) Sex steroids and brain structure in pubertal boys and girls. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 34: 332–42
- Perrin JS, Herve PY, Leonard G *et al.* (2008) Growth if white matter in the adolescent brain: role of testosterone and androgen receptor. *Jof NeuroSci* 28:9519–24

- Persson Benbow C (1987) Possible biological correlates of precocious mathematical reasoning ability. *TINS* 10:17–20
- Piaget J & Inhelder B (1966) *La psychologie de l'enfant*. PUF, Paris (Nederlandse vertaling, 1972 Lemniscaat, Rotterdam)
- Plomin R (1999) genetics and general cognitive ability. *Nature* 402: Suppl C25–9
- Plomin R, DeFries JC, McClearn GE *et al.* (2001) *Behavioral genetics*. 4th Ed. New York: Worth Publishers
- Prechtl HFR (2001) General movement assessment as a method of developmental neurology: New paradigms and their consequences. *DMCN* 43:836–42
- Preston GA & Weinberger DR (2005) Intermediate phenotypes in schizophrenia: a selective review. *Dialog Clin Neurosci* 7:165–79
- Purpura DP (1974) Dendritic spine 'dysgenesis' and mental retardation. *Sci* 186:1126–28
- Ramaekers G & Njikiktjen C (eds 1991) Pediatric Behavioural neurology, vol 3, The child's corpus callosum. Suyi Publ, Amsterdam
- Richman LC & Wood KM (2002) Learning disability subtypes: classification of high functioning hyperlexia. *Brain Lang* 82:10–21
- Riva D & Cazzaniga L (1986) Late effects of unilateral brain lesions sustained before and after age one. *Neuropsychol* 24:423–28
- Riva D, Vago C, Silla A *et al.* (2010) The role of the cerebellum in higher cognitive and social functions in congenital and acquired diseases of developmental age. In: D Riva & C. Njikiktjen (eds) *Brain lesion localization and developmental functions*. Mariani Foundation Paediatric Neurology: 22. John Libbey & Company Ltd, Eastleigh, England, pp 133–144
- Roland E, Jan JE, Hill A *et al.* (1986) Cortical visual impairment following birth asphyxia. *Ped Neurol* 2:133–37
- Rourke BP (1979) Reading retardation in children: Developmental lag or deficit? In: RM Knights and DJ Bakker (eds) *The neuropsychology of learning disorders. Theoretical approaches*. Univ Park Press, Baltimore, pp 125–38
- Rourke BP (1995) *Syndrome of nonverbal learning disabilities: neurodevelopmental manifestations*. New York, Guilford Press
- Rourke BP, Bakker DJ, Fisk JL *et al.* (1983) *Child Neuropsychology. An introduction to theory, research, and clinical practice*. New York: The Guilford Press
- Rovet J, Krekewich K, Perlman K *et al.* (1995) Savant characteristics in a child with developmental delay and deletion in the short arm of chromosome 20. *DMCN* 37:637–44
- Rutter M, Chadwick O & Schaffer D (1984) Head injury. In: M Rutter (ed. *Developmental Neuropsychiatry*. Churchill Livingstone, pp 83–112
- Satz P, Orsini DL & Saslow E (1985) Early brain injury and pathological left-handedness: Clues to a syndrome. In: DF Benson and E Zaidel (eds) *The dual brain. Hemispheric specialization in humans*. The Guilford Press, London, pp 117–25
- Satz P & Sparrow S (1970) Specific developmental dyslexia: A theoretical formulation In: D Bakker and P Satz (eds) *Specific reading disability*. Rotterdam: Univ Press, pp. 17–40
- Schalek K (2009) *Predicting success: Executive functioning and verbal skills in preschool children*. Thesis of University Notre Dame, IN
- Schutter DJ & Honk J van (2004) Decoupling of midfrontal deltabeta oscillations after testosterone administration. *Internat J Psychophysiol* 53: 71–3
- Shafer SQ, Stokman CJ, Shaffer D *et al.* (1986) Ten-year Consistency in neurological test performance of children without focal neurological deficit. *DMCN* 28:417–27
- Shah A & Frith U (1993) Why do autistic individuals show superior performance on the block design task? *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 34:1351–64
- Shaywitz SE, Shaywitz BA, Cohen DJ *et al.* (1984) Monoaminergic mechanisms in hyperactivity. In: M Rutter (ed) *Developmental neuropsychiatry*. Edinburgh: Churchill Livingstone, pp 330–47

- Singer W (1993) Synchronization of cortical activity and its putative role in information processing and learning. *Ann Rev Physiol* 55:349–74
- Skranes J, Vangberg TR, Kulseng S *et al.* (2007) Clinical findings and white matter abnormalities seen on diffusion tensor imaging in adolescents with very low birth weight. *Brain* 130:654–66
- Soorani-Lunsing RJ (1993) *Puberty and minor neurological dysfunction. A follow-up study of neurobehavioural relationships from birth onwards*. Thesis, Groningen
- Stein DJ & Ludik J (1998) *Neural networks and psychopathology. Connectionist models in practice and research*. Cambridge Un Press, Cambridge, pp 371
- Tager-Flusberg H, Boshart J & Baron-Cohen S (1998) Reading the windows to the soul: Evidence of domain-specific sparing in Williams syndrome. *J Cogn Neurosci* 10:631–9
- Taylor DC (1969) Differential rates of cerebral maturation between sexes and between hemispheres. Evidence from epilepsy. *Lancet* 19:140–42
- Temple CM (1997) *Developmental cognitive neuropsychology*. Psychol Press, Hove
- Todd RD (2000) Genetics of childhood disorders: XXI. ADHD, Part 5: a behavioral genetic perspective. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 39:1571–73
- Towbin A (1981) Neuropathological aspects: II. Perinatal brain damage and its sequels. In: P Black (ed) *Brain dysfunction in children: Etiology, diagnosis, and management*. Raven, New York, pp 47–77
- Treffert DA (1988) The idiot savant: a review of the syndrome. *Am J Psychiat* 145:563–72
- Tucker DM & Williamson PA (1984) Asymmetric neural control systems in human self-regulation. *Psychol Review* 91:185–215
- Vaivre-Douret L (2011) Developmental and Cognitive Characteristics of “High-Level Potentialities” (Highly Gifted) Children. *Int J Pediatr* 2011: 420297internet
- Von Monakov C (1914) *Die Lokalisation im Grosshirn und der Abbau der Funktion durch Kortikale Herde*. Verlag Bergmann, Wiesbaden
- Vygotsky LS (1934/1965) Psychology and localization of functions. *Neuropsychologia* 3:381–386
- Vygotsky LS (1998) *The collected works of L.S. Vygotsky. Vol 5 Child Psychology* (RW Rieber, ed). Plenum Press, New York
- Waber DP (1976) Sex Differences in Cognition: A Function of Maturation Rate? *Sci* 192:572–73
- Weiss G (1984) Long-term outcome: findings, concepts, and practical implications. In: M Rutter (ed) *Developmental neuropsychiatry*. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, pp 422–36
- Westermann G, Mareschal D, Johnson MH *et al.* (2007) Neuroconstructivism. *Dev Sci* 10:1: 75–83
- Wingen G van, Mattern C, Verkes RJ *et al.* (2010) Testosterone reduces amigdala-orbitofrontal cortex coupling *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 35: 105–13
- Witelson SF & Nowakowski RS (1991) Left out axons make men right: A hypothesis for the origin of handedness and functional asymmetry. Commentary. *Neuropsychol* 29:327–33
- Younes RP, Rosner B & Webb G (1983) Neuroimmaturity of learning-disabled children: a controlled study. *DMVN* 25:574–9

5 Nature, diversity and principles of ontogenetic processes

References

- Amiel-Tison C & Gosselin J (2001) Neurological Development from Birth to Six Years. Guide for Examination and Evaluation. John Hopkins Un Press, Baltimore
- Amiel-Tison C (2002) Update of the amiel-tison neurologic assessment for the term neonate or at 40 weeks corrected age. *Pediat Neurol* 27:196–212
- Anderson P (2002) Assessment and development of executive function (EF) during childhood. *Child Neuropsychol* 8:71–82
- André-Thomas & Autgaerden S (1959) *Psycho-affectivité des premiers mois du nourisson*. Masson, Paris
- André-Thomas & Saint-Anne Dargassies S (1952) *Etudes neurologiques sur le nouveau-né et le jeune nourisson*. Masson, Paris
- Archer J (1981) Sex differences in maturation. In: KJ Connolly & HFR Prechtl (eds) Maturation and development: Biological and psychological perspectives. *Clin Dev Med* no 77–78. SIMP, Heinemann, London and Lippincott, Philadelphia, pp. 19–31
- Bahrick LE (2001) Increasing specificity in perceptual development Infants' detection of nested levels of multimodal stimulation. *J Exp Child Psychol* 79:253–70
- Bahrick LE (2002) Biobehavioural development, perception, and action. Generalization of Learning in three-and-a-half-month-old infants on the basis of amodal relations. *Child Dev* 73:667–81
- Bahrick LE (2004) The development of perception in a multimodal environment. In Bremner G & Slater A (eds) *Theories of Infant Development*. Oxford: Blackwell Publishing
- Bahrick LE & Lickliter R (2004) Infant's perception of rhythm and tempo in unimodal and multimodal stimulation: A developmental test of the intersensory redundancy hypothesis. *Cogn Affect Behav Neurosci* 4:137–147
- Bardi L, Regolin L & Simion F (2011) Biological motion preference in humans at birth. *Dev Sci* 14: 353–9
- Bates E, Benigni L, Bretherton *et al.* (1979) Cognition and communication from nine to thirteen months: correlational findings. In: E Bates e.a. (eds) *The emergence of symbols: cognition and communication in infancy*. New York: Acad Press
- Bates E & Dick F (2002) Language, gesture and the developing brain. *Dev Psychobiol* 40:293–310
- Baumgaertner A, Buccino G, Lange R *et al.* (2007) Polymodal conceptual processing of human biological actions in the left inferior frontal lobe. *Eur J Neurosci* 25:881–9
- Bellugi U, Poizner H & Klima ES (1989) Language, modality and the brain. *TINS* 12:380–8
- Berlin B (1994) Evidence for pervasive synthetic sound symbolism in ethno-zoological nomenclature. In: L Hinton, J Nichols & JJ Ohala (eds) *Sound symbolism*. New York: Cambridge Un Press
- Beteleva TG (1993) Functional maturation of the perceptual system in ontogenesis. In: Farber D & Njokiktjen C (Eds, 1993) Pediatric behavioural Neurology, vol 4. *Developing Brain and Cognition*. Amsterdam: Suyi Publications, pp 60–86
- Bertenthal BI & Longo MR (2007) Is there evidence of a mirror system from birth? *Dev Sci* 10:527–9
- Birdwhistell RL (1970) *Kinesics and context. Essays on body motion communication*. Un Pennsylv Press, Philadelphia, pp 338
- Birdwhistell RL & Barfield T (1997) *The dictionary of anthropology*. Illinois: Blackwell Publishing
- Biro S & Leslie AM (2007) Infants' perception of goal-directed actions: development through cue-based bootstrapping. *Dev Sci* 10: 379–98

- Bishop DVM (1997) Cognitive neuropsychology and developmental disorders - uncomfortable bedfellows. *Quart J Exp Psychol Hum Exp Psychol* 50A:899–923
- Bishop DVM (2002) Motor immaturity and specific speech and language impairment: Evidence for a common genetic basis. *Am J Med Genet Neuropsychiat Genet* 114:56–63
- Boulenger V, Hauk O & Pulvermüller F (2008) Grasping ideas with the motor system: semantic somatotopy in idiom comprehension. *Cereb Cortex* 19:1905–14
- Boulenger V, Silber BY, Roy AC *et al.* (2008) Subliminal display of action words interferes with motor planning: A combined EEG and kinematic study. *J Physiol – Paris*, 102:130–6
- Buccino G, Binkofski F, Fink GR *et al.* (2001) Action observation activates premotor and parietal areas in a somatotopic manner: an fMRI study. *Eur J Neurosci* 13: 400–4
- Calvert GA (2001) Crossmodal processing in the human brain: Insights from functional neuroimaging studies. *Cerebral Cortex* 11:1110–23
- Capirci O, Iverson JM *et al.* (1996) Gestures and words during the transition to two-word speech. *J Child Lang* 23:645–73
- Carver LJ, Meltzoff AN & Dawson G (2005) Event-related potential (ERP) indices of infants' recognition of familiar and unfamiliar objects in two and three dimensions. *Dev Sci* 9:51–62
- Case R (1992) The role of the frontal lobes in the regulation of cognitive development. *Brain Cogn* 20:51–73
- Cermak S (1985) Developmental dyspraxia. In: EA Roy (ed) *Neuropsychological studies of apraxia and related disorders*. North-Holland, Amsterdam, pp 225-48
- Changeux J-P (1985) *Neuronal man. The biology of mind*. Oxford Univ Press, New York, pp 348
- Chiron C, Jambaque I, Nabbout R *et al.* (1997) The right brain hemisphere is dominant in human infants. *Brain* 120:1057–65
- Chomsky N (1965) *Knowledge of language: its nature, origin and use*. New York
- Chugani HT & Phelps ME (1986) Maturation changes in cerebral function in infants determined by 18FDG positron emission tomography. *Sci* 231:840–3
- Cohen & Otterbein (1992) The mnemonic effect of speech gestures: Pantomimic and non-pantomimic gestures compared. *Europ J Cogn Psychol* 4:113–39
- Condon WS (1985) Sound-film microanalysis: A means for correlating brain and behavior. In: FH Duffy and N Geschwind (eds) *Dyslexia. A neuroscientific approach to clinical evaluation*. Little, Brown and Cy, Boston, pp 123-56
- Connolly KJ (1981) Maturation and the ontogeny of motor skills. In: KJ Connolly and HFR Prechtl (eds) *Maturation and development: Biological and psychological perspectives*. Clin Dev Med no 77–78. SIMP, Heinemann, London and Lippincott, Philadelphia, pp 216–30
- Csibra G, Gergely G, Biró S, Koós O & Brockbank M (1999) Goal attribution without agency cues: The perception of 'pure reason' in infancy. *Cogn* 72:237–67
- Cytowic (1989) *Synaesthesia: A union of the senses*. Springer Verlag, New York
- Damasio AR (1989) Reflections on visual recognition In: AM Galaburda (ed) *From reading to neurons*, the MIT Press, cambridge, pp 361–76
- Damasio AR (1994) *Descartes' Error*. (1995) *De vergissing van Descartes*. Uitg Wereldbibliotheek, Amsterdam.

- Dawson G, Panagiotides H, Grofer Klinger L *et al.* (1992) The role of frontal lobe functioning in the development of infant self-regulatory behavior. *Brain Cogn* 20:152–75
- Day S (2005) Some demographic and sociocultural aspects of synaesthesia. In: LC Robertson & N Sagiv (eds) *Synaesthesia. Perspectives from cognitive neuroscience*. Oxford Un Press, New York, pp 11–33
- Day RH & McKenzie BE (1973) Perceptual shape constancy in early infancy. *Perception* 3:315–26
- De Ajuriaguerra J & Stambak M (1975) Developmental dyspraxia and psychomotor disorders. In: PJ Vincken and GW Bruyn (eds) *Handbook of clinical neurology*. Vol 4. North Holland, Amsterdam, pp 443–64
- De Sonnevile LMJ & Njiokiktjien C (eds, 1988) *Pediatric Behavioural Neurology. Vol 2. Aspects of information processing. A computer-based approach of development and disorders*. Suyi Publications, Amsterdam, pp 229
- Decety J (2002) Neurobiologie des représentations motrices partagées. In: J Nadel & J Decety (eds) *Imiter pour découvrir l'humain*. Paris, PUF, pp. 105–130
- Decety J & Meyer M (2008) From emotion resonance to empathic understanding: A social developmental neuroscience account. *Dev Psychopath* 20:1053–80
- Del Giudice M, Manera V & Keyzers C (2008) Programmed to learn. *Dev Sci* 12:350–63
- De Smet Y (1994) The 'anterior operculum syndrome'. *J Neuro* 241:570–1
- Dominey PF & Dodane C (2004) Indeterminacy in language acquisition: the role of child directed speech and joint attention. *J Neuroling* 17:121–45
- Dubrovinskaya NV, Machinskaya RI & Savchenko EI (1993) Cerebral organization of selective attention. In: Farber D and Njiokiktjien C (Eds, 1993) *Pediatric behavioural Neurology, vol 4. Developing Brain and Cognition*. Suyi Publ, Amsterdam, pp 111-133
- Duchêne R, Ramaekers G, Njiokiktjien C *et al.* (1991) Sensory-motor development III: Bimanual movements as a timed manoeuvre. In: Ramaekers G and Njiokiktjien C (eds 1991) *Pediatric Behavioural neurology, vol 3, The child's corpus callosum*. Suyi Publ, Amsterdam, 129–62
- Edelman GM (1991) *Bright Air, Brilliant Fire. On the Matter of the Mind*. BasicBooks Inc, New York
- Ejiri K & Masataka N (2001) Co-occurrence of preverbal vocal behavior and motor action in early infancy. *Dev Sci* 4:40–8
- Elberger AJ (1984) The existence of a separate, brief critical period for the corpus callosum to affect visual development. *Beh Brain Res* 11:223–31
- Elman JL, Bates EA, Johnson MH *et al.* (1996) *Rethinking innateness: A connectionist perspective on development*. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA
- Epstein HT (1986) Stages in human brain development. *Dev Brain Res* 30:114–19
- Fadiga L, Craighero L, Buccino G & Rizzolatti G (2002) Speech listening specifically modulates the excitability of tongue muscles: a TMS study. *Eur J Neurosci* 15:399–402
- Fair DA, Cohen AL, Power JD *et al.* (2009) Functional brain networks develop from a "local to distributed" organization. *PLoS Comput Biol* 5(5): e1000381. doi:10.1371/journal.pcbi.1000381
- Farber D & Njiokiktjien C (Eds, 1993) *Pediatric behavioural Neurology, vol 4. Developing Brain and Cognition*. Suyi Publ, Amsterdam, pp 228
- Flavell JH (1963) *The developmental psychology of Jean Piaget*. Van Nostrans Reinhold, New York

- Franco F & Butterworth G (1996) Pointing and social awareness: Declaring and requesting in the second year. *J Child Lang*, 23:307–36
- Frank E (1987) The influence of neuronal activity on patterns of synaptic connections. *TINS* 10:188–90
- Fuster JM (1990) Prefrontal cortex and the bridging of temporal gaps in the perception-action cycle. In: A Diamond (ed) *The Development and Neural Bases of higher Cognitive Functions*. *Ann NY Ac Sci* 608: 318–36
- Gallese V (2003) The manifold nature of interpersonal relations: the quest for a common mechanism. *Philos trans Roy Soc London B Biol Sci* 358:517–28
- Gallese V (2009) Mirror neurons, embodied simulation, and the neural basis of social identification. *Psychoanal Dialog* 19:519–36
- Gallese V, Eagle MN & Migine P (2007) Intentional attunement: mirror neurons and the neural underpinnings of interpersonal relations. *J Am Psychoanal Ass* 55:131–75
- Gallese V, Fadiga L, Fogassi L & Rizzolatti G (1996) Action recognition in the premotor cortex. *Brain* 119: 593–609
- Gangitano M, Mottaghy FM & Pascual-Leone A (2001) Phase-specific modulation of cortical motor output during movement observation. *NeuroReport* 12: 1489–92
- Gazzaniga MS (1984) Recovery of function: the cognitive perspective. In: PJ Magistretti, JH Morrison & FE Bloom (eds) *Nervous system development and repair. Discussions in Neurosciences*. FESN, Genève, pp 95–102
- Geijn, van HP, Swartjes JM, Woerden van EE *et al.* (1986) Fetal behavioural states in epileptic pregnancies. *Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol* 21:309–14
- Geschwind N (1965a) Disconnexion syndromes in animals and man. *Brain* 88:237–91
- Geschwind N (1965b) Disconnexion syndromes in animals and man II. *Brain* 88:585–644
- Gibson JJ (1966) *The senses considered as perceptual systems*. Boston, Houghton Mifflin
- Glenberg AM (2007) Language and action: creating sensible combinations of ideas. In: MG Gaskell (ed) *The Oxford handbook of psycholinguistics*. Oxford Un Press, Oxford
- Gogate LJ, Bolzani LH & Betancourt EA (2006) Attention to maternal multimodal naming by 6- to 8-month-old infants and learning of word-object relations. *Infancy* 9:259–88
- Goldberg E & Costa L (1981) Hemispheric differences in the acquisition and use of descriptive systems. *Brain & Lang* 14: 144–173
- Greenfield P (1991) Language, tools and the brain: The ontogeny and phylogeny of hierarchically organized sequential behavior. *Beh Brain Sci* 14:531–95
- Hadders-Algra M (2000a) The Neuronal Group Selection Theory: an attractive framework to explain variation in normal motor development. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 42:566–72
- Hadders-Algra M (2000b) The Neuronal Group Selection Theory: promising principles for understanding and training developmental motor disorders. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 42:707–15
- Haines C (2003) Sequencing, coordination and rhythm ability in young children. *Child: Care, Health & Dev* 29:395–409
- Harrison J (2001) *Synaesthesia – The strangest Thing*. New York: Oxford Un. Press
- Hartmann, H (1952) The mutual influences in the development of Ego and Id. In: *Essays on Ego psychology*, pp. 155–181, International University Press, New York

- Hauk O, Johnsrude I & Pulvermüller F (2004) Somatotopic representation of action words in the motor and premotor cortex. *Neuron* 41:301–7
- Hécaen H (1976) Acquired aphasia in children and the ontogenesis of hemispheric functional specialization. *Brain & Lang* 3:114–34
- Hempel MS (1993) *The neurological examination for toddler-age*. Thesis, Groningen, pp. 232
- Herschkowitz N, Kagan J & Zilles K (1997) Neurobiological bases of behavioral development in the first year. Review. *Neuropediatr* 28:296–306
- Hespos SJ & Spelke ES (2004) Conceptual precursors to language. *Nature* 430:453–6
- Hirai M & Hiraki K (2005) An event-related potentials study of biological motion perception in human infants. *Cogn Brain Res* 22: 301–4
- Hiscock M & Kinsbourne M (1980) Asymmetries of selective listening and attention switching in children. *Dev Psychol* 16:70–82
- Holmes GL (1986) Morphological and physiological maturation of the brain in the neonate and young child. *J Clin Neurophysiol* 3:209–38
- Hubel DH & Wiesel TN (1965) Binocular interaction in striate cortex of kittens reared with artificial squint. *J Neurophysiol* 28:1041–59
- Iverson JM (2002) *Shake, babble and bounce: developmental origins of the gesture-speech links in infant vocal-motor coordination*. Lecture Eureco conference on brain development and cognition in human infants. Aquafredda di Maratea, June, p 17
- Iverson JM & Goldin Meadow S (2001) The resilience of gesture in talk: gesture in blind speakers and listeners. *Dev Sci* 4:416–22
- Jacobson S (1979) Matching behavior in the young infant. *Child Dev* 50:425–30
- Jacobson M (1978) *Developmental neurobiology*. Plenum Press, New York
- Johnson MH (1997) *Developmental cognitive neuroscience*. Blackwell, Oxford
- Jones SS (1996) Imitation or exploration? Young infants' matching of adults' oral gestures. *Child Dev* 67: 1952–69
- Jones SS (2006) Exploration or imitation? The effect of music on 4-week-old infants' tongue protrusions'. *Infant Behav & Dev* 29:126–30
- Kadis DA, Pang EW, Mills T *et al.* (2011) Characterizing the normal developmental trajectory of expressive language lateralization using magnetoencephalography. *J Int Neuropsychol Soc* 17:896–904
- Kamerawi K, Kato M, Kanda T *et al.* (2005) Six-and-a-half-month-old children positively attribute goals to human action and to humanoid robot motion. *Cogn Dev* 20:303–20
- Karmiloff K & Karmiloff-Smith A (2001) *Pathways to language, from fetus to adolescent*. London: Harvard Un Press
- Karmiloff-Smith A (2007) Atypical epigenesis. *Dev Sci* 10:84–8
- Kelley DB (1986) The genesis of male and female brains. *TINS* 9:499–502
- Kilner JM & Blakemore S-J (2007) How does the mirror system change during development? *Dev Sci* 10:524–5
- Knobloch H & Pasamanick B (eds 1974) Gesell and Amatruda's developmental diagnosis. *The evaluation and management of normal and abnormal neuropsychologic development in infancy and early childhood*. Harper and Row, Hagerstown, Maryland

- Köhler W (1929/1949 2nd ed.) Köhler W (1940) *Dynamics in Psychology*. New York: Grove Press
- Largo RH & Howard JA (1979) Developmental progression in play behavior of children between nine and thirty months II: Spontaneous play and language development. *DMCN* 21: 492–503
- Lassonde M, Sauerwein H, Geoffroy G *et al.* (1986) Effects of early and late transection of the corpus callosum in children. A study of tactile and tactuomotor transfer and integration. *Brain* 109:953–67
- Legerstee M (2005) *Infants' sense of people*. New York: Cambridge University Press
- Lepage J-F & Théoret H (2007) The mirror neuron system: grasping others' actions from birth? *Dev Sci* 10:513–23
- Leroi-Gourhan A (1964) *Le geste et la parole. Technique et Langage*. Albin Michel, Paris
- Lunsing RJ, Hadders-Algra M Huisjes HJ *et al.* (1992) Minor neurological dysfunction from birth to 12 years. II: Puberty is related to decreased dysfunction. *DMCN* 34: 404–9
- Luo Y & Ballargeon R (2005) Can a self-propelled box have a goal? Psychological reasoning in 5-month-old infants. *Psychol Sci* 16:601–8
- Martino G & Marks LE (1999) Perceptual and linguistic interactions in speeded classification: Tests of the semantic coding hypothesis. *Perception* 28:903–23
- Maurer D & Maurer C (1988) *The World of the Newborn*. New York: Basic Books (1990, Penguin)
- Maurer D & Mondloch CJ (2005) Neonatal synesthesia: a reevaluation. In: LC Robertson and N Sagiv (eds) *Synesthesia*. Oxford Un Press, New York, pp 193–213
- Maurer D, Pathman T & Mondloch CJ (2006) The shape of boubas: Sound-shape correspondences in toddlers and adults. *Dev Sci* 9:316–22
- McGlone J (1980) Sex differences in human brain asymmetry: A critical survey. *Behav Brain Sci* 3:215–63
- Meltzoff AN (1990) Towards a developmental cognitive science: The implications of cross-modal matching and imitation for the development of representation and memory in infancy. In: A Diamond (ed) *The Development and Neural Bases of higher Cognitive Functions*. *Annals NY Ac Sci* 608: 1–37
- Meltzoff AN & Moore KM (1995) Infants' understanding of people and things: from body imitation to folk psychology. In: Bermudez L *et al.* (eds) *The body and the self*. Bradford book, London, England
- Meltzoff AN (2001) Elements of a developmental theory of imitation. In A Meltzoff & W Prinz (eds) *The imitative mind: development, evolution and brain bases*. Cambridge MA, Cambridge Un Press, 19–41
- Meltzoff AN (2004) The case for developmental cognitive science: theories of people and things. In G Bremner & A Slater (Eds) *Theories of infant development* (pp 269–313) New York: Guilford Press.
- Meltzoff AN (2011) Social cognition and the origin of imitation, empathy, and theory of mind. In: U Goswami (ed) *The Wiley-Blackwell Handbook of childhood cognitive development*. Wiley-Blackwell, Oxford, UK, pp. 49–75
- Meltzoff AN & Brooks R (2001) 'Like me' as a building block for understanding other minds: Bodily acts, attention and intention. In: BF Malle & LJ Bertram (eds) *Intentions and intentionality: Foundations of social cognition* MIT Press, Cambridge, MA pp 171–95
- Meltzoff AN & Moore KM (1977) Imitation of facial and manual gestures by human neonates. *Sci* 198:74–78.
- Meltzoff AN & Moore KM (1997) Explaining facial imitation: a theoretical model. *Early Devel Parenting* 6:179–92
- Miller PH (2002) *Theories of developmental psychology*. Worth Publishers, New York

- Molfese VJ & Betz JC (1987) Language and motor development in infancy: three views with neuropsychological implications. *Dev Neuropsychol* 3: 255–74
- Mondloch CJ & Maurer D (2004) Do small white balls squeak? Pitch-object correspondences in young children. *Cogn, affect & Behav Neurosci* 4:133–6
- Morange-Majoux F & Dellatolas G (2010) Right-left approach and reaching arm movements of 4-month-old infants in free and constrained conditions. *Brain Cogn* 72:419–422
- Murray EA & Mishkin M (1985) Amygdalectomy impairs crossmodal association in monkeys. *Sci* 228:604–6
- Nadel J & Potier C (2002) Imiter et être imité dans le développement de l'intentionnalité. In: J Nadel & J Decety (eds) *Imiter pour découvrir l'humain*. Paris, PUF, pp. 83–104
- Nagy E, Compagne H, Orvos H *et al.* (2005) Index Finger movements imitation by human neonates: motivation, learning and left-hand preference. *Pediatric Res* 25:625–60
- Nelson CA & Collins PF (1992) Neural and behavioural correlates of visual recognition memory in 4- and 8-month-old infants. *Brain Cogn* 19:105–21
- Nespoulous, P Perron & A Roch Lecours (eds) *The biological foundations of gestures: Motor and semiotic aspects*. lea, Hillsdale, New Jersey, pp 149–202
- Njiokiktjien C (1990) Dysphatische Entwicklung: Klinische Bedeutung und neurologische Hintergründe. Developmental dysphasia: Clinical importance and underlying neurological causes. *Eur J Child Adoles Psychiat. & Acta Paedopsychiatr* 53: 126–36 (in German and English)
- Njiokiktjien C (2007) *Developmental dyspraxias and related motor disorders. Neural substrates and assessment*. Amsterdam: Suyi Publications. [Italian version Njiokiktjien C & Chiarenza G (2008): *Le disprassie dello sviluppo e i disturbi motori associati. Le basi neurali e l'esame clinico*. Amsterdam: Suyi Publications; www.bonadonnalibri.it; [Russian version (2009) by Terevinf, Moscow]
- Njiokiktjien C, Verschoor CA & de Sonnevile L (2012) Understanding of its caretaker's affective gestures by the young infant is the basis of a Theory of Body. *J Neuropsychoaanal* 14:93–116
- Newman S (1933) Further experiments in phonetic symbolism. *Am J Psychol* 45:53–75
- Oztop E, Arbib MA & Bradley N (2006) The development of grasping and the mirror system. in: MA Arbib (ed) *Action to language via the Mirror Neuron System*,. Cambridge: Cambridge Un. Press, pp. 397–423
- Piaget J (1954) *The origin of intelligence in children*. Norton, New York
- Piaget J & Inhelder B (1969) *The psychology of the child*. Basic Books, New York
- Piazza DM (1977) Cerebral lateralization in young children as measured by dichotic listening and finger tapping tasks. *Neuropsychol* 15:417–25
- Pickens J, Field T, Nawrocki T *et al.* (1994) Full-term and preterm infants' perception of face-voice synchrony. *Infant Behav Dev* 17:447–55
- Popper KR & Eccles JC (1977) *The self and its brain*. Springer, Berlin
- Prechtl HFR (1977) The neurological examination of the fullterm newborn infant. *Clin Dev Med* 63, Heinemann, London
- Prechtl HFR (1982) Assessment methods for the newborn infant, a critical evaluation. In: P Stratton (ed) *Psychobiology of the human Newborn*. Wiley, New York, pp 21–52

- Prechtl HFR (1981) The study of neural development as a perspective of clinical problems. In: KJ Connolly and HFR Prechtl (eds) *Maturation and development: Biological and psychological perspectives*. Clin Dev Med nos. 77-78. SIMP. Heinemann, London and Lippincott, Philadelphia, pp 198–215
- Prechtl HFR (ed 1984) *Continuity of neural functions from prenatal to postnatal life*. SIMP no 94. Blackwell, Oxford and Lippincott, Philadelphia
- Prechtl HFR (1984) Continuity and change in early neural development. In: HFR Prechtl (ed) *Continuity of neural functions from prenatal to postnatal life*. Clin Dev Med no 94. SIMP, Blackwell, Oxford and Lippincott, Philadelphia, pp 1–15
- Puce A & Perrett D (2003) Electrophysiology and brain imaging of biological motion. *Philos Transactions Roy Soci London, Biol Sci* 358:435–45
- Pulvermüller F, Hauk O, Nikulin VV & Limoniemi RJ (2005a) Functional links between motor and language system. *Eur J Neurosci* 21:793–7
- Pulvermüller F (2005b) brain mechanisms linking language and action. *Nature Rev Neurosci* 6:576–82
- Rabinowicz Th, Dean DE, McDonald Comber Petetot J *et al.* (1999) Gender differences in the human cerebral cortex: More neurons in males; More processes in females. *J Child Neurol* 14:98–107
- Ramachandran VS & Hubbard EM (2001) Synaesthesia – a window into perception, thought and language. *J Consciousness Stud* 8:3–34
- Ramachandran VS & Hubbard EM (2005) The emergence of the human mind: Some clues from synesthesia. In: LC Robertson & N. Sagiv (eds) *Synesthesia. Perspectives from cognitive neuroscience*, New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 147–190
- Ramaekers G & Njiokiktjien C (eds 1991) Pediatric Behavioural neurology, vol 3, The child's corpus callosum. Suyi Publ, Amsterdam, pp 386
- Ramsey D (1979) Manual preferences for tapping in infants. *Dev Psychol* 15:437–42
- Raymond M (1906) Deux cas de Tumeurs du Corps Calleux avec autopsie. *Rev Neurol* 14:772–3
- Rizzolatti G & Arbib MA (1998) Language within our grasp. *TINS* 21:188–94
- Rizzolatti G & Craighero L (2004) The mirror-neuron system. *Ann Rev Neurosci* 27: 169–92
- Rizzolatti G & Fadiga L (1998) Grasping objects and grasping action meanings: the dual role of monkey rostroventral premotor cortex (area F5). *Novartis Found Symp* 218:81–95
- Rizzolatti G, Fadiga L, Fogassi L *et al.* (1999) Resonance behaviors and mirror neurons. *Arch Ital Biol* 137:85–100
- Rizzolatti G, Fadiga L, Fogassi L & Gallese V (2001) From mirror neurons to imitation: facts and speculations. In : A Meltzoff & W Prinz (eds) *The imitative mind: development, evolution and brain bases*. Cambridge, MA, Cambridge Un. Press
- Rizzolatti G, Fadiga L Gallese V & Fogassi L (1996) Premotor cortex and the recognition of motor actions. *Cogn Brain Res* 3: 131–41
- Rizzolatti G & Sinigaglia C (2007) *Mirrors in the brain*. Oxford UK: Oxford University Press
- Roby-Brami A, Hermsdörfer J, Roy AC & Jacobs S (2012) A neuropsychological perspective on the link between language and praxis in modern humans. *Phil Trans R Soc B* 367:144–160
- Rochat P (2009) *Others in mind. Social origins of self-consciousness*. New York: Cambr Un Press.
- Rourke BP (1995) *Syndrome of nonverbal learning disabilities: neurodevelopmental manifestations*. New York, Guilford Press

- Sapir E (1929) The status of linguistics as a science. *Language* 5:207–14
- Schaaf M (1988) Motorische Aktivität und verbale Lernleistung-Leistungssteigerung durch Simultanität? *Z Exp Angew Psychol* 35:298–302
- Shimada S & Hiraki K (2006) Infant's brain responses to live and televised action. *Neuroimage* 32:930–9
- Skinner BF (1953) *Science and human behaviour*. Macmillan, New York
- Skinner BF (1983) *A matter of consequence*. AA Knopf, New York
- Smith LB & Sera MD (1992) A developmental analysis of the polar structure of dimensions. *Cogn Psychol* 24:99–142
- Sommerville JA, Woodward L & Needham A (2005) Action experience alters 3-month-old infants' perception of others' action. *Cogn* 96: B1–B11
- Spector F & Maurer D (2009) Synesthesia: a new approach to understanding the development of perception. *Dev Psychol* 45:175–89
- Spelke ES & Kinzler KD (2007) Core knowledge. *Dev Sci* 10:89–96
- Stein BE & Meredith MA (1993) *The merging of the senses*. MIT Press, London
- Stern D (1983) The early development of schemas of self, other, and self with other. In: J Lichtenberg & S Kaplan (eds): *Reflections on self psychology*. Hillsdale, NJ: The Analytic Press, pp. 233–38
- Stern D (1985) *The interpersonal world of the infant. A view from psychoanalysis and developmental psychology*. New York: Basic Books
- Tan XST (1985-1995) Personal communications to the team of the Developmental Dysphasia Foundation in Amsterdam
- Tan XST (1990) Developmental dysphasia (Dutch). In: De Meyere P and Heylen L (eds). *Omtrent Logopedie 6*, Proceedings XI Congress V.V.L.(Belgische Vereniging voor Logopedie), Antwerpen 1990, 145–66
- Tan XST (2005) *Dysfatische ontwikkeling* (Dutch). Suyi Publications , Amsterdam
- Thatcher RW, Walker RA & Giudice S (1987) Human cerebral hemispheres develop at different rates and ages. *Sci* 236:1110–3
- Thatcher R (1992) Cyclic cortical reorganization during early childhood. *Brain & Cogn* 20:24–50
- Thelen E, Kelso JAS & Fogel A (1987) Self-organizing systems and infant motor development. *Dev Rev* 7:3965
- Thelen E & Smith LB (1994) *A dynamic systems approach to the development of cognition and action*. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA
- Thelen E & Bates E (2003) Connectionism and dynamic systems: are they really different? *Dev Sci* 6:378–91
- Tomasello M (1995) Joint attention as social cognition. In C.Moore and P. Dunham (eds) *Joint Attention: Its origin and role in development*. Erlbaum, Hillsdale, NJ pp 103–30
- Tomasino B, Weiss PH & Fink GR (2010) To move or not to move: imperative modulate action-related verb processing in the motor system. *Neurosci* 169:246–58
- Touwen BCL (1971) A study on the development of some motor phenomena in infancy. *DMCN* 13:435–46
- Touwen BCL (1984) Neurological development in infancy. Clin in Dev Med no 75, SIMP, Heinemann, London and Lippincott, Philadelphia
- Touwen BCL (1979) Examination of the Child with Minor Neurological Dysfunction. Clin Dev Med no 71, SIMP, Heinemann, London and Lippincott, Philadelphia

- Trevarthen C (1979) Communication and cooperation in early infancy. A description of early intersubjectivity. In: M Bullova (ed) *Before speech: The beginning of human communication*. Cambridge: Cambr. Un. Press, pp. 321–47
- Trevarthen C (1986) Form, significance and psychological potential of hand gestures of infants. In: J-L Nespoulous, P Perron and A Roch Lecours (eds) *The biological foundations of gestures: Motor and semiotic aspects*. Lea, Hillsdale, New Jersey, pp 149–202
- Vaivre-Douret L (1997) *Précis théorique et pratique du développement moteur du jeune enfant*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp 117
- Van Grunsven W, Njiokiktjien C, Vranken M *et al.* (2003) Ontogenetic trends in gnostic hand function in 3- to 12-year-old children. *Perc Mot Skills* 96:1043–61
- Van Grunsven W, Njiokiktjien C, Vranken M *et al.* (2009) Ontogenesis of laterality in 3- to 10-yr.-old children: increased unimanual independence grounded on improved bimanual motor function. *Perc Mot Skills* 109:3–29
- Van Leeuwen TM, Petersson KM, & Hagoort P (2010). Synaesthetic colour in the brain: Beyond colour areas. A functional magnetic resonance imaging study of synaesthetes and matched controls. *PLoS One* 5:E12074. doi:10.1371
- Von Hofsten C, Feng Q & Spelke ES (2000) Object representation and predictive action in infancy. *Dev Sci* 3:193–205
- Vygotsky LS (1962) *Thought and language*. Cambridge MA: MIT Press.
- Vygotsky S (1977) *Denken und Sprechen*. Fischer Taschenbuch Verlag.
- Vygotsky L (1978) Mind in society. M Cole, V John-Steiner, S Scribner & E Souberman (eds). *The development of higher psychological processes*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ Press.
- Vygotsky LS (1978) *Mind in society. The development of higher psychological processes*. M Cole, V John-Steiner, S Scribner and E Souberman (eds). Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts
- Vygotsky LS (1979) The development of higher forms of attention in childhood. Translated from Soviet *Psychol* 18:67–115
- Watson JB (1924) *Behaviorism*. Norton, New York
- Werner H (1953) Einführung in die Entwicklungspsychology. JA Barth, München (3 revised edition)
- Werner H (1927) On physiognomic modes of perception and their experimental investigations. In: S barten & M Franklin (eds, 1978) *Developmental processes*. Heinz Werner's selected writings. Vol. I: General theory and perceptual experience. Int Univ Press, New York, pp. 149–52
- Westermann G, Marechal D, Johnson MH *et al.* (2007) Neuroconstructivism. *Dev Sci* 10:75–73
- Westermann G, Thomas MSC & Karmiloff-Smith A (2011) Neuroconstructivism. In: U Goswami (ed) *The Wiley-Blackwell Handbook of childhood cognitive development*. Wiley-Blackwell, Oxford, UK, pp. 723–48
- Wiesel TN & Hubel DH (1963) Single-cell responses in striate cortex of kittens derived of vision in one eye. *J Neurophysiol* 24:1003–17
- Willems RM & Hagoort P (2007) Neural evidence for the interplay between language, gesture and action: A review. *Brain Lang* 101:278–98
- Wolff PH (1981) Normal variation in human maturation. In: KJ Conolly and HFR Prechtl (eds) *Maturation and development: biological and psychological perspectives*. Clin Dev Med. Nos 77-78. SIMP. William Heinemann, London and Lippincott, Philadelphia, pp 1-18
- Wolff PH (1984) Discontinuous changes in human wakefulness around the end of the second month of life: a developmental perspective. In: Prechtl (ed) *Continuity of neural functions from prenatal to postnatal life*. Clin Dev Med no 94. SIMP, Blackwell Med Publ, Oxford and Lippincott, Philadelphia, pp 144-58

6 Early social relatedness: theory of body, attachment and the self

References

- Aber L, Slade A, Berger B *et al.* (1985) *The Parent Development Interview*. Unpublished manuscript, Barnard College, Columbia University, NY
- Acerra F, Burnod Y & de Schonen S (2002) Modelling aspects of face processing in early infancy. *Dev Sci* 5:98–117
- Aggleton J P & Pearce J M (2002) Neural systems underlying episodic memory: insights from animal research. In: *Episodic Memory. New directions in Research*, eds. Baddeley A, Conway M & Aggleton J Oxford, Oxford University Press. pp. 102–231
- Ainsworth MDS, Blehar MC, Waters E *et al.* (1978) *Patterns of Attachment: A Psychological Study of the Strange Situation*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum
- Ali Z & Lowry M (1981) Early maternal-child contact: Effects on later behaviour. *DMCN* 23:337–45
- Alink LRA, Van IJzendoorn MH, Bakermans-Kranenburg *et al.* (2008) Cortisol and externalizing behavior in children and adolescents: Mixed meta-analytic evidence for the inverse relation of basal cortisol and cortisol reactivity with externalizing behavior. *Dev Psychobiol* 50:427–50
- Allan JG (2000) *Traumatic attachments*. Wiley, New York
- Allen JG, Fonagy P & Bateman AW (2008) *Mentalizing in clinical practice*. Arlington: Am Psychiat Publishing
- Amiel-Tison C (1983) Le rôle du néonatalogiste dans la prévention des troubles relationnels précoces mère – enfant. *13mes Journées nationales de médecine périnatale*. pp. 251–59
- André-Thomas & Autgaerden S (1959) *Psycho-affectivité des premiers mois du nourrisson*. Paris : Masson
- André-Thomas & Saint-Anne Dargassies S (1952) *Etudes neurologiques sur le nouveau-né et le jeune nourrisson*. Paris : Masson
- Anzieu D (1974) Le Moi-Peau. *Nouv Rev de la Psychanal* 9:195–208
- Anzieu D (1985, 1995 édition révisée) *Le Moi-Peau*. Paris: Dunod. (Engl. Ed.: 1989. *The Skin-Ego*. London: Yale University Press)
- Armel KC & Ramachandran VS (2003) Projecting sensations to external objects: Evidence from skin conductance response. *Proc Royal Soc London: Biological* 270:1499–1506
- Aschersleben G, Hofer T & Jvanovic B (2008) The link between infant attention to goal-directed action and later theory of mind abilities. *Dev Sci* 11:6:862–8
- Astington JW & Jenkins JM (1999) A longitudinal study of the relation between language and theory-of-mind development. *Dev Psychol* 35:1311–20
- Baddeley A (2002) The concept of episodic memory. In: *Episodic Memory. New directions in Research*, eds. A Baddeley M, Conway & Aggleton J Oxford, Oxford University Press. Pp. 1–10
- Bahrack LE (2002) Biobehavioural development, perception, and action. Generalization of Learning in three-and-a-half-month-old infants on the basis of amodal relations. *Child Dev* 73:667–81
- Bahrack LE & Watson J (1985) Detection of intermodal proprioceptive-visual contingency as a potential basis of self-perception in infancy. *Dev Psychol* 21: 963–73
- Baier B & Karnath HO (2008) Tight link between our sense of limb ownership and self-awareness of actions. *Stroke* 39:486–88
- Baker JK, Messinger DS, Lyons KK *et al.* (2010) A Pilot Study of Maternal Sensitivity in the Context of Emergent Autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 40:988–99
- Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ, Steele H, Zeanah CH *et al.* (2011a) Attachment and emotional development in institutional care: characteristics and catch-up. *Monogr Soc Res Child Dev* 76:62–91
- Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ & Van IJzendoorn MH (2007) Research Review: Genetic vulnerability or differential susceptibility in child development: the case of attachment. *J Child Psychol Psychiat Allied Discipl* 48:1160–73

- Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ & Van IJzendoorn MH (2008a) Oxytocin receptor (OXTR) and serotonin transporter (5-HTT) genes associated with observed parenting. *Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci* 3:128–34
- Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ & Van IJzendoorn MH (2009) No reliable gender differences in attachment across the life-span. *Behav Brain Sci* 32:22–23
- Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ, Van IJzendoorn MH, Mesman J *et al.* (2008b) Effects of an attachment-based intervention on daily cortisol moderated by DRD4: A randomized control trial on 1-3-year-olds screened for externalizing behavior. *Dev & Psychopathol* 20:805–20
- Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ, Van IJzendoorn MH, Pijlman FTA *et al.* (2008a) Differential susceptibility to intervention: Dopamine D4 Receptor Polymorphism (DRD4 VNTR) moderates effects on toddlers' externalizing behavior in a randomized control trial. *Devel Psychol* 44:293–300
- Balint M (1965) *Primary love and psychoanalytic technique*. London: Tavistock
- Balmès Th (2010) *Babies*. Documentary film, Paris: Margot productions
- Bardi L, Regolin L & Simion F (2011) Biological motion preference in humans at birth. *Dev Sci* 14: 353–59
- Baron-Cohen S (1995) *Mindblindness*. Boston: MIT Press
- Baron-Cohen S, Leslie AM & Frith U (1985) Does the autistic child have a 'theory of mind'? *Cogn* 21:37–46
- Barrett J & Fleming AS (2011) Annual Research Review: All mothers are not created equal: neural and psychobiological perspectives on mothering and the importance of individual differences. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 52:368–97
- Barsalou LW (2008) Grounded cognition. *Ann Rev Psychol* 59:617–45
- Bartels A & Zeki S (2004) The neural correlates of maternal and romantic love. *Neuroimage* 21:1155–66
- Beebe B & Lachman FM (1988) Mother-infant mutual influence and precursors of psychic structure. In: *Progress in Self Psychology*, ed. Goldberg A Hillsdale NJ: Analytic Press 3:3–25
- Belsky J & de Haan M (2011) Annual Research Review: Parenting and children's brain development: the end of the beginning. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 52 409–28
- Benoit D, Zeanah EH, Parker KCH *et al.* (1997) Working model of the child interview: Infant clinical status related to maternal perceptions. *Inf Ment Health J* 18:107–121
- Benton AL, Sivan AB, Hamsher *et al.* (1994) Contributions to neuropsychological assessment. A clinical manual. Second ed. Oxford University Press, New York, pp 159
- Bergès J (2005) *Le corps dans la neurology et dans la psychanalyse*. Ed. Èrès, Ramonville Saint-Agne
- Berlucchi G & Aglioti SM (2010) The body in the brain revisited *Exp Brain Res* 200:25–35
- Berthoz A (1997) *Le sens du mouvement*. Editions Odile Jacob, Paris, pp 345
- Besser A, Vliegen N, Luyten P *et al.* (2008) Investigation of vulnerability to postpartum depression from a psychodynamic perspective: systematic empirical base. Commentary on issues raised by Blum (2007). *Psychoanal Psychol* 25:392–410
- Birch EE, Gwiazda J, Bauer J *et al.* (1983) Visual acuity and its meridional variations in children aged 7–60 months. *Vision Res* 23:1091–24
- Biro S & Leslie AM (2007) Infants' perception of goal-directed actions: development through cue-based bootstrapping. *Dev Sci* 10: 379–98
- Bladergroen WJ (1971) *Lichamelijke and geestelijke development of the child* (Dutch). Wet.Uitgeverij nv, Amsterdam
- Blanke O, Mohr C, Michel C *et al.* (2005) Linking out-of-body experience and self processing to mental own-body imagery at the temporoparietal junction. *J Neurosci* 25:550–7

- Blonder L, Bowers D & Heilman K (1991) The role of the right hemisphere in emotional communication. *Brain* 114: 1115–27
- Borde C, Mazaux J-M & Barat M (2006) Defective reproduction of passive meaningless gestures in right brain damage: A perceptual disorder of one's own body knowledge? *Cortex* 42:8–16
- Borod JC, Cicero BA, Obler LK *et al.* (1998) Right hemisphere emotional perception—evidence across multiple channels. *Neuropsychol* 12: 446–458
- Botvinick M & Cohen J (1998) Rubber hands 'feel' touch that eyes see. *Nature* 391:756
- Botvinick M (2004) Probing the neural basis of body-ownership. *Sci* 305:782–3
- Bowlby J (1958) The nature of the child's tie to his mother. *Int J Psychoanal* 39:350–73
- Bowlby J (1969) Attachment. In: *Attachment and loss Vol 1*. New York: Basic Books
- Bowlby J (1973) *Separation, anxiety and anger, Attachment and Loss Vol 2*. New York: Basic Books
- Bretherton I (1987) New perspectives on attachment relationships: security, communication and internal working models. In JD Osofsky (ed), *Handbook of infant development*. Wiley, New York, pp.1061–1100
- Bretherton I, McNew S & Beeghly-Smith M (1981) Early person knowledge as expressed in gestural and verbal communication: When do infants acquire a "theory of mind?" In M. Lamb and L. Sherrod (Eds.) *Infant social cognition* (pp. 333–373) Hillsdale, New Jersey:Erlbaum Associates
- Bridges RS (ed, 2008) *Neurobiology of the parental brain*. London, Ac. Press
- Brodal A (1981) *Neurological anatomy in relation to clinical medicine*. 3rd ed. Oxford University Press, New York
- Broglio C, Gomez A, Dur'an E *et al.* (2005) Hallmarks of a common forebrain vertebrate plan: Specialized pallial areas for spatial, temporal and emotional memory in actinopterygian fish. *Brain Res Bull* 66: 277–81
- Brooks R & Meltzoff AN (2002) The importance of eyes: how infants interpret adult looking behaviour. *Dev Psychol* 38:958–66
- Bröring T, Rommelse N, Sergeant J *et al.* (2008) Sex differences in tactile defensiveness in children with ADHD and their siblings. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 50:129–33
- Brouwers-de Jong EA, Burgmeijer RJF & Laurent de Angulo MS (red. 2005) Ontwikkelingsonderzoek op het consultatiebureau. Handboek bij het vernieuwde Van Wiechenonderzoek. Van Gorcum: Assen
- Bruner J (1983) *Savoir faire, savoir dire*. Paris: PUF
- Butler SC, Caron AJ & Brooks R (2000) Infant understanding of the referential way of looking. *J Cogn Dev* 1:359–77
- Buzsaki G (2006) *Rhythms of the Brain*. New York: Oxford University Press
- Calabrese P, Markowitsch HJ, Durwen *et al.* (1999) The role of limbic and basal forebrain structures in the processing of non-conscious, emotional information. In Taddei-Feretti C & Musio C (eds.) *Neuronal bases and psychological aspects of consciousness*. Singapore, World Scientific, pp. 100–4
- Capirci O, Iverson JM *et al.* (1996) Gestures and words during the transition to two-word speech. *J Child Lang* 23:645–73
- Capps L, Sigman M & Mundy P (1994) Attachment security in children with autism. *Dev Psychopath* 6:249–61
- Caron AJ, Kiel EJ, Dayton M & Butler S (2002) Comprehension of the referential intent of looking and pointing between 12 and 15 months. *J Cogn Dev* 3:345–64
- Casasanto D (2011) Different Bodies, Different Minds: The body-specificity of language and thought. *Curr Direct Psychol Sci* 20:378–83
- Cassidy J & Marvin RS (1992) Attachment organisation in preschool children. Procedures and coding manual (4th ed.) Unpublished manuscript. Un Virginia

- Charman T (2003) Why is joint attention a pivotal skill in autism? *Phil Trans R Soc Lond B-Biol Sci* 358:315–24
- Chiel H & Beer R (1997) The brain has a body: adaptive behaviour emerges from interactions of nervous systems, body, and environment. *TINS* 20:553–7
- Chiron C, Jambaque I, Nabbout R *et al.* (1997) The right brain hemisphere is dominant in human infants. *Brain* 120: 1057–65
- Coghill D & Sonuga-Barke EJS (2012) Annual Research Review: Categories versus dimensions in the classification and conceptualisation of child and adolescent mental disorders '- implications of recent empirical study. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* (Jan 31. Online)
- Cohen LB & Amsel G (1998) Precursors to infants' perception of the causality of a simple event. *Inf Beh Dev* 21: 713–32
- Condon WS (1985) Sound-film microanalysis: A means for correlating brain and behaviour. In: FH Duffy and N Geschwind (eds) *Dyslexia. A neuroscientific approach to clinical evaluation*. Little, Brown and Cy, Boston, pp 123–56
- Condon WS & Sander LW (1974) Neonate movement is synchronized with adult speech: interactional participation and language acquisition. *Sci* 183:99–101
- Conway MA (2001) Sensory-perceptual episodic memory and its context: autobiographical memory. In: *Episodic Memory. New directions in Research*, eds. Baddeley A, Conway M & Aggleton J Oxford, Oxford University Press. Pp. 53–70
- Coslett HB, Saffran EM & Schwoebel J (2002) Knowledge of the human body. A distinct semantic domain. *Neurol* 59:357–63
- Cozolino (2006) *The neurosciences of human relationships. Attachment and the developing brain*. New York: Norton & Cy
- Craig AD (2009) How do you feel-now? The anterior insula and human awareness. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 10:59–70
- Critchley HD (2005) Neural mechanisms of autonomic, affective, and cognitive integration. *J Comp Neurol* 493:154–66
- Critchley H, Wiens S, Rotshtein P *et al.* (2004) Neural systems supporting interoceptive awareness. *Nature Neurosci* 7:189–95
- Crittenden PM (1994) *Preschool Assessment of Attachment (PAA) Manual*. Unpublished manuscript
- Crittenden PM, Claussen AH & Kozłowska K (2007) Choosing a Valid Assessment of Attachment for Clinical Use, A Comparative Study ANZJFT 28:78–87
- Cyr C, Euser EM, Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ *et al.* (2010) Attachment security and disorganization in maltreating and high-risk families: a series of meta-analyses. *Dev Psychopathol* 22:87–108
- Damasio A (1999) *The feeling of what happens*. London: Heinemann
- Dapatri E & Sirigu A (2005) Action recognition disorders following parietal damage. In: H-J Freund *et al.* (eds) *Higher-order motor disorders*. Oxford Un. Press, Oxford, UK, pp 359–71
- David N, Jansen M, Cohen MX *et al.* (2008) Disturbances of self-other distinction after stimulation of the extrastriate body area in the human brain. *Soc Neurosci* 21:1–9
- Day RH & McKenzie BE (1973) Perceptual shape constancy in early infancy. *Perception* 3: 315–26
- De Ajuriaguerra J (1974) *Manual de psychiatrie de l'enfant*. Mason, Paris, pp 1089
- De Ajuriaguerra J (1980) Ontogénèse des postures, Moi et l'autre. *La Psychomotricité* 4: 46–51
- De Ajuriaguerra J (1985) Organisation neuropsychologique de certains fonctionnements: des mouvements spontanés au dialogue tonico-postural et aux modes précoces de communication. *Enfance* 2–3: 265–77
- De Ajuriaguerra J (1989) La peau comme première relation. Du toucher aux caresses. *Psychiatrie de l'enfant* XXXII:325–49
- De Ajuriaguerra J & Casati I (1985) Ontogénèse du comportement de tendresse. I. Etude de l'embrassement-étreinte à partir du pattern 'tendre les bras'. *La Psychiatr Enf* XXVIII:325–42

- De Ajuriaguerra J & Stambak M (1975) Developmental dyspraxia and psychomotor disorders. In: PJ Vincken and GW Bruyn (eds) *Handbook of clinical neurology*. Vol 4. North Holland, Amsterdam, pp 443–64
- De Ajuriaguerra J & Stucki JD (1975) Developmental disorders of the body schema. In: PJ Vincken and GW Bruyn (eds) *Handbook of clinical neurology*. Vol 4. North Holland, Amsterdam, pp 392–406
- DeCasper AJ & Fifer WP (1980) Of human bonding: Newborns prefer their mothers' voices. *Sci* 208:1174–6
- Decety J & Meyer M (2008) From emotion resonance to empathic understanding: A social developmental neuroscience account. *Dev Psychopath* 20:1053–80
- De Gelder B, Van den Stock J, Meeren HKM *et al.* (2010) Sanding up for the body. Recent progress in uncovering the networks involved in the perception of bodies and bodily expressions. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 34:513–27
- De Haan M, Mishkin M, Baldeweg T *et al.* (2006) Human memory development and its function after early hippocampal injury. *Trends in Neurosci* 29: 374–81
- Denys D & Vulink N (2011) *Body dysmorphic Disorder*. Zwolle (NL): van Gorcum
- De Schonen S & Mathivet E (1989) First come, first served: A scenario about the development of hemispheric specialization in face recognition during infancy. *Eur Bull Cogn Psychol* 9: 3–44
- Devinsky O (2000) Right cerebral hemisphere dominance for a sense of corporeal and emotional self. *Epil & Behav* 1: 60–73
- De Vries ALC, Steensma TD, Doreleijers TAH, Cohen-Kettenis PT (2011) Puberty Suppression in Adolescents With Gender Identity Disorder: A Prospective Follow-Up Study. *J Sex Med* 8:2276–83
- De Vries JIP, Visser GHA & Prechtl HFR (1982) The emergence of fetal behaviour. I Qualitative aspects. *Early Hum Dev* 7: 301–22 (1985) II. Quantitative aspects. *Early Hum Dev* 12: 99–120
- Diamond A (1990) The development and neural bases of memory functions as indexed by the AB and delayed response tasks in human infants and infant monkeys. In: Diamond A (ed) *The Development and Neural Bases of higher Cognitive Functions*. *Annals NY Ac Sci* 608: 267–317
- Diamond A (1993) Neuropsychological insights into the meaning of object concept development. In: Johnson M (ed) *Developmental cognitive neuroscience*. Blackwell, Oxford, 208–47
- Dolto F (1984) *L'image inconsciente du corps*. Paris : Editions du Seuil.
- Dornes M (2004) *Der kompetente Säugling. Die präverbale Entwicklung des Menschen. Geist und Psyche*. Fischer, Frankfurt am Main
- Douglas RJ (1967) The hippocampus and behavior. *Psychol Bull* 67:411–42
- Downing PE, Jiang Y, Shuman M *et al.* (2001) A cortical area selective for visual processing of the human body. *Sci* 293:2470–3
- Dunphy-Lelii S & Wellman HM (2004) Infants' understanding of occlusion of others' line of sight: implications for and emerging theory of mind. *Eur J Dev Psychol* 1:49–66
- Easterbrook MA, Kisilevsky BS, Muir DW *et al.* (1999) Newborns discriminate schematic faces from scrambled faces. *Can J Exp Psychol* 53:231–41
- Eisenberger NI (2012) The pain of social disconnection: examining the shared neural underpinnings of physical and social pain. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 13:421–34
- Fair DA, Cohen AL, Dosenbach NUF *et al.* (2008) The maturing architecture of the brain's default network. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 105:4028–32
- Farber D & Njikiktjen C (Eds, 1993) *Pediatric behavioural Neurology*, vol 4. *Developing Brain and Cognition*. Suyi Publ, Amsterdam, pp 228

- Farrer C, Franck N, Georgieff N *et al.* (2003) Modulating the experience of agency: A positron emission tomography study. *Neuro-Image* 18:324–333
- Farrer C & Frith CD (2002) Experiencing oneself vs another person as being the cause of an action: the neural correlates of the experience of agency. *Neuroimage* 15:596–603
- Feinburg TE & Keenan JP (2005) Where in the brain is the self? *Consciousn Cogn* 14:671–8
- Feinburg TE & Keenan JP (2005) *The lost self. Pathologies of the brain and identity*. New York: Oxford Un Press
- Feldman R (2007) Parent-infant synchrony and the construction of shared timing: physiological precursors, developmental outcomes, and risk conditions. *J of Child Psychol Psychiat* 48:329–54
- Feldman R, Singer M & Zagoory O (2010) Touch attenuates infants' physiological reactivity to stress. *Dev Sci* 13: 271–8
- Felician O, Anton JL, Nazarian B *et al.* (2009) Where is your shoulder? Neural correlates of localizing others' body parts. *Neuropsychol* 47:1909–16
- Field TM, Cohen D, Garcia R & Greenberg R (1985) Mother-stranger face discrimination by the newborn. In: *Annual progress in child psychiatry and child development*, ed. Chess S & Thomas A New York: Brunner-Mazel, pp. 1–10
- Fine C, Lumsden J & Blair RJR (2001) Dissociation between 'theory of mind' and executive functions in a patient with early left amygdala damage. *Brain* 124:287–98
- Fisher L, Ames EW, Chisholm K & Savoie L (1997) Problems reported by parents of Romanian orphans adopted to British Columbia. *Int J Behav Dev* 20:67–82
- Fonagy P (2001) *Attachment theory and psychoanalysis*. Other Press, New York
- Fonagy P & Target M (2005) *Frühe Bindung und psychische Entwicklung*. Gießen: Psychosozial-Verlag
- Fonagy P & Target M (2007) The rooting of the mind in the body: new links between attachment theory and psychoanalytic thought. *JAPA* 55:411–55
- Fonagy P, Gergely G & Target M (2007) The parent-infant dyad and the construction of the subjective self. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 48:288–328
- Fonagy P, Gergely G, Jurist EL *et al.* (2002) *Affect regulation, mentalization and the development of the self*. New York: Other Press
- Fonagy P, Gergely G, Jurist EL & Target M (2006) *Affect Regulation, Mentalization, and the Development of Self*. New York: Other Press
- Forbes L, Bento S & DeOliveira CA (2003) Classifying Mother-Toddler Attachment Relationships in the Interesting-but-scary Paradigm: Scoring System for Interactive Behaviour. Psychol. Publ., Paper 2. <http://ir.lib.uwo.ca/psychologypub/2>
- Fox MA & Bell MA (1990) Electrophysiological indices of frontal lobe development. In: Diamond A (ed) *The Development and Neural Bases of higher Cognitive Functions*. *Annals NY Ac Sci* 608: 677–704
- Fraley RC & Spieker SJ (2003) Are infant attachment patterns continuously or categorically distributed? A taxometric analysis of strange situation behavior. *Dev Psychol* 39:387–404
- Francis S, Rolls ET, Bowtell R *et al.* (1999) The representation of pleasant touch in the brain and its relationship with taste and olfactory areas. *Neuroreport* 10: 453–59
- Fransson P, Skiold B, Horsch S *et al.* (2007) Resting-state networks in the infant brain. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 104:15531–36
- Freud A (1973) *Normality and pathology in childhood*. The Hogarth Press and the Institute of Psycho-analysis, London
- Freud S (1900) *The interpretation of dreams*. Standard Edition, 5. London: Hogarth Press (ed. James Strachey, 1953)
- Freud S (1905) *Three essays on the theory of sexuality*. Standard Edition, 7

- Freud S (1914) *On narcissism: an introduction*. Standard Edition, 14
- Freud S (1915) *Instincts and their vicissitudes*. Standard Edition, 14
- Freud S (1923) *Das Ich und das Es*. SA 3, pp 273–330
- Freud S (1927) *The Ego and the Id*. London: Hogarth Press and Institute of Psycho-analysis. (1961) Revised for The standard edition of the complete psychological works of Sigmund Freud, ed. James Strachey. New York: W.W. Norton & Cy
- Freud S (1931) *Female sexuality*. Standard Edition, 7
- Freud S (1931) *Inhibitions, symptoms and anxiety*. Standard Edition, 22
- Freud S (1940) *An outline of psycho-analysis*. Standard Edition, 23
- Freud S. (1895) *Project for a Scientific Psychology*. London: Hogarth Press
- Frith CD & Frith U (1999) Interacting Minds—a Biological Basis. *Sci* 286:1682–95
- Fuster JM (1990) Prefrontal cortex and the bridging of temporal gaps in the perception-action cycle. In: A Diamond (ed) *The Development and Neural Bases of higher Cognitive Functions*. *Ann NY Ac Sci* 608: 318–36
- Gaffrey MS, Luby JL, Botteron K *et al.* (2012) Default mode network connectivity in children with a history of preschool onset depression. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* Internet-Pubmed
- Gainotti G (2005) Emotions, unconscious processes, and the right hemisphere. *Neuro-Psychoanalysis* 7:71–81
- Gallagher S (2005) *How the body shapes the mind*. New York: Oxford University Press
- Gallese V (2003) The manifold nature of interpersonal relations: the quest for a common mechanism. *Philos transac of the Roy Soc of London Biol Sci* 358: 517–28
- Gallese V (2009) Mirror neurons, embodied simulation, and the neural basis of social identification. *Psychoanal Dialog* 19:519–36
- Gallese V & Goldman A (1998) Mirror neurons and the simulation theory of mind-reading. *Trends in Cogn Sci* 2:493–501
- Gallese V & Sinigaglia C (2010) The bodily self as power for action. *Neuropsychol* 48:746–55
- Gallese V, Eagle MN & Migine P (2007) Intentional attunement: mirror neurons and the neural underpinnings of interpersonal relations. *J of the Am Psychoanal Ass* 55:131–75
- Gallese V, Fadiga L, Fogassi L & Rizzolatti G (1996) Action recognition in the premotor cortex. *Brain* 119:593–609
- Gallese V, Keysers C, & Rizzolatti G (2004) A unifying view of the basis of social cognition. *Trends in Cogn Sci* 8:396–403
- Gangitano M, Mottaghy F & Pascual-Leone A (2001) Phase-specific modulation of cortical motor output during movement observation. *Neuroreport* 12:1489–92
- Gao W, Zhu H, Giovanello KS *et al.* (2009) Evidence on the emergence of the brain's default network from 2-week old to 2-year-old healthy pediatric subjects. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 106:6790–5
- George C, Kaplan N & Main M (1985) Adult Attachment Interview. Unpublished manuscript, University of California, Berkeley.
- George N, Driver J & Dolan RJ (2001) Seen gaze-direction modulates fusiform activity and its coupling with other brain areas during face processing. *Neuroimage* 13:1102–12
- Gergely G & Watson J (1991) The social biofeedback model of parental affect-mirroring. *J Psychoanal* 77:1181–212
- Gibson EJ (1995) Are we automata? In: *The self in infancy: Theory and research*. *Advances in Psychology*, ed. Rochat P, Amsterdam: Elsevier, pp. 3–15s

- Giedd JN, Blumenthal J, Jeffries NO *et al.* (1999) Brain development during childhood and adolescence: a longitudinal MRI Study. *Nature Neurosci* 2:861–3
- Gilissen R, Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ, Van IJzendoorn MH *et al.* (2008) Parent-child relationship, temperament, and physiological reactions to fear-inducing film clips: further evidence for differential susceptibility. *J Exp Child Psychol* 99:182–95
- Gluga T & Dehaene-Lambertz G (2005) Structural encoding of body and face in Human infants and adults. *J Cogn Neurosci* 17:1328–40
- Glowinski AL (2011) Reactive attachment disorder: an evolving entity. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 50:210–2
- Goldberg E & Costa L (1981) Hemispheric differences in the acquisition and use of descriptive systems. *Brain and Lang* 14:144–73
- Goldenberg G (1999) Matching and imitation of hand and finger postures in patients with damage in the left or right hemispheres. *Neuropsychol* 37:559–66
- Goldenberg G (2007) Pantomime of tool use depends on integrity of left inferior frontal cortex. *Cer Cortex* 17:2769–76
- Goldenberg G (2009) Apraxia and the parietal lobes. *Neuropsychol* 47:1449–59
- Goldenberg G & Hagmann S (1997) The meaning of meaningless gestures: A study of visuoimitative dyspraxia. *Neuropsychologia* 35:333–41
- Goldsmith HH, Van Hulle CA, Arneson CL *et al.* (2006) A population-based twin study of parentally reported tactile and auditory defensiveness in young children. *J Abn Child Psychol* 34:393–407
- Golse B (2004) *Du corps à la pensée*. Paris : Presses Universitaires de France.
- Gopnik A & Wellman HM (1992) Why the child's theory of mind really is a theory. *Mind Lang* 7 :145–71
- Green A (1992) A propos de l'observation des bébés. *J Psychanal l'Enfant* 12:133–52
- Green J (2002) Annotation: Attachment disorganisation and psychopathology: new findings in attachment research and their potential implications for developmental psychopathology in childhood. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 43:835–46
- Green V (ed., 2003) *Emotional development in psychoanalysis, attachment theory and neuroscience. Creating connections*. New York: Brunner-Routledge
- Griffin S (1999) *What Her Body Thought. A Journey Into The Shadows*. New York: HarperCollins.
- Grossmann KE & Grossmann K (2005) Universality of Human Social Attachment as an Adaptive Process. In: Carter CS, Ahnert L, Grossmann KE, *et al.* (eds) *Attachment and bonding: A new synthesis*. Cambridge, Mass: The MIT Press; pp. 199–229. Dahlem Workshop Report 92.
- Grunwald M (2008) *Human haptic perception. Basics and Applications*. Basel: Birkhauser Verlag
- Guedeney N & Guedeney A (2002) *L'attachement. Concepts et applications*. Paris: Masson
- Guedeney N & Guedeney A (eds, 2009) *L'attachement. Approche théorique*. Paris: Masson
- Gurfinkel VS & Levick YS (1991) Perceptual and automatic aspects of the postural body scheme. In: J Paillard (ed) *Brain and space*. Oxford UK: Oxford Un Press, pp 147–62
- Gusnard DA, Akbudak E, Shulman GL *et al.*, (2001) Medial prefrontal cortex and self-referential mental activity: Relation to a default mode of brain function. *PNAS* 98: 4259–64
- Haggard P & Wolpert DM (2005) Disorders of the body schema. In: Freund H-J *et al.* (eds) *Higher-order motor disorders*. Oxford UK: Oxford Un Press, pp 261–71
- Hall ET (1969) *The hidden dimension*. New York Garden City: Anchorbook; Doubleday & Cy

- Harlow HF & Zimmermann RR (1959) Affectional responses in the infant monkey; orphaned baby monkeys develop a strong and persistent attachment to inanimate surrogate mothers. *Sci* 130:421–32
- Harlow HF, Dodsworth RO & Harlow HK (1965) Total social isolation in monkeys. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 54:90–7
- Hart S (2008) *Brain, Attachment, Personality. An introduction to neuroaffective development*. London: Karnac Books
- He BJ & Raichle ME (2009) The fMRI signal, slow cortical potential and consciousness. *Trends Cogn Sci* 13:302–9
- Head H & Holmes G (1911–1912) Sensory disturbances from cerebral lesions. *Brain* 34: 102–245
- Hécaen H (1976) Acquired aphasia in children and the ontogenesis of hemispheric functional specialization. *Brain Lang* 3:114–34
- Hécaen H & Albert ML (1978) *Human Neuropsychology*. John Wiley & Sons, New York
- Hechtman L, Weiss G, Perlman T *et al.* (1984) Hyperactives as young adults: initial predictors of adult outcome. *J Am Acad Child Psychiat* 23:250–60
- Heilman KM, Rothi LJ & Valenstein E (1982) Two forms of ideomotor apraxia. *Neurol* 32:342–6
- Heinzel A, Bermpohl F, Niese R *et al.* (2005) How do we modulate our emotions? Parametric fMRI reveals cortical midline structures as regions specifically involved in the processing of emotional values. *Cogn Brain Res* 25:348–58
- Hermisdörfer J, Goldenberg G, Wachsmuth T B *et al.* (2001) Cortical Correlates of Gesture Processing: Clues to the Cerebral Mechanisms Underlying Apraxia during the Imitation of Meaningless Gestures. *NeuroImage* 14:149–61
- Hoffer MA (1995) Hidden regulators: implications for a new understanding of attachment, separation and loss. In: Goldberg S, Muir R & Kerr J (eds) *Attachment Theory. Social, developmental and clinical perspectives*. The Analytic Press. Hillsdale, NJ, 203–32
- Huffmeijer R, Alink, LRA, Tops M, *et al.* (2012) Asymmetric frontal brain activity and parental rejection predict altruistic behavior: Moderation of oxytocin effects. *Cogn Affect Beh Neurosci*. doi: 10.3758/s13415-011-0082-6
- Hughes C (1998) Executive function in preschoolers: links with theory of mind and verbal ability. *Br J Dev Psychol* 16:233–53
- Insel TR (2003) Is social attachment an addictive disorder? *Physiol & Behav* 79:351– 7
- James W (1890) *The Principles of Psychology*. Dover Publications (1950 paperback)
- Jeannerod M (2005) Levels of representation of goal-directed actions. In: H-J Freund *et al.* (eds) *Higher-order motor disorders*. Oxford Un. Press, Oxford, UK, pp 159–80
- Johnson MH (1997) *Developmental cognitive neuroscience*. Blackwell, Oxford
- Joosen K, Mesman J, Van IJzendoorn MH *et al.* (2012) Maternal sensitivity to infants in various settings predicts harsh discipline in toddlerhood. *Attach Hum Dev* 14:101–17
- Juffer F, Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ & Van IJzendoorn MH (2009) Attachment-based interventions: heading for evidence-based ways to support families. *ACAMH Occasional Papers*, 29:47–60
- Juffer F, Palacios J, LeMare L *et al.* (2011) Development of adopted children with histories of early adversity. In: RB McCall, MH van IJzendoorn, F Juffer, VK Groza & CJ Groark (Eds) *Children without permanent parents: Research, practice, and policy. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev* 76:31–61
- Kampe KK, Frith CD, Dolan RJ *et al.* (2001) Reward value of attractiveness and gaze. *Nature* 413:589
- Kandel ER (1999) Biology and the Future of Psychoanalysis: A New Intellectual Framework for Psychiatry Revisited. *Am J Psychiat* 156:505–524
- Kato T, Takahashi E, Sawada K *et al.* (1983) A computer analysis of infant movements synchronized with adult speech. *Ped Res* 17:625–8

- Kaye WH, Fudge JL & Paulus M (2009) New insights into symptoms and neurocircuit function of anorexia nervosa. *Nat Rev neurosci* 10:573–84
- Keysers C, Kaas JH & Gazzola V (2010) Somatosensation in social perception. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 11:417–28
- Kelly SD & Church RB (1997) Can children detect conceptual information conveyed through other children's nonverbal behaviours? *Cognit Instruction* 15:107–34
- Kirschner S & Tomasello M (2009) Joint Drumming: Social Context Facilitates Synchronization in Preschool Children. *J Exp Child Psychol* 102:299–314
- Klein Velderman M, Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ, Juffer F *et al.* (2006) Effects of Attachment-Based Interventions on Maternal Sensitivity and Infant Attachment: Differential Susceptibility of Highly Reactive Infants. *J Fam Psychol* 20:266–74
- Knecht S, Kunesch E & Schnitzler A (1996) Parallel and serial processing of haptic information in man: Effects of parietal lesions on sensorimotor hand function. *Neuropsychol* 34:669–87
- Knobloch H & Pasamanick B (eds 1974) Gesell and Amatruda's developmental diagnosis. The evaluation and management of normal and abnormal neuropsychologic development in infancy and early childhood. Harper and Row, Hagerstown, Maryland
- Korosi A & Baram TZ (2009) The pathways from mother's love to baby's future. *Front Behav Neurosci* 3:1–8
- Kuhl P (2007) Is speech learning gated by the social brain? *Dev Sci* 10 : 110–120
- Kuhl P & Meltzoff AN (1982) The bimodal perception of speech in infancy. *Sci* 218:1138–41
- Laplanche J (1987) Nouveaux fondements pour la psychanalyse. Paris: PUF. *New foundations for psychoanalysis*. Translation D Macey (1990), Oxford: Blackwell
- Larson KA (1982) The sensory history of developmentally delayed children with and without tactile defensiveness. *Am J Occup Ther* 36:590–6
- Law J & Conway J (1992) Effect of abuse and neglect on the development of children's speech and language. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 34:943–48
- Lebovici S (1997) Défense et illustration du concept de narcissisme primaire. Les avatars du narcissisme primaire et le processus de subjectivation. *Psychiatrie de l'Enfant* 40: 429–63
- Legerstee M (1990) Infants use multimodal stimulation to imitate speech sounds. *Infant Beh Dev* 13:345–56
- Legerstee M (1997) Contingency effects of people and objects on subsequent cognitive functioning in three-month-old infants. *Social Dev* 6: 307–21
- Legerstee M (2005) *Infants' sense of people*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Legerstee M & Varghese J (2001) The role of affect mirroring on social expectancies in three-month-old infants. *Child Dev* 72:1301–13
- Legerstee M, of Beek Y & Varghese M (2002) Effects of maintaining and redirecting infant attention on the production of referential communication in infants with and without Down Syndrome. *J Child Lang* 29:23–48
- Legerstee M, Pomerleau A, Malacuit G & Feider H (1987) The development of infants' responses to people and a doll: Implications for research in communication. *Infant Beh and Dev* 10: 81–95
- Legerstee, M (1992) A review of the animate/inanimate distinction in infancy: Implications for models of social and cognitive knowing. *Early Devel and Parent* 1: 59–62
- Lemma A (2001) *Under the skin: a psychoanalytic study of body modification*. London: Taylor & Francis

- Lempers JD, Flavell ER & Flavell JH (1977) The development in very young children of tacit knowledge concerning visual perception. *Genet Psychol Monogr* 95:3–53
- Lenzi D, Trentini C, Pantano P *et al.* (2009) Neural Basis of Maternal Communication and Emotional Expression Processing during Infant Preverbal Stage. *Cerebral Cortex* 19:1124–33
- Leslie AM (1982) The perception of causality in infants. *Perception* 11: 173–86
- Leslie AM (1984) Infant perception of agency (in a hand pick-up event) *Brit J Dev Psychol* 2:19–32
- Leslie AM (1993) *A theory of agency*. Techn. Rep. Rutgers Un., Cntr cogn sci and MRC Cogn Dev Unit, Un. London.
- Leslie AM (1993) *A theory of agency*. Technical Report Rutgers University, Center for cognitive science and MRC Cognitive Development Unit, University London.
- Leslie AM (1994) TOMM, TOBY, and Agency: Core architecture and domain specificity. In: *Mapping the mind: Domain specificity in cognition and culture*, ed. Hirschfeld LA & Gelman SA New York: Cambridge University Press, pp. 119–48
- Lewis M & Carmody D (2008) Self representation and brain development. *Dev Psychol* 44:1329–34
- Liszkowski U, Carpenter M & Tomasello M (2007) Pointing out new news, old news, and absent referents at 12 month of age. *Dev Sci* 10:F1–7
- Llinas R (1988) The intrinsic electrophysiological properties of mammalian neurons – insights into central nervous-system function. *Sci* 242:1654–64
- Locke JL (1997) A theory of neurolinguistic development. *Brain Lang* 58:265–326
- Lorenz K (1970) *Studies in animal and human behaviour*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge
- Lorenz K (1991) Here am I—Where are you? The behaviour of the greylag goose. New York: Harcourt Brace Janovich. Translation of Hier bin ich—wo bist du? Ethologie der Graugans (1988)
- Losse A, Henderson SE, Elliman D *et al.* (1991) Clumsiness in children - do they grow out of it? A 10-year follow-up study. *DMCN* 33:55–68
- Luijk PCM (2010) *Infant attachment and stress regulation*. A neurobiological study. Thesis, Department of the Institute of Child and Education Studies, Un. Leiden
- Luijk PCM, Tharner A, Van IJzendoorn *et al.* (2011) The Association between parenting and attachment is moderated by a polymorphism in the mineralocorticoid receptor gene: Evidence for differential susceptibility. *Biol Psychol* 88:37–40
- Lupien SJ, McEwen BS & Megan R (2009) Effects of stress throughout the lifespan on the brain, behaviour and cognition. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 10:434–45
- Macfarlane JA (1975) Olfaction and the development of social preferences in the human neonate. In: *Parent-infant interaction, CIBA foundation symposium 33*, ed. Porter R & O'Connor M Amsterdam: Elsevier-North-Holland, pp. 103–107
- McCall RB, van IJzendoorn MH, Juffer F, *et al.* (Eds, 2011) Children without permanent parents: Research, practice, and policy. *Monogr Soc Res Child Dev* 76:
- Mahler M, Pine F & Bergman A (1975) *The psychological birth of the human infant: symbiosis and individuation*. New York: Basic Books.
- Mahler MS (1969) On human symbiosis and the vicissitudes of individuation. Vol. I. *Infantile psychosis*. The Hogarth Press, London
- Malekpour M (2007) Effects of attachment on early and later development. *Brit J Dev Disab* 53:81–95
- Markova G & Legerstee M (2006) Contingency, Imitation, and Affect Sharing: Foundations of Infants' Social Awareness. *Developmental Psychology* . 42: 132–141

- Matelli M & Lupino G (1998) Functional anatomy of human motor cortical areas. In: F Boller & J Grafman (eds) *Handbook of Neuropsychology*. Amsterdam, Elsevier Science, pp 9–26
- Maurer D & Mondloch CJ (2005) Neonatal synesthesia: A reevaluation. In: *Synesthesia. Perspectives from cognitive neuroscience*, ed. Robertson LC & Sagiv N New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 193–213
- Mehler J, Bertoncini J & Barrière M (1978) Infant recognition of mothers' voice. *Perception* 7: 491–97
- Mehling WE, Wrubel J, Daubenmier JJ *et al.* (2011) Body Awareness: a phenomenological inquiry into the common ground of mind-body therapies. *Phil, Ethics, Human Med* 6:6
- Meins E & Fernyhough C (1999) Linguistic acquisitional style and mentalising development: The role of maternal mind-mindedness. *Cogn Dev* 14:363–80
- Meins E, Fernyhough C, Wainwright R *et al.* (2002) Maternal mind-mindedness and attachment security as predictors of theory of mind understanding. *Child Dev* 73:1715–26
- Meirsschaut M, Petra Warreyn P & Roeyers H (2011) What is the impact of autism on mother–child interactions within families with a child with autism spectrum disorder? *Autism Res* 4:358–67 Mieke.Meirsschaut@Ugent.be, Petra Warreyn – petra.warreyn@sig-net.be – rechtstreeks tel. 09 218 83 45
- Meissner SJ (1993) Self-as-Agent in Psychoanalysis. *Psychoanal Contemp Thought* 16:459–95
- Meissner SJ (1996) The Self-as-Object in Psychoanalysis. *Psychoanal Contemp Thought* 19:425–59
- Meissner SJ (1997) The Self and the Body. I. The Body Self and the Body Image. *Psychoanal Contemp Thought* 20: 419–448
- Meissner SJ (2000) The Self-as-Relational in Psychoanalysis. I. Relational Aspects of the Self. *Psychoanal Contemp Thought* 23:177–204
- Meltzoff AN (1990) Towards a developmental cognitive science: The implications of cross-modal matching and imitation for the development of representation and memory in infancy. In: Diamond A (ed) *The Development and Neural Bases of higher Cognitive Functions*. *Annals NY Ac Sci* 608: 1–37
- Meltzoff AN (1995) Understanding the intentions of others: Re-enactment of intended acts by 18-month-old children. *Dev Psychol* 31:838–50
- Meltzoff AN & Borton R (1979) Intermodal matching of human neonates. *Nature* 282:403–4
- Meltzoff AN & Brooks R (2001) 'Like me' as a building block for understanding other minds: Bodily acts, attention, and intention. In BF Malle & LJ Bertram (eds) *Intention and intentionality: Foundation of social cognition* (pp.171–195). Cambridge MA: The MIT Press
- Meltzoff A (2001a) Elements of a developmental theory of imitation. In A Meltzoff & W Prinz (eds) *The imitative mind: development, evolution and brain bases*. Cambridge MA, Cambridge Un Press, pp. 19–41
- Meltzoff AN & Moore KM (1995) Infants' understanding of people and things: from body imitation to folk psychology. In: Bermudez L *et al.* (eds) *The body and the self*. Bradford book, London, England
- Meltzoff AN & Moore KM (1977) Imitation of facial and manual gestures by human neonates. *Sci* 198: 74–78
- Melzack R, Israel R, Lacroix R *et al.* (1997) Phantom limbs in people with congenital limb deficiency or amputation in early childhood. *Brain* 120:1603–20
- Merker B (2007) Consciousness without a cerebral cortex: A challenge for neuroscience and medicine. *Behav Brain Sci* 30:63–134
- Mesulam M-M (2008) Representation, Inference, and Transcendent Encoding in Neurocognitive Networks of the Human Brain. *Ann Neurol* 64: 367–78

- Metzinger Th (2004) *Being no one. The self-model theory of subjectivity*. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press
- Michotte A (1962) *The perception of causality*. Methuen, Andover, MA
- Mikulincer M & Shaver PR (2007) Psychodynamics of attachment and sexuality. In: D Diamond SJ Blatt & JD Lichtenberg (eds). *Attachment and sexuality*. New York: Analytic Press, pp. 51–7
- Minagawa-Kawai Y, Matsuoka S *et al.* (2009) Prefrontal activation associated with social attachment: Facial emotion recognition in mothers and infants. *Cerebral Cortex* 19:284–92
- Modell AH (1993) *The private self*. Londen: Harvard Un Press
- Molfese DL, Freeman RB & Palermo DS (1975) The ontogeny of brain lateralization for speech and non-speech stimuli. *Brain Lang* 2:356–68
- Moll H & Tomasello M (2006) Level 1 perspective-taking at 24 months of asge. *Br J Dev Psychol* 24:603–13
- Montagner H (1988) *L'attachement, les débuts de la tendresse*. Paris: Odile Jacob
- Montagu A (1979) *La peau et le toucher. Un premier langage*. Paris: Editions du Seuil.
- Morris RGM (2002) Episodic-like memory in animals: psychological criteria, neural mechanisms and the value of episodic-like tasks to investigate animal models of neurodegenerative disease. In: *Episodic Memory. New directions in Research*, eds. Baddeley A Conway M & Aggleton J Oxford, Oxford University Press. Pp. 181–203
- Morton J & Johnson MH (1991) conspec and conlern: a two-process theory of infant face recognition. *Psychol Rev* 98:164–81
- Mundy P, Card J & Fox N (2000) EEG correlates of the development of infant joint attention skills. *Dev Psychobiol* 36:325–38
- Murin H *et al* (2011) Discriminating Reactive Attachment Disorder From Autism Spectrum Disorders: Key Symptoms and Clinical Characteristics. Conference
- Musaph H (1974) Huidcontact. *Ned T Geneesk* 118:1861–3
- Naber FBA, Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ, Van Ijzendoorn MH *et al.* (2008a) Joint attention development in toddlers with autism. *Eur J Child Adolesc Psychiat* 17:143–52
- Naber FBA, Swinkels SHN, Buitelaar JK *et al.* (2007a) Attachment in toddlers with autism and other developmental disorders. *J Autism Dev Dis* 37:1123–38
- Naber FBA, Swinkels SHN, Buitelaar JK *et al.* (2007b) Joint attention and attachment in toddlers with autism. *J Abn Child Psychol* 35:899–911
- Nagy E, Compagne H, Orvos *et al.* (2005) Index Finger movements imitation by human neonates: motivation, learning and left-hand preference. *Pediat Res* 25: 625–60
- Naouri A (1982) *L'enfant porté*. Paris : Editions du Seuil
- Neisser U (1988) Five kinds of self-knowledge. *Philos Psychol* 1:35–39
- Neisser U (1993) The self perceived. In : *The perceived self: Ecological and interpersonal sources of self-knowledge*, ed. Neisser U. Cambridge : Cambridge University Press. Pp. 3–24
- Nersessian & Solms (1999) Editors' Introduction to Issue 1. *Neuropsychanalysis* 1:3-4
- Njiokiktjien C (2007) *Developmental dyspraxias and related motor disorders. Neural substrates and assessment*. Amsterdam: Suyi Publications
- Njiokiktjien C & Verschoor CA (2007) Tan's metamorphosis concept of speech-language development. *Cogn Neurosci Forum* 2:42–55

- Njiokiktjien C, de Sonnevile L & Verschoor CA (2012): Understanding of its caretaker's affective gestures by the young infant is the basis of a theory of body. *Neuropsychosocial* 14:93–116
- Njiokiktjien C, Verschoor CA, de Sonnevile L *et al.* (2001) Disordered recognition of facial identity and emotions in three Asperger type autists. *Eur J Child Adolesc Psychiat* 10:79–90
- Northoff G (2006) Is emotion regulation self-regulation? *Trends Cogn Sci* 9: 408
- Northoff G (2008) Are our emotional feelings relational? A Neurophilosophical investigation of the James-Long theory. *Phenom Cogn Sci* 7:501–27
- Northoff G (2011) *Neuropsychanalysis in Practice: Brain, Self and Objects*. New York: Oxford Un Press
- Northoff G (2012) Psychoanalysis and the brain – Why did Freud abandon neuroscience? *Front Psychol* 3:71
- Northoff G & Bermpohl F (2004) Cortical midline structures and the self. *TICS* 8:102–8
- Northoff G & Panksepp J (2008) The trans-species concept of self and the subcortical-cortical midline system. *TICS* 12:259–65
- Northoff G & Qin P (2011) How can the brain's resting state activity generate hallucinations? A 'resting state hypothesis' of auditory verbal hallucinations. *Schizophr Res* 127:202–14
- Northoff G, Heisel A, de Greck M *et al.* (2006) Self-referential processing in our brain—A meta-analysis of imaging studies on the self. *NeuroImage* 31:440–57
- Okamoto-Barth S, Tanaka M, Kawai N & Tomonaga M (2007) Looking compensates for the distance between mother and infant chimpanzee. *Dev Sci* 10:172–82
- Olausson H, Lamarre Y, Backlund *et al.* (2002) Unmyelinated tactile afferents signal touch and project to insular cortex. *Nat Neurosci* 5: 900–4
- Opfer JE & Gelman SA (2011) Development of the animate–inanimate distinction In: U Goswami (ed) *The Wiley-Blackwell Handbook of childhood cognitive development*. Wiley-Blackwell, Oxford, UK, pp. 213–238
- Oppenheim D & Koren-Karie N (2002) Mothers' insightfulness regarding their children's internal worlds: The capacity underlying secure child–mother relationships. *Inf Ment Health J* 23:593–605
- Out, D, Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ & Van IJzendoorn MH (2009) The role of disconnected and extremely insensitive parenting in the development of disorganized attachment: Validation of a new measure. *Attach Hum Dev* 11:419–43
- Oztop E, Arbib MA & Bradley N (2006) The development of grasping and the mirror system in: MA Arbib (ed) *Action to language via the Mirror Neuron System*, Cambridge Un Press, Cambridge pp 397–423
- Paillard J (1991) *Brain and space*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, pp 496
- Paillard J (1991) Motor and representational framing of space. In *Brain and space* (J Paillard, ed). Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 163–82
- Panksepp J (1998) *Affective neuroscience. The foundations of human and animal emotions*. Oxford Un Press, Oxford
- Panksepp J (2005) Defining concepts for affective neuroscience: how the brain creates meaning by integrating emotions and cognitions. In: *Neuroscientific and psychoanalytic perspectives on emotion*, M Jaffa (ed). London: Internat Neuro-Psychoanal Centre. pp. 85–138
- Panksepp J (2005a) Affective consciousness: Core emotional feelings in animals and humans. *Consc Cogn* 14:30–80
- Panksepp J (2005b) On the embodied neural nature of the core emotional affects. *J Consc Studies* 5:158–84
- Panksepp J & Northoff G (2008) The trans-species core self: The emergence of active cultural and neuro-ecological agents through self-related processing within subcortical-cortical midline networks. *Consciousn Cogn* 18:193–215

- Panzer A & Viljoen M (2004) Dissociation: a developmental psychoneurobiological perspective. *S Afr Psychiat Rev* 7:11–14
- Papousek H & Papousek M (1987) Intuitive parenting: a dialectic counterpart to the infant's integrative competence. In: JD Osofsky (ed) *Handbook of infant development*. Wiley, New York, pp 669–720
- Pascalis O, de Haan M & Nelson CA (2002) Is face processing species-specific during the first year of life? *Sci* 296:1321–3
- Patterson ML & Werker JF (2003) Two-month-old infants match phonetic information in lips and voice. *Dev Sci* 6: 191–96
- Pavlov IP (1927) *Conditioned reflexes*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Peelen MV & Downing PE (2005) Selectivity for the Human Body in the Fusiform Gyrus. *AJP - JN Physiol* 93:603–8
- Peelen MV & Downing PE (2007) The neural basis of visual body perception. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 8:636–48
- Phan KL *et al.* (2004) Neural correlates of individual ratings of emotional salience: A trial-related fMRI study. *Neuroimage* 21:768–80
- Piaget J (1952) *The origin of intelligence in children*. New York: Norton
- Piaget J (1954) *The construction of the reality in the child* (M. Cook Transl). Basic Books, New York
- Piaget J (1960) Les praxies chez l'enfant. *Rev Neurol* 102:551–65
- Piaget J & Inhelder B (1966) *La psychologie de l'enfant*. PUF, Paris (Nederlandse vertaling, 1972 Lemniscaat, Rotterdam)
- Piaget J & Inhelder B (1969) *The Psychology of the Child*. Routledge Kegan Paul London
- Piaget J & Szeminska A (1980) *La g n se du nombre chez l'enfant*. Delachaux et Niestl , Neuchatel
- Phillips KA (1996) *The broken mirror. Understanding and treating body dysmorphic disorder*. New York: Oxford Un Press
- Pickens J, Field T, Nawrocki T *et al.* (1994) Full-term and preterm infants' perception of face-voice synchrony. *Infant Behav Dev* 17:447–55
- Pluess M & Belsky J (2010) Children's differential susceptibility to effects of parenting. *Fam Sci* 1:14–25
- Poeck K & Orgass B (1971) The concept of the body schema: a critical review and some experimental results. *Cortex* VII:254–77
- Poulain-Dubois D, Sodian B, Metz U *et al.* (2004) *Out of sight is not out of mind: developmental changes in infants' understanding of visual perception during the second year*. Submitted
- Prechtl HFR (1977) *The neurological examination of the fullterm newborn infant*. Clinics in Developmental Medicine, 63. London: Heinemann.
- Prechtl HFR (1984b) Continuity and change in early neural development. In: HFR Prechtl (ed) Continuity of neural functions from prenatal to postnatal life. *Clin Dev Med* no 94. SIMP, Blackwell, Oxford and Lippincott, Philadelphia, pp 1-15
- Prechtl HFR (ed 1984a) *Continuity of neural functions from prenatal to postnatal life*. SIMP no 94. Blackwell, Oxford and Lippincott, Philadelphia
- Premack D & Woodruff G (1978) Does the chimpanzee have a theory of mind? *Behav Brain Sci* 1: 516–526
- Prizant BM (1986) Social relatedness and communicatively impaired children. *Paper presented at the Third Sino-American Symposium on Speech Pathology and Communication Disorders*, Taipei, Taiwan
- Prizant BM & Meyer E (1993) Socioemotional aspects of communication disorders in young children. *Am J Speech Lang Pathol* 2:56–71
- Pulverm ller F (2005) Brain mechanisms linking language and action. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 6: 576–82

- Quinn P (2011) Born to categorize. In: U Goswami (ed) *The Wiley-Blackwell Handbook of childhood cognitive development*. Wiley-Blackwell, Oxford, UK, pp. 129–152
- Raichle ME, MacLeod AM, Snyder AZ *et al.* (2001) A default mode of brain function. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 98:676–82
- Ramachandran VS & Hubbard EM (2005) The emergence of the human mind: Some clues from synesthesia. In: LC Robertson & N Sagiv (eds) *Synesthesia. Perspectives from cognitive neuroscience*. Oxford University Press, New York, pp 147–90
- Richter-Levin G (2004) The Amygdala, the Hippocampus, and Emotional Modulation of Memory. *Neuroscientist* 10: 31–39
- Riem MM, Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ, van Ijzendoorn MH *et al.* (2012) Attachment in the brain: adult attachment representations predict amygdala and behavioral responses to infant crying. *Attach Hum Dev* 14:533–51
- Rizzolatti G & Arbib MA (1998) Language within our grasp. *Trends in Neurol Sci* 21: 188–94
- Rizzolatti G & Sinigaglia C (2007) *Mirrors in the brain*. Oxford UK: Oxford University Press.
- Rizzuto A-M (1990) The origins of Freud's concept of object representation ('Objectvorstellung') in his monograph 'On Aphasia': its theoretical and technical importance. *Int J Psycho-Anal* 71: 241–248
- Rizzuto A-M (2002a) Speech events, language development and the clinical situation. *Int J Psychoanal* 83 : 1325–43
- Rizzuto A-M (2002b) La psychanalyse : une transformation du sujet par la parole. *Topique* 78:65–86
- Robinson RO, Lippold T & Land R (1986) Body schema: does it depend on bodily-derived sensations? *DMCN* 28:49–52
- Rochat P (2009) *Others in mind. Social origins of self-consciousness*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Rogers SJ, Ozonoff S & Maslin-Cole C (1991) A Comparative Study of Attachment Behavior in Young Children with Autism or Other Psychiatric Disorders. *J Am Acad Child & Adol Psychiat* :483–88
- Roozendaal B, McReynolds JR, Van der Zee EA *et al.* (2009) Glucocorticoid effects on memory consolidation depend on functional interactions between the medial prefrontal cortex and basolateral amygdala. *J Neurosci* 29:14299–308
- Ross ED & Mesulam M-M (1979) Dominant language functions of the right hemisphere: prosody and emotional gesturing. *Arch of Neurol* 36:144–8
- Rothi GLJ & Heilman KM (1985) Ideomotor apraxia: gestural discrimination, comprehension and memory. In: EA Roy (ed) *Neuropsychological studies of apraxia and related disorders*. North-Holland, Amsterdam, pp 65–74
- Rowe AD, Bullock PR, Polkey CE *et al.* (2001) 'Theory of mind' impairments and their relationship to executive functioning following frontal lobe excisions. *Brain* 124:600–16
- Rutgers AH (2004) Autism and Attachment (Dutch). *Wet T Autisme* 66–9
- Rutgers AH, Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ, Van Ijzendoorn MH *et al.* (2007a) Autism and attachment: the Attachment Q-Sort. *Autism* 11:187–200
- Rutgers AH, Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ, Van Ijzendoorn MH *et al.* (2004) Autism and attachment: a meta-analytic review, *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 45:1123–34
- Rutgers AH, Van Ijzendoorn MH, Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ *et al.* (2007b) Autism, Attachment and Parenting: A comparison of children with Autism Spectrum Disorder, Mental Retardation, Language Disorder and non-clinical children. *J Abn Child Psychol* 35:859–70
- Rutter M, Andersen-Wood L, Beckett C *et al.* (1999) Quasi-autistic Patterns Following Severe Early Global Privation. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 40:537–49
- Sakata H & Iwamura I (1979) Cortical processing of tactile information in the first somatosensory and parietal association areas in the monkey. In: G Gordon (ed) *Active touch*, Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp 55–73

Samuels CA (1986) Bases for the infant's developing self-awareness. *Hum Dev* 29:36–48

Scassellati BM (2001) *Foundations for a theory of mind for a humanoid robot*. Thesis Mass Inst Techn, USA

Schore AN (2003a) The human unconscious: the development of the right brain and its role in early emotional life. In: *Emotional development in psychoanalysis, attachment theory and neuroscience*, ed. V. Green, New York: Brunner-Routledge, pp. 23–55

Schore AN (2003b) *Affect regulation and the repair of the self*. New York: Norton and Cy. pp. 205–278

Schore AN (2003c) *Affect regulation and disorders of the self*. New York: Norton and Cy. pp. 54–70, 89–265

Schore AN (2009) Relational trauma and the developing right brain. An interface of psychoanalytic self psychology and neuroscience. *Ann of the New York Ac of Sci* 1159: 189–203

Schore JR & Schore AN (2008) Modern attachment: the central role of affect regulation in development and treatment. *Clin Socio Work* 36:9–20

Schütz-Bosbach S, Avenanti A, Aglioti SM & Haggard P (2009) Don't do it! Cortical inhibition and self-attribution during action observation. *J Cogn Neurosci* 21:1215–27

Schütz-Bosbach S, Mancini B, Aglioti SM & Haggard P (2006) Self and other in the human motor system. *Current Biol* 16:1830–4

Schwoebel J, Friedman R, Duda N *et al.* (2001) Pain and the body schema. Evidence for peripheral effects on mental representations of movement. *Brain* 124:2098–104

Semenza C (1988) Impairment in localization of body parts following brain damage. *Cortex* 24:443–9

Shimada S, Hiraki K & Oda I (2005) The parietal role in the sense of self-ownership with temporal discrepancy between visual and proprioceptive feedbacks. *Neuroimage*, 24:1225–32

Simeon D & Abugiel J (2006) *Feeling unreal*. New York: Oxford Un. Press

Sims ACP (1988) Towards the unification of body image disorders. *Br J Psychiat* 153:51–6

Skinner BF (1953) *Science and human behaviour*. Macmillan, New York

Skinner BF (1983) *A matter of consequence*. AA Knopf, New York

Skinner RA & Piek JP (2001) Psychosocial implications of poor motor coordination in children and adolescents. *Hum Mov Sci* 20:73–94

Skovgaard AM, Houmann T, Christiansen E *et al.* (2007). The prevalence of mental health problems in children 1½ years of age – the Copenhagen Child Cohort 2000. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 48:62–70

Slade A, Grienemberger J, Bernbach *et al.* (2005) Maternal reflective functioning, attachment and the transmission gap: A preliminary study. *Attachm Hum Dev* 7:283–98

Slaughter V & Heron M (2004) Origins and early development of human body knowledge. *Monogr Soc Res Child Dev* 69:1–102

Sodian B, Thoermer C & Metz U (2007) Now I see but you don't: 14-month-olds can represent another person's visual perspective. *Dev Sci* 10:199–204

Solms M (1999) The deep psychological functions of the right cerebral hemisphere. *Inst. Psychoanal. Br Psychoanal Soc* 35:9–29

Solms M (2005) A psychoanalytic contribution to affective neuroscience. In: *Neuroscientific and psychoanalytic perspectives on emotion*, ed. M. Jaffa. London: The International Neuro-Psychoanalysis Centre. pp. 11–39

Solms M & Turnbull O (2004) *The brain and the inner world*. London: Karnac

Sommerville JA, Woodward AL & Needham A (2005) Action experience alters 3-month-old infants' perception of others' action. *Cogn* 96: B1–B11

Sonuga-Barke EJS, Kumsta R & Mehta M (2012) Long-term neurobiologic impact of extreme early institutional deprivation in the English and Romanian Adoptees study: initial findings and future plans. In: Riva D & Njokiktjen C (eds) *Brain lesion localization and developmental functions*. pp. 209–22

Spector F & Maurer D (2009) Synesthesia: a new approach to understanding the development of perception. *Dev Psychol* 45:175–89

Spelke ES, Phillips AT & Woodward AL (1995) Infants, knowledge of object motion and human interaction. In: D Sperber, D Premack & A J Premack (eds). *Causal cognition: a multidisciplinary debate*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, pp. 44–78

Spinazzola L, Pia L, Folegatti A *et al.* (2008) Modular structure of awareness for sensorimotor disorders: evidence from anosognosia for hemiplegia and anosognosia for hemianaesthesia. *Neuropsychol* 46:915–26

Spitz R (1946) Anaclitic depression: An inquiry into the genesis of psychiatric conditions in early childhood II. In: *Psychoanalytic Study of the Child*. Vol 2. New York: Int Univ Press. Pp. 313–42

Spitz R (1945) Hospitalism : An inquiry into the genesis of psychiatric conditions in early childhood. In: *Psychoanalytic Study of the Child*. Vol 1. New York: Int Univ Press. Pp 53–74

Spitz RA (1965) *The first year of life. A psycho-analytic study of normal and deviant development of object relations*. New York. Int Univ Press

Spitz RA & Wolf KM (1946) Anaclitic depression: an inquiry into the genesis of psychotic conditions in early childhood, II. *Psychoanal Study Child* 2:313–42

Squires C (2002) Attachment and infantile sexuality. In: *Infantile sexuality and attachment* (D Widlöcher, ed) London: Karnac, pp. 133–56

Stambak M (1973) *Tonus et psychomotricité dans la première enfance*. Delachaux et Niestlé, Neuchâtel

Steele M (2003) Attachment, actual experience and mental representation. In: Vivian Green (ed). *Attachment theory and neuroscience. Creating connections*. Brunner-Routledge, Hove & New York.

Stern D (1983) The early development of schemas of self, other, and self with other. In: J Lichtenberg & S Kaplan (eds) *Reflections on self-psychology*. Hillsdale, NJ: The Analytic Press, pp. 233–38

Stern D (1985) *The interpersonal world of the infant*. A view from psychoanalysis and developmental psychology. New York: Basic Books

Stern DN (1984) Affect attunement. In: JD Call, E Galenson & RT Tyson (eds) *Frontiers of infant psychiatry vol II*. Basic Books, New York, pp 3-14

Stern DN (1989) Developmental prerequisites for the sense of a narrated self. In A Cooper, O Kernberg & E Person (eds) *Psychoanalysis. Toward the second century*. New Haven & London: Yale Univ. Press, pp 168–78

Strathearn L P, Fonagy P, Amico J *et al.* (2001) Adult attachment predicts maternal brain and oxytocin response to infant cues. *Neuropsychopharmacol* 34:2655–66

Streri A (1987) Tactile discrimination of shape and intermodal transfer in 2- to 3-month old infants. *Brit J of Devel Psychol* 5:213–20

Streri A (1991) *Voir, atteindre, toucher. Les relations entre la vision et le toucher chez le bébé*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France

Stuss DT, Gallup GG Jr & Alexander MP (2001) The frontal lobes are necessary for 'theory of mind'. *Brain* 124:279–86

- Sugiura M, Kawashima R, Nakamura K *et al.* (2000) Passive and active recognition of one's own face. *NeuroImage* 11:36–48
- Suomi SJ (1999) Attachment in rhesus monkeys. In: Cassidy J & Shaver PR (Eds). *Handbook of attachment: Theory, research, and clinical applications*. (pp. 181-197). New York, NY, US: Guilford Press
- Suresh PA & Sebastian S (2000) Developmental Gerstmann's syndrome: A distinct clinical entity of learning disabilities. *Pediatr Neurol* 22:267–78
- Swain JE, Lorberbaum JP, Kose S *et al.* (2007) Brain basis of early parent–infant interactions: Psychology, physiology, and *in vivo* functional neuroimaging studies. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 48:262–87
- Taylor MJ, Edmonds GE, McCarthy G *et al.* (2001) Eyes first! Eye processing develops before face processing. *Neuroreport* 12:1671–6
- Taylor MJ, George N & Ducorps A (2001) Magnetoencephalographic evidence of early processing of direction of gaze in humans. *Neurosci Lett* 316:173–7
- Tereno S, Atger F & Bekhechi V (2009) Mentalisation et attachement. In: Guedeney N & Guedeney A (eds) *L'attachement. Approche théorique*. Paris: Masson
- Tharner AHCM, Luijk PCM, Van IJzendoorn *et al.* (2011) Subcortical structures and the neurobiology of infant attachment disorganization: a longitudinal ultrasound imaging study. *Soc Neurosci* 6:336–47
- Tharner A, Luijk PCM, Van IJzendoorn *et al.* (2012a) Breastfeeding and its role for Maternal Sensitive Responsiveness and Infant Attachment. *J Dev & Behav Pediat* 33:396–404
- Tharner A, Luijk PCM, van IJzendoorn MH *et al.* (2012b) Maternal lifetime history of depression and depressive symptoms in the prenatal and early postnatal period do not predict infant–mother attachment quality in a large, population-based Dutch cohort study. *Attachm Hum Dev* 14:63–81
- Tharner A, Luijk PCM, Van IJzendoorn *et al.* (2012c) Infant attachment, parenting stress and child behaviour at age three. *Parenting: Sci Pract*, 12:261–81
- Tomasello M (1999) *The cultural origins of human cognition*. Harvard Univ Press, Cambridge
- Tomasello M & Haberl K (2003) Understanding attention: 12- and 18-month-olds know what's new for other persons. *Dev Psychol* 39:906–12
- Tops M, van IJzendoorn MH, Riem MME *et al.* (2011) Oxytocin receptor gene associated with the efficiency of social auditory processing. *Frontiers Psychiat* 2:60
- Touwen BCL (1984a) *Neurological development in infancy*. (Dutch) Bohn, Scheltema en Holkema, Utrecht.
- Touwen BCL (1984b) *Neurological development in infancy*. Clin Dev Med no. 75, SIMP, Heinemann, London and Lippincott, Philadelphia
- Trevarthen C (1979) Communication and cooperation in early infancy. A description of early intersubjectivity. In: M Bullova (ed) *Before speech: The beginning of human communication*. Cambridge Un Press, Cambridge, pp 321–47
- Trevarthen C (1986) Form, significance and psychological potential of hand gestures of infants. In: Nespoulous J-L, Perron P & Roch Lecours A (eds) *The biological foundations of gestures: Motor and semiotic aspects*. Lea, Hillsdale, New Jersey, pp 149–202
- Trevarthen C (1990) Growth and education of the hemispheres. In: *Brain circuits and functions of the mind*, ed. C Trevarthen. Cambridge, MA: Cambridge University Press, pp. 334–63
- Trevarthen C (1996) Lateral asymmetries in infancy: implications for the development of the hemispheres. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 20:571–86

- Trevarthen C & Aitken KJ (2001) (French2003/4) Intersubjectivité chez le nourrisson: recherche, théorie et application clinique. *Devenir: Médecine et Hygiène* 15:309–428, translated by dr. Annik Graham from Trevarthen C & Aitken KJ (2001) *Ann Res Rev in J Child Psychiat Psychol* 42:3–48
- Tsakiris M (2010) My body in the brain: a neurocognitive model of body-ownership. *Neuropsychol* 48:703–12
- Tsakiris M & Haggard P (2005) Experimenting with the acting self. *Cogn Neuropsychol* 22:387–407
- Tsakiris M, Longo MR & Haggard P (2010) Having a body versus moving your body: Neural signatures of agency and body-ownership. *Neuropsychol* 48:2740–49
- Turnbull OH (2000) Personal memories of experimental psychology and psychoanalysis. *Neuro-psychoanal* 2:258–9
- Van den Dries L, Juffer F, Van IJzendoorn MH *et al.* (2010) Infants' physical and cognitive development after international adoption from foster care or institutions in China. *J Dev Beh Pediatr* 31:144–50
- Van der Meer A (1997) Keeping the arm in the limelight: Advanced visual control of arm movements in neonates. *Eur J Paediatr Neurol* 4:103–8
- Van Grunsven W, Nijokiktjen C, Vranken M *et al.* (2003) Ontogenetic trends in gnostic hand function in 3- to 12-year-old children. *Perc Mot Skills* 96:1043–61
- Van Grunsven W, Nijokiktjen C, Vranken M *et al.* (2009) Ontogenesis of laterality in 3- to 10-yr.-old children: increased uni-manual independence grounded on improved bimanual motor function. *Perc Mot Skills* 109:3–29
- Van IJzendoorn MH & Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ (2003) Attachment disorders and disorganized attachment: Similar and different. *Attachm & Hum Dev* 5:313–20
- Van IJzendoorn MH, Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ & Mesman J (2008) Dopamine system genes associated with parenting in the context of daily hassles. *Genes, Brain Behav* 7:403–10
- Van IJzendoorn MH, Palacios J, Sonuga-Barke EJS, *et al.* (2011) Children in institutional care: Delayed development and resilience. In: RB McCall, MH van IJzendoorn, F Juffer, VK Groza & CJ Groark (Eds) Children without permanent parents: Research, practice, and policy. *Monogr Soc Res Child Dev* 76:8–30
- Van IJzendoorn MH, Rutgers AH, Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ *et al.* (2007) Parental sensitivity and attachment in children with Autism Spectrum Disorder: comparison with mental retardation, with language delays, and with typical development. *Child Dev* 78:597–608
- Van IJzendoorn MH, Vereijken CMJL, Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ *et al.* (2004) Assessing Attachment Security With the Attachment Q Sort: Meta-Analytic Evidence for the Validity of the Observer AQS. *Child Dev* 75:1188–213
- Van Zeijl J, Mesman J, Stolk MN *et al.* (2007) Differential Susceptibility to Discipline: The Moderating Effect of Child Temperament on the Association Between Maternal Discipline and Early Childhood Externalizing Problems. *J Fam Psychol* 21:626–36
- Von Hofsten C & Rösblad B (1988) The integration of sensory information in the development of precise manual pointing. *Neuropsychol* 26:805–21
- Vouloumanos A & Werker JF (2007) Listening to language at birth: evidence for a bias for speech in neonates. *Dev Sci* 10:159–71
- Vygotsky LS (1925, Eng Transl. 1997) *Consciousness as a Problem of the Psychology of Behavior. Collected Works, vol. 1.* Problems of general psychology of behaviour. RW Reiber & AS Carton (Eds), New York: Plenum
- Vygotsky LS (1934/1962) *Thought and language*. MIT Press, Cambridge MA / Original work from 1934
- Vygotsky LS (1978) Tool and symbol in child development. In: *Mind in society*, ed. Cole M John-Steiner, V Scribner S & Souberman E Cambridge, MA : Harvard University Press.
- Wagner L & Carey S (2005) 12-month-old infants represent probable ending of motion events. *Infancy* 7:73–83

- Wallon H (1942) *L'évolution psychologique de l'enfant*. Paris: Armand Colin
- Wallon H & Lurçat L (1987) *Dessin, espace et schema corporel chez l'enfant*. Paris: Les Editions ESF,
- Wan MW, Green J, Elsabbagh M *et al.* (2012) Parent-infant interaction in infant siblings at risk of autism: A controlled observational study. *Res Dev Disab* 33:924–32
- Waters E & Deane K (1985) Defining and assessing individual differences in attachment relationships: Q-methodology and the organization of behavior in infancy and early childhood. In I Bretherton & E Waters (Eds) *Growing points of attachment theory and research*. *Monogr Soc Res Child Dev* 50 (Serial No. 209), 41–65
- Weinberg MK & Tronick EZ (1998) Emotional care of the at-risk infant: Emotional characteristics of infants associated with maternal depression and anxiety. *Pediatr* 102:1298–304
- Weintraub S, Mesulam M-M & Kramer L (1981) Disturbances in prosody. A right-hemisphere contribution to language. *Arch of Neurol* 38: 742–744
- Weiss-Salinas D & Williams N (2001) Sensory defensiveness: a theory of its effect on breastfeeding. *J Hum Lact* 17:145–51
- Wellman HM (1992) Why the child's theory of mind really is a theory. *Mind Lang* 7:145–71
- Widlöcher D (2002) Primary love and infantile sexuality: an eternal debate. In: *Infantile sexuality and attachment*, ed. Widlöcher D London: Karnac, pp. 1–36
- Willemssen-Swinkels SHN, Bakermans-Kranenburg MJ, Buitelaar JK *et al.* (2000) Insecure and Disorganised Attachment in Children with a Pervasive Developmental Disorder: Relationship with Social Interaction and Heart Rate. *J Child Psychol Psychiatr* 41:759–67
- Winnicott DW (1953) Transitional objects and transitional phenomena. *Int J Psychoanal* 34:89–97
- Winnicott DW (1958) Mind and its relation to the psyche-soma. In: collected papers, through paediatrics to psychoanalysis (pp. 243–254). London: Tavistock Publications. Reprinted from: Winnicott DW (1954) *British J Med Psychol* 27:201–09
- Winnicott DW (1970) The mother–infant experience of mutuality. In: ed. Antony E & Beneder T *Parenthood, Its psychology and psychopathology*. Boston: Little, Brown.
- Woodward AL (1998) Infants selectively encode the goal object of an actor's reach. *Cogn* 69:1–34
- Yaman A, Mesman J, Van IJzendoorn MH *et al.* (2010) Parenting in an individualistic culture with a collectivistic cultural background: The case of Turkish immigrant families with toddlers in the Netherlands. *J Child Fam Stud* 19:617–28
- Yovell Y (2008) Is there a drive to love? *Neuropsychanalysis* 10:117–149
- Zeman A (2008) Consciousness: concepts, neurobiology, terminology of impairments, theoretical models and philosophical background. In Young GB, & Wijdicks EFM (Eds) *Handbook of Clinical Neurology*, Vol. 90 (3rd series) *Disorders of consciousness*. Amsterdam: Elsevier B.V.
- Zeanah CH, Scheeringa M, Boris NW *et al.* (2004) Reactive attachment disorder in maltreated toddlers. *Child Abuse & Neglect* 28:877–88

7 Developmental kinesics, related phenomena of non-verbal interaction, and disorders

References

- Adank P, Hagoort P & Bekkering H (2010) Imitation improves language comprehension. *Psychol Sci* 21:1903–09
- André-Thomas & Autgaerden S (1959) *Psycho-affectivité des premiers mois du nourrisson*. Paris: Masson
- André-Thomas & Saint-Anne Dargassies S (1952) *Etudes neurologiques sur le nouveau-né et le jeune nourrisson*. Paris: Masson
- Bates E & Dick F (2002) Language, Gesture, and the Developing Brain. *Dev Psychobiol* 40:293–310
- Bates E, Benigni L, Bretherton I *et al.* (1979) *The emergence of symbols: Cognition and communication in infancy*. New York: Academic Press
- Bates E, Thal D, Trauner D *et al.* (1997) From first words to grammar in children with focal brain injury [Review]. *Dev Neuropsychol* 13:275–343
- Bavelas JB, Black A, Lemery CR & Mullett J (1986) "I show how you feel": Motor mimicry as a communicative act. *J Person social psych* 50:322–29
- Bavelas JB, Coates L & Johnson Trudy (2000) Listeners as co-narrators. *J Person & Social Psych* 79:941–52
- Becchio C, Pierno A, Mari M *et al.* (2007) Motor contagion from gaze: the case of autism. *Brain* 130:2401–11
- Berquist GF, Coleman WE, Sproule JM & Golden R (2011) *The Rhetoric of Western Thought: From the Mediterranean World to the Global Setting*, Dubuque, IA :Kendall Hunt Publishing Company
- Birdwhistell RL (1952) *Introduction to kinesics: an annotation system for analysis of body motion and gesture*. University of Louisville (Photocopy Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms. 1971)
- Birdwhistell RL (1970) *Kinesics and context. Essays on body motion communication*. Un Pennsylv Press, Philadelphia
- Bishop D (2003) *Children's communication checklist-2*. London:Harcourt Assessment
- Bizzozero I, Costato D & Della Sala S *et al.* (2000) Upper and lower face apraxia: Role of the right hemisphere. *Brain* 123:2213–30
- Blake J, Myszczyzyn D, Jokel A & Bebiroglu N (2008) Gestures accompanying speech in specifically language-impaired children and their timing with speech. *First Lang* 2:237–53
- Bogart K & Matsumoto D (2010b) Living with Moebius Syndrome: adjustment, social competence, and satisfaction with life. *Cleft Palate-Craniofac. J* 47:134–42
- Bogart K & Matsumoto D (2010a) Facial mimicry is not necessary to recognize emotion: facial expression recognition by people with Moebius syndrome. *Soc.Neurosci* 5:241–51
- Bono MA., Daley T & Sigman M (2004) Relations among joint attention, amount of intervention and language gain in autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 34:495–505
- Borod JC (2000) *The neuropsychology of emotion*. Oxford Un Press, Oxford, pp 511
- Botting N, Riches N, Gaynor M & Morgan G (2010) Gesture production and comprehension in children with Specific Language Impairment. *British J of Dev Psych* 28:51–70
- Camaioni L, Perucchini P, Muratori F & Milone A (1997) Brief report: a longitudinal examination of the communicative gestures deficit in young children with autism *J Autism Dev. Disord* 2:715–25
- Cole J (1998) *About Face*. MIT press, Cambridge Massachusetts
- Colgan SE, Lanter E, McComish C *et al.* (2006) Analysis of social interaction gestures in infants with autism. *Child Neuropsychol* 12:307–19
- Condon W S & Ogston W D (1966) Sound film analysis of normal and pathological behaviour patterns. *J of Nervous & Ment Disease* 143:338–47
- Condon WS (1971) Speech and Body Motion Synchrony of the Speaker-Hearer. In D. L. Horton and J. J. Jenkins (Eds.), *Perception of Language*, Columbus, Ohio: Merrill 150–73

- Crystal D (1979) Prosodic development. In: P Fletcher & M Garman (Eds.) *Language Acquisition*. Cambridge University Press.
- Crystal D (2010) The Cambridge encyclopedia of language. Cambridge University press, Cambridge.
- Darwin CR (1872) The expression of the emotions in man and animals. London: Albemarle
- Dawson G, Webb SJ & McPartland J (2005) Understanding the nature of face processing impairment in autism: Insights from behavioral and electrophysiological studies. *Devel Neuropsych* 27:403–24
- De Ajuriaguerra J (1980) Ontogénèse des postures, Moi et l'autre. *La Psychomotricité* 4:46–51
- De Ajuriaguerra J (1985) Organisation neuropsychologique de certains fonctionnements: des mouvements spontanés au dialogue tonico-postural et aux modes précoces de communication. *Enfance*: 3:265–77
- De Ajuriaguerra J & Casati I (1985) Ontogénèse du comportement de tendresse. I. Etude de l'embrassement-étreinte à partir du pattern 'tendre les bras'. *La Psychiatr Enf* XXVIII:325–42
- De Marchena A & Eigsti IM (2010) Conversational gestures in autism spectrum disorders: a synchrony but not decreased frequency. *Autism Res* 3:311–22
- De Sonnevile LM, Verschoor CA & Nijokiktjen C (2002) Facial identity and facial emotions: speed, accuracy, and processing strategies in children and adults. *J Clin Exp Neuropsychol*. 24:200–13
- De Sonnevile LMJ (2003) *ANT 4.0 Amsterdamse Neuropsychologische Taken*. Sonar, Amsterdam
- DeCasper AJ & Fifer WP (1980) Of human bonding: Newborns prefer their mothers' voices. *Sci* 208:1174–6
- Eigsti IM (2013) A review of embodiment in autism spectrum disorders. *Frontiers in psychology*, 4, Article 224
- Ekman P & Friesen WV (1969) The repertoire of nonverbal communication: Categories, origins, usage, and coding. *Semiotica*, 1, 49–98.
- Esteve-Gibert N & Prieto P (2012) Prosody signals the emergence of intentional communication in the first year of life: evidence from Catalan-babbling infants. *J Child Lang First View Article*, pp 1–26
- Evans J, Alibali M & McNeil N (2001) Divergence of embodied knowledge and verbal expression: Evidence from speech and gesture in children with specific language impairments. *Lang Cogn Proc* 16:309–31
- Farroni T, Menon E, Rigato S & Johnson MH (2007) The perception of facial expressions in newborns. *Eur J of Dev Psychol* 4:2–13
- Feldman R (2007) Parent–Infant Synchrony. Biological Foundations and Developmental Outcomes. *Curr directions in psychological Sci* 6:340–45
- Fenson L, Dale PS, Reznick JS *et al.* (1993) The MacArthur Communicative Development Inventories: User's guide and technical manual. San Diego, CA: Singular Publishing Group
- Field TM, Cohen D, Garcia R & Greenberg R (1985) Mother-stranger face discrimination by the newborn. In: *Annual progress in child psychiatry and child development*, ed. Chess S & Thomas A New York: Brunner-Mazel, pp. 1–10
- Field TM, Woodson R, Greenberg R & Cohen D (1982) Discrimination and imitation of facial expression by neonates. *Sci* 218:179–81
- Frijda NH (1986) *The Emotions*. London: Cambridge Un Press
- Frijda NH (2007) *The laws of emotion*. London: Lawrence Erlbaum Ass
- Goodhart F & Baron-Cohen S (1993) How many ways can the point be made? Evidence from children with and without autism. *First Language* 13:225–33
- Graziano, Michael SA Cooke & Daylan F (2006) "Parieto-frontal Interactions, Personal Space, and Defensive Behavior", *Neuropsychol* 44:845–59
- Hall ET (1966/1969) The hidden dimension. Anchorbook; Doubleday & Cy, Garden City, New York
- Happé F & Frith U (1996) The neuropsychology of autism. *Brain* 119:1377–00

- Hari R, Himberg T, Nummenmaa L *et al.* (2013) Synchrony of brains and bodies during implicit interpersonal interaction. *Trends Cogn Sci* 17:105–6
- Hediger H (1969) *Man and Animal in the Zoo*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul
- Helt MS, Eigsti IM, Snyder PJ & Fein DA (2010) Contagious yawning in autistic and typical development. *Child Dev* 81:1620–31
- Helt MS, Eigsti IM, Snyder PJ *et al.* (2010) Contagious yawning in autistic and typical development. *Child Dev* 81:1620–31
- Holler J & Wilkin K (2011) Co-Speech Gesture Mimicry in the Process of Collaborative Referring During Face-to-Face Dialogue. *J Nonverbal Behav* 35:133–53
- Iverson JM (2010) Multimodality in infancy: vocal-motor and speech-gesture. Language and coordination's in typical and atypical development. *Enfance* September:257–274
- Iverson JM, Capirci O & Caselli M (1994) From communication to language in two modalities. *Cogn Devel* 9:23–43
- James W (1890) *The Principles of Psychology*. New York: Dover Publications
- Kaufman AS & Kaufman NL (1983) *Kaufman Assessment Battery for Children, K-ABC*. Am Guidance Serv Inc. Minnesota
- Kendon A (1972) Some relationships between body motion and speech : An Analysis and an example. In AW Siegman & B Pope (EDS) *Studies in dyadic communication*. New York: Pergamon press
- Kendon A (1980) Gesticulation and speech: two aspects of the process of utterance. In MR Key (ed) *The Relationship of Verbal and Nonverbal Communication*. 207–27. The Hague: Mouton and Co
- Kendon A (1981) Gesticulation and speech two aspects of the process of utterance. In MR Key (Ed) *The relationship of verbal and nonverbal communication* The Hague: Mouton
- Kendon A (2004) *Gesture: Visible Action as Utterance*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Krauss RM, Chen Y & Chawl P (1996) *Nonverbal behaviour and nonverbal communication: What do conversational hand gestures tell us?* In M. Zanna (Ed.) *Advances in experimental social psychology* (pp 389-450) San Diego, CA: Academic Press.
- Krueger J & Michael J (2012) Gestural coupling and social cognition: Möbius Syndrome as a case study. *Front Hum Neurosci* 6:81
- MacLean P (1990) *The triune brain in evolution*. New York: Plenum Press
- Maniela-Arnold E, Evans JL & Alibali MW (2006) Understanding conservation delays in children with Specific Language Impairment: Task representations revealed in speech and Gesture.
- Marsh KL, Richardson MJ & Schmidt R(2009) Socialconnection through jointaction and inter- personal coordination. *Top Cogn Sci* 1:320–39
- McDowall J (1978) Interactional synchrony: A reappraisal. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, Vol 36, 9:963–75
- McIntosh DN (1996) Facial Feedback hypothesis, Evidence, Implications and Directions. *Motiv & Emot* 20:121–47
- McNeill (2000) *Gesture: A psycholinguistic Approach* in EK Brown, RE Anderson *Encyclopedia of language and linguistics*. Boston: Elsevier
- McNeill D (1992) *Hand and mind: What gestures reveal about thought*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press
- McNeill D (2005) *Gesture and Thought*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press
- Mehler J, Bertoncini J & Barrière M (1978) Infant recognition of mothers' voice. *Perception* 7:491–97
- Meltzoff A & Moore MK (1977) Imitation of facial and manual gestures by human neonates. *Sci* 198:75–78
- Molteni B, Airaghi G, Montegazza G *et al.* (2006) Developmental Language Delay in Early Childhood, differential diagnoses IN: D Riva, I Rapin, G Zardini (Eds.) *Language: Normal and pathological development*. Libbey, London
- Morris D (1967) *The Naked Ape: A Zoologist's Study of the Human Animal*. New York, Dell publishing
- Morris D (1977/1978) *Manwatching: A Field Guide to Human Behaviour*. St Albans, Hertsfordshire, UK: Triad/Panther Books
- Morris D (2002) *Manwatching*. reprinted as *Peoplewatching*. New York: Vintage Books

Mundy P, Sigman M, Ungerer J & Sherman T (1986) Defining the social deficits of autism: the contribution of non-verbal communication measures. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 27:657–69

Nagy E & Molnar P (2004) Homo imitans or homo provocans? The phenomenon of neonatal initiation. *Infant Behav Dev* 27:57–63

Niedenthal PM, Barsalou L W, Ric F & Krauth-Gruber S (2005) Embodiment in the acquisition and use of emotion knowledge. In LF Barrett, PM Niedenthal, P Winkielman (Eds.) *Emotion: Conscious and Unconscious*. New York: Guilford, 21–50

Osterling JA, Dawson G & Munson JA (2002) Early recognition of 1-year-old infants with autism spectrum disorder versus mental retardation. *Dev Psychopathol* 14:239–51

Panksepp J (1998) *Affective neuroscience. The foundations of human and animal emotions*. Oxford Un Press, Oxford

Panksepp J (2005) Defining concepts for affective neuroscience: how the brain creates meaning by integrating emotions and cognitions. In: *Neuroscientific and psychoanalytic perspectives on emotion*, M Jaffa (ed). London: Internat Neuro-Psychoanal Centre. pp. 85–138

Panksepp J (2005a) Affective consciousness: Core emotional feelings in animals and humans. *Consc Cogn* 14:30–80

Panksepp J (2005b) On the embodied neural nature of the core emotional affects. *J Consc Studies* 5:158–84

Papaeliou CF & Trevarthen C (2006) Prelinguistic pitch patterns expressing 'communication' and 'apprehension'. *J of Child Lang* 33:163–78

Patterson ML & Werker JF (2003) Two-month-old infants match phonetic information in lips and voice. *Dev Sci* 6:191–96

Peppé SJE & McCann J (2003) Assessing intonation and prosody in children with atypical language development: the PEPS-C test and the revised version. *Clin Linguist & Phon* 17:345–54

Righi G & Nelson CA (2013) The Neural Architecture and Developmental Course of Face Processing In: J Rubinstein & P Rakic (ed) *Neural Circuit Development and Function in the Brain. Comprehensive Developmental Neuroscience*. Amsterdam: Elsevier Inc.

Rossetti L (1990) *The Rossetti Infant-Toddler Language Scale*. East Moline, IL: LinguiSystems

Schmidt RC, Morr S, Fitzpatrick P & Richardson MJ (2012) Measuring the Dynamics of Interactional Synchrony. *J Nonverbal Behav* 36:263–79

Strack F, Martin LL & Stepper S (1988) Inhibiting and facilitating conditions of the human smile: a nonobtrusive test of the facial feedback hypothesis. *J Pers. Soc. Psychol* 54 :768–77

Tellier M (2009) The development of gesture. In: K de Bot & R Schrauf (eds) *Language development over the lifespan*. 191–216 New York: Routledge

Thal D, Tobias S & Morrison D (1991) Language and gesture in late talkers: A one-year follow up. *J of Speech and Hearing Research* 34:604–12

Trevarthen C (1986) Form, significance and psychological potential of hand gestures of infants. In: Nespoulous J-L, Perron P & Roch Lecours A (eds) *The biological foundations of gestures: Motor and semiotic aspects*. Lea, Hillsdale, New Jersey, pp 149–202

Trevarthen C & Daniel S (2005) Disorganized rhythm and synchrony: Early signs of autism and Rett syndrome. *Brain & Dev* 27: 25–S34

Van Beek Y, Hopkins B & Hoeksma JB (1994) The Development of Communication in Preterm Infant-Mother Dyads. *Behaviour* 129:35–61

Van der Straten A (1991) *Premiers gestes, premiers mots : formes précoces de la communication*. Paris: Collection Paidos, Centurion

Wallon H (1942) *L'évolution psychologique de l'enfant*. Paris: Armand Colin

Wetherby A & Prizant B (2002) *The Communication and Symbolic Behavior Scale (CSBS) Developmental profile—first normed ed*. Baltimore: Brookes

Wetherby A, Watt N, Morgan L *et al.* (2007) Social communication profiles of children with autism spectrum disorders in the second year of life. *J Autism Dev Dis* 37:960–75

Wetherby A, Woods J, Allen L *et al.* (2004) Early indicators of autism spectrum disorders in the second year of life. *J Autism Dev Dis* 34:473–93

Yun K *et al.* (2012) Interpersonal body and neural synchronization as a marker of implicit social interaction. *Sci Rep* 2:959

8 Tan's metamorphosis concept of speech-language development and early disorders

References

- Akhutina TV (2003) Vygotsky LS & Luria AR: Foundations of neuropsychology. *J Russ East Eur Psych* 41:159–90
- Aldridge MA, Braga ES, Walton GE *et al.* (1999) The intermodal representation of speech in newborns. *Dev Sci* 2:42–6
- Aldridge M & Wood J (1997) Talking about feelings - young children's ability to express emotions. *Child Abuse Neglect* 21:1221–33
- Arimitsu T, Uchida-Ota M, Yagihashi T *et al.* (2011) Functional hemispheric specialization in processing phonemic and prosodic auditory changes in neonates. *Front Psychol* 2:202
- Augustyn M & Zuckerman B (2007) From mother's mouth to infant's brain. *Arch Dis Child* 92:F82
- Austin AM & Peery JC (1983) Analysis of adult-neonate synchrony during speech and non-speech. *Perc Mot Skills* 57:455–9
- Bahrnick LE & Lickliter R (2004) Infants' perception of rhythm and tempo in unimodal and multimodal stimulation: A developmental test of the intersensory redundancy hypothesis. *Cogn Affect Beh Neurosci* 4:137–47
- Balsamo LM, Xu B, Grandin CB *et al.* (2002) A functional magnetic resonance imaging study of left hemisphere language dominance in children. *Arch Neurol* 59:1168–74
- Banati RB, Goerres GW, Tjoa C *et al.* (2000) The functional anatomy of visual-tactile integration in man: A study using positron emission tomography. *Neuropsychol* 38:115–24
- Basser LS (1962) Hemiplegia of early onset and the faculty of speech with special reference to the effects of hemispherectomy. *Brain* 85:427
- Bates E, Thal D & Janovsky JS (1992) Early language development and its neural correlates. In: SJ Segalowitz and I Rapin (eds) *Handbook of Neuropsychology, Vol 7: Child Neuropsychology. Part 2. Elsevier*, Amsterdam, pp 69–110
- Bates E, Thal D, Trauner D *et al.* (1997) From first words to grammar in children with focal brain injury [Review]. *Dev Neuropsychol* 13:275–343
- Bates E, Vicari S & Trauner D (1999) Neural mediation of language development: Perspectives from lesion studies of infants and children. In: H Tager Flusberg (Ed) *Neurodevelopmental disorders*. Bradford Book, MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, pp 533–81
- Beaucousin V, Lacheret A & Turbelin M-R (2007) FMRI Study of Emotional Speech. *Cer Cortex* 17:339–52
- Berk LE (1992) Children's private speech: An overview of theory and the status of research. In: Diaz RM & Berk LE (ed). *Private speech: From social interaction to self-regulation*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum;. pp. 17–53
- Berk LE (1994) Why children talk to themselves. *Sci Am* Nov:60–5
- Best CT (1988) The emergence of cerebral asymmetries in early human development : A literature review and a neuroembryological model. In : D Molfese & SJ Segalowitz (eds) *Brain lateralization In children*. The Guilford Press, New York, pp. 5–34
- Bertoncini J, Morais J, Bijeljac-Babic R *et al.* (1989) Dichotic perception and laterality in neonates. *Brain Lang* 37:591–605
- Binder JR, Frost JA, Hammeke JA *et al.* (2000) Human temporal lobe activation by speech and non-speech sounds. *Cer Cortex* 10:512–28
- Birnholtz JC & Benacerraf BR (1983) *Sci* 222:516–18
- Bishop DVM (1987 I) The causes of specific developmental language disorder ('developmental dysphasia'). *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 28:1–8
- Bishop DVM & Edmundson A (1987 II) Specific language impairment as a maturational lag: Evidence from longitudinal data on language and motor development. *DMCN* 2:442–59

- Borod JC, Cicero BA, Obler LK *et al.* (1998) Right hemisphere emotional perception—evidence across multiple channels. *Neuropsychol*, 12: 446–58
- Blonder L, Bowers D & Heilman K (1991) The role of the right hemisphere in emotional communication. *Brain* 114: 1115–27
- Botez MI & Wertheim N (1959) Expressive aphasia and amusia following right frontal lesions in a right-handed man. *Brain* 82:186–202
- Bowlby J (1969) *Attachment, Vol 1. Attachment and loss*. Basic Books, New York
- Bowlby J (1973) *Separation, anxiety and anger, Vol 2. Attachment and Loss*. Basic Books, New York
- Boysson-Bardies B, Sagart L & Durand C (1984) Discernible differences in the babbling of infants according to target language. *J Child Lang* 11:1–15
- Bristow, D, Dehaene-Lambertz, G, Mattout J *et al.* (2009) Hearing faces: How the infant brain matches the face it sees with the speech it hears. *J Cogn Neurosci* 21:905–21
- Bruner JS (1999) The intentionality of referring. In P Zelazo & JW Astington (eds) *Developing theories of intention: Social understanding and self-control*. Erlbaum, Mahwah, NJ, pp 329–39
- Buchanan TW, Lutz K, Mirzazade S *et al.* (2000) Recognition of emotional prosody and verbal components of spoken language: An fMRI study. *Brain Res Cogn*; 9:227–38
- Butler RA (1994) Asymmetric performances in monaural localization of sound in space. *Neuropsychol* 32:221–9
- Casasanto D, Willems RM & Hagoort P (2009) Body-specific representations of action verbs: Evidence from fMRI in right- and left-handers. In N Taatgen & H Van Rijn (Eds), *Proc 31st Ann Meeting Cogn Sci Soc* (pp. 875–80). Austin: Cognitive Science Society
- Cheng Y, Lee SY, Chen HY *et al.* (2012) Voice and emotion processing in the human neonatal brain. *J Cogn Neurosci* 24:1411–9
- Chi JG, Dooling EC & Gilles FH (1977) Gyral development of the human brain. *Ann Neurol* 1:86–93
- Chi JG, Dooling EC & Gilles FH (1977) Left-right asymmetries of the temporal speech areas of the human foetus. *Arch Neurol* 34:346–8
- Chilosi AM, Pecini C, Cipriani P *et al.* (2005) Atypical language lateralization and early linguistic development in children with focal brain lesions. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 47:725–30
- Chiron C, Jambaque I, Nabbout R *et al.* (1997) The right brain hemisphere is dominant in human infants. *Brain* 120:1057–65
- Chomsky N (1965) *Knowledge of language: its nature, origin and use*. New York
- Chugani HT & Phelps ME (1986) Maturational changes in cerebral function in infants determined by 18FDG positron emission tomography. *Sci* 231:840–3
- Chugani HT, Müller R-A & Chugani D (1996) Functional brain reorganization in children. *Brain Dev* 18:347–56
- Chugani HT, Phelps ME & Mazziotta JC (1987) Positron emission tomography study of human brain functional development. *Ann Neurol* 22:487–97
- Cogate LJ, Bolzani LH & Betancourt EA (2006) Attention to maternal multimodal naming by 6- to 8-month-old infants and learning of word-object relations. *Infancy* 9:259–88
- Condon WS & Sander LW (1974) Neonate movement is synchronized with adult speech: interactional participation and language acquisition. *Sci* 183:99–101
- Cournoyer M, Solomon CR & Trudel M (1998) Language and self-control in young children [French]. *Can J Behav Sci* 30:69–81
- Crystal D (1997, 2nd ed) *The Cambridge encyclopaedia of language*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- Day RH & McKenzie BE (1973) Perceptual shape constancy in early infancy. *Perception* 3:315–26

- DeCasper AJ & Fifer WP (1980) Of human bonding: Newborns prefer their mothers' voices. *Sci* 208:1174–6
- DeCasper AJ & Spence MJ (1986) Prenatal maternal speech influences newborn's perception of speech sounds. *Infant Behav Dev* 9:133–150
- Dehaene-Lambertz G & Dehaene S (1994) Speed and cerebral correlates of syllable discrimination in infants. *Nature* 370:292–5
- Dehaene-Lambertz G (2006) Cerebral specialization for speech and non-speech stimuli in infants. *J Cogn Neurosci* 12:449–60
- Dehaene-Lambertz G, Dehaene S & Hertz-Pannier L (2002) Functional neuroimaging of speech perception in infants. *Sci* 298:2013–5
- Dehaene-Lambertz G, Hertz-Pannier L & Dubois J (2006) Nature and nurture in language acquisition: anatomical and functional brain-imaging studies in infants. *TINS* 29:367–73
- Dehaene-Lambertz G, Hertz-Pannier L, Dubois J *et al.* (2006) Functional organization of perisylvian activation during presentation of sentences in preverbal infants. *PNAS* 103:14240–45
- Dehaene-Lambertz G, Hertz-Pannier L, Dubois J *et al.* (2008) How Does Early Brain Organization Promote Language Acquisition in Humans? *Europ Rev*, 16:399–411
- Dehaene-Lambertz G, Montavont A, Jobert A *et al.* (2010) Language or music, mother or Mozart? Structural and environmental influences on infants' language networks. *Brain Lang* 114:53–65
- Dehaene-Lambertz G, Peña M & Christophe A (2004) Phoneme perception in a neonate with a left sylvian infarct. *Brain Lang* 88:26–38
- De Schonen S & Bry (1987) Interhemispheric communication of visual learning: A developmental study in 3-6 month old infants. *Neuropsychol* 25:601–12
- De Schonen S, Van Hout J, Mancini J *et al.* (1994) Neuropsychologie et développement cognitif. In: Seron et Jeannerod (eds) *Neuropsychologie humaine*. pp 487–527
- Dhillon R (2010) *Examining the 'Noun Bias': A Structural Approach*. Univ Pennsylv Working Papers Linguist, 16: Issue 1 Proc 33rd Annual Penn Linguists Coll, Art 7
- Di Virgilio G & Clarke S (1997) Direct interhemispheric input to human speech areas. *Hum Brain Mapp* 5:347–354
- Dorsaint-Pierre R, Penhune VB, Watkins KE *et al.* (2006) Asymmetries of the planum temporale and Heschl's gyrus: relationship to language lateralization. *Brain* 129:1164–7
- Dubois J, Hertz-Pannier L, Cachia A, *et al.* (2009) Cerebral Cortex Structural Asymmetries in the Infant Language and Sensori-Motor Networks. *Cer Cortex* 19:414–23
- Dubrovinskaya NV, Machinskaya RI & Savchenko EI (1993) Cerebral organization of selective attention. In: Farber D and Njikiktjen C (eds, 1993) *Pediatric behavioural Neurology, Vol 4. Developing Brain and Cognition*. Suyi Publ, Amsterdam, pp 111–133
- Eimas PD (1985) The perception of speech in early infancy. *Sci Am* 252:34–40
- Ejiri K & Masataka N (2001) Co-occurrence of preverbal vocal behaviour and motor action in early infancy. *Dev Sci* 4:40–48
- Elbers LH (1990) 'Input' of 'intake'? Het belang van taalproductie voor taalperceptie. *Van horen zeggen* 31:57–61
- Elbers L (2000) An Output-as-input Hypothesis in Language Acquisition. In: P Broeder and J Murre (eds), *Models of language acquisition. Inductive and Deductive Approaches*. Oxford University Press
- Ellis EM & Thal DJ (2008) Early Language Delay and Risk for Language Impairment. *Perspec Lang Learn Educ* 15:93–100
- Entus AK (1977) Hemispheric asymmetry in processing of dichotically presented speech and nonspeech stimuli by infants. In: Segalowitz & Gruber *Language development and neurological theory*
- Ewing AWG (1930) *Aphasia in childhood*. Oxford University Press, Oxford

- Fabbro F, Libera L & Tavano A (2002) A callosal transfer deficit in children with developmental language disorder. *Neuropsychol* 40:1541–6
- Fadiga L, Craighero L, Buccino G & Rizzolatti G (2002) Speech listening specifically modulates the excitability of tongue muscles: a TMS study. *Eur J Neurosci* 15:399–402
- Fadiga L, Craighero L & Roy A (2005) Broca's Region: a speech area?. In: Y Grodzinsky and K Amunts (eds) *Broca's Region*. Oxford Un. Press, New York, pp 137–52
- Fadiga L, Craighero L & D'Ausilio A (2009) Broca's Area in Language, Action, and Music. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1169: 448–58
- Field TM, Cohen D, Garcia R *et al.* (1985) Mother-stranger face discrimination by the newborn. In: S Chess & A Thomas (ed) *Annual progress in child psychiatry and child development*. New York: Brunner-Mazel, pp. 1–10
- Fogel A & Hannan TE (1985) Manual actions of nine to fifteen week old human infants during face to face interaction with their mothers. *Child Dev* 56:1271–9
- Fournier R, Gussenhoven C, Jensen O & Hagoort P (2010). Lateralization of tonal and intonational pitch processing: An MEG study. *Brain Res* 1328:79–88
- Fraiberg S (1959) *The magic years*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons
- Fraiberg S (1980) *Clinical studies in infant mental health: The first years of life*. New York: Basic Books
- Freud S (1897) Die infantile Zerebrallähmung. In: Nothnagel (ed) *Spezielle Pathologie und Therapie*. Wien: Hölder
- Gaillard WD, Hertz-Pannier L, Mott SH *et al.* (2000) Functional anatomy of cognitive development. *Neuro* 54:180–5
- Gainotti G (2005) Emotions, unconscious processes, and the right hemisphere. *Neuro-Psychoanalysis* 7:71–81
- Gardiner MF & Walter DO (1977) Evidence of hemispheric specialization from infants EEG. In S Harnad, RW Doty and L Goldstein (eds) *Lateralization in the nervous system*. Academic Press, New York, pp 481–500
- Gazzaniga S, Ivry RB & Mangun GR (2009). *Cognitive Neuroscience: Biology of the Mind* (3rd ed). New York, London: WW Norton and Company. p. 446
- Geschwind N & Levitsky W (1969) Left-right asymmetries in temporal speech region. *Sci* 161:186–7
- Glaser H, Leroy F, Dubois J *et al.* (2011) A robust cerebral asymmetry in the infant brain: The rightward superior temporal sulcus. *NeuroImage* 58 :716–23
- Gogate LJ, Walker-Andrews AS & Bahrick LE (2001) The intersensory origins of word comprehension: an ecological-dynamic systems view. *Dev Sci* 4:1–37
- Goldberg E & Costa L (1981) Hemispheric differences in the acquisition and use of descriptive systems. *Brain Lang* 14:144–73
- Greenfield P (1991) Language, tools and the brain: The ontogeny and phylogeny of hierarchically organized sequential behavior. *Beh Brain Sci* 14:531–95
- Griffiths P (1972) *Developmental aphasia: an introduction*. Invalid Children Aid Association, London
- Hagoort P (2005) On Broca, brain, and binding: a new framework. *T Cogn Sci* 9:916–23
- Hagoort P (2006) What we cannot learn from neuroanatomy about language learning and language processing [Commentary on Uylings]. *Lang Learn* 56(suppl. 1): 91–7
- Hanson VL (1989) Phonology and reading: Evidence from profoundly deaf readers. In: Shankweiler D. and Liberman I.Y.(eds). *Phonology and reading disability. Solving the reading puzzle. IARLD Monograph Series 6*. Ann Arbor, The University of Michigan Press pp 69-89
- Hayes TL & Lewis DA (1996) Magnopyramidal neurons in the anterior motor speech region. *Arch Neurol* 53: 1277–83
- Hécaen H (1976) Acquired aphasia in children and the ontogenesis of hemispheric functional specialization. *Brain Lang* 3:114–34
- Head H [1926] *'Aphasia and kindred disorders of speech'* Cambridge University Press, England

- Hecox KE (1988) Language development: A sensory development and signal processing perspective. In: F Plum (ed) *Language, communication, and the brain*. Raven Press, New York, pp 77-86
- Heilman KM, Voeller K & Alexander AW (1996) Developmental dyslexia: A motor-articulatory feedback hypothesis. *Ann Neurol* 39:407-12
- Hickok G & Poeppel D (2007) The cortical organization of speech processing. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 8:393-402
- Highman C, Hennessey N, Sherwood M *et al.* (2008) Retrospective parent report of early vocal behaviors in children with suspected Childhood Apraxia of Speech (sCAS) *Child Lang Teaching Ther* 24:285-306
- Hill J, Dierker D, Neil J, *et al.* (2010) Surface-Based Analysis of Hemispheric Asymmetries and Folding of Cerebral Cortex in Term-Born Human Infants. *J Neurosci* 30:2268-76
- Hillebrandt J (1983) Perceptual organization of speech sounds by infants. *J Speech Hear Dis* 26:268-82
- Hoffman P, Daniloff R, Bengoa D *et al.* (1985) Misarticulating and normally articulating children's identification and discrimination of synthetic r and w. *J Speech Hear Dis* 50:46-53
- Holland SK, Plante E, Byars AW *et al.* (2001) Normal fMRI brain activation patterns in children performing a verb generation task. *Neuroimage* 14:837-43
- Homae F, Watanabe H, Nakano T *et al.* (2006) The right hemisphere of sleeping infant perceives sentential prosody. *NeuroSci Res* 54:276-80
- Hopkins B & van Wulfften Palthe T (1987). The development of the crying state during early infancy. *Dev Psychobiol* 20:165-175
- Huttenlocher PR (1979) Synaptic density in human frontal cortex. Developmental changes and effects of aging, *Brain Res* 163:195-205
- Huttenlocher PR (1990) Morphometric study of human cerebral cortex development. *Neuropsychol* 28:517-27
- Imada T, Zhang Y, Cheour M *et al.* (2006) Infant speech perception activates Broca's area: a developmental magnetoencephalographic study. *Neuroreport* 17:957-62
- Iverson JM, Goldin-Meadow S (2005) Gesture Paves the Way for Language Development. *Psychol Sci* 16:367-71
- Jackson JH (1932) *Selected writings* (J Taylor, ed) London: Hodder & Stoughton
- Juszyk PW, Cutler A & Redanz NJ (1993) Infants' preference for the predominant stress patterns of English words. *Child Dev* 64:675-87
- Kadis DA, Pang EW, Mills T *et al.* (2011) Characterizing the normal developmental trajectory of expressive language lateralization using magnetoencephalography. *J Int Neuropsychol Soc* 17:896-904
- Kahrs BA, Jung WP & Lockman JJ (2012) Motor origins of tool use. *Child Dev*. doi: 10.1111/cdev.12000
- Karvouni M (1997) Treading on the rhythmos of a Greek temple. *Dissertations available from ProQuest*. Paper AAI9814868. <http://repository.upenn.edu/dissertations/AAI9814868>
- Kato T, Takahashi E, Sawada K *et al.* (1983) A computer analysis of infant movements synchronized with adult speech. *Ped Res* 17:625-8
- Kelly SD, Iverson JM, Terranova J *et al.* (2002) *Dev Neuropsychol* 22:323-49
- Kendon A, (1981) Gesticulation and speech: Two aspects of the process of Utterance. In: M.R.Key (Ed) *The relationship of verbal and nonverbal communication*. The Hague: Mouton pp 207-227.
- Kent R & Bauer H (1985) Vocalization of one year olds. *J Child Lang* 12:491-526
- Kimura D (1961) Cerebral dominance and the perception of verbal stimuli. *Can J Psychol* 15:166-71
- Kimura D (1967) Functional asymmetry of the brain in dichotic listening. *Cortex* 3:163-78
- Knecht S, Deppe M, Bobe L *et al.* (2000) Language lateralization in healthy right-handers. *Brain* 123:74-81

- Knecht S, Dräger B, Floel A *et al.* (2001) Behavioural relevance of atypical language lateralization in healthy subjects. *Brain* 124:1657–65
- Kooijman V, Hagoort P & Cutler A (2005) Electrophysiological evidence for prelinguistic infants' word recognition in continuous speech. *Cogn Brain Res* 24:109–16
- Kooijman V, Hagoort P & Cutler A (2009). Prosodic structure in early word segmentation: ERP evidence from Dutch ten-month-olds. *Infancy* 14:591–612
- Koopmans van Beinum FJ & Van der Stelt JM (1979) Early stages in infant speech development. *Proc Inst Phonet Sci Univ Amsterdam* 5:30–43
- Kuhl PK (2007) Is speech learning gated by the social brain? *Dev Sci* 10:110–20
- Kuhl PK, Tsao FM & Liu HM (2003) Foreign-language experience in infancy: Effects of short-term exposure and social interaction on phonetic learning. *PROC NATL AC SCI USA* 100:9096–9101
- Kuhl PK, Williams KA, Lacerda F *et al.* (1992) Linguistic experience alters phonetic perception in infants by 6 months of age. *Sci* 255:606–8
- Kujala A, Huottilainen M, Hotakainen M *et al.* (2004) Speech sound discrimination in neonates as measured by MRG, *Neuroreport RCNR* 15:2089–92
- Lee BCP, Kuppusamy K, Grueneich R *et al.* (1999) Hemispheric language dominance in children demonstrated by functional magnetic resonance imaging. *J Child Neurol* 14:7882
- Legerstee M (1990) Infants use multimodal information to imitate speech sounds. *Infant Beh Dev* 13:343–54
- Legerstee M (2005) *Infants' sense of people*. New York: Cambridge Un Press
- Legerstee M & Varghese J (2001) The role of affect mirroring on social expectancies in three-month-old infants. *Child Dev* 72:1301–13
- Legerstee M, Van Beek Y & Varghese M (2002) Effects of maintaining and redirecting infant attention on the production of referential communication in infants with and without Down Syndrome. *J Child Lang* 29:23–48
- Lenneberg EH (1967) *Biological foundation of language*. New York, Wiley
- Leroi-Gourhan A (1964) *Le geste et la parole. Technique et Langage*. Albin Michel, Paris
- Leroy F, Glasel H, Dubois J *et al.* (2011) Early Maturation of the Linguistic Dorsal Pathway in Human Infants. *J Neurosci* 31:1500–6
- Levin F (1991) *Mapping the mind*. Mahweh, NJ: Analytic Press
- Lieberman AM & Mattingly IG (1989) *Sci* 243:489
- Liepmann H (1905) Die linke Hemisphäre und das Handeln. *Münch Med Wschr* 49:2375–8
- Locke JL (1993) *The child's path to spoken language*. Harvard Un Press, Cambridge MA, pp 518ff
- Locke JL (1997) A theory of neurolinguistic development. *Brain Lang* 58:265–326
- Lorenz K (1970) *Studies in animal and human behaviour*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge
- Luria AR (1970) *Traumatic aphasia The Hague*, Mouton, pp 115,127
- MacNeilage PF (1986) Bimanual coordination and the beginnings of speech. In: B Lindblom and R Zetterström (eds) *Precursors of early speech*. Stockton Press, New York, pp. 189–201
- Magaldi NM (2007) Prelinguistic behaviors of children with specific language impairment: An analysis of home videos made in infancy. *New York Univ. UMI Pro Quest Dissertations and Thesis*, no. 3278628, pp. 107
- Mann VA, Sharlin HM & Dorman M (1985) Children's perception of sibilants: The relation between articulation and perceptual development. *J Exp Child Psychol* 39:252–64
- Masataka N (1995) The relation between index-finger extension and the acoustic quality of cooing in three-month-old infants. *J Child Lang* 22:247–57

- Masataka N (2001) Why early linguistic milestones are delayed in children with Williams syndrome: late onset of hand banging as a possible rate-limiting constraint on the emergence of canonical babbling. *Dev Sci* 4:158–164
- Mason SM & Mellor DH (1984) Brain-stem, middle latency and late cortical evoked potentials in children with speech and language disorders. *Eeg Clin Neurophysiol* 59:297–309
- Maurer D & Mondloch CJ (2005) Neonatal synesthesia: A re-evaluation. In: LC Robertson and N Sagiv (eds) *Synesthesia. Perspectives from cognitive neuroscience*. Oxford Un Press, New York, pp 193–213
- McNeilage PF (2000) *Sci* 288
- Mehler J, Bertoncini J & Barrière M (1978) Infant recognition of the mothers' voice. *Perception* 7:491–7
- Mehler J, Jusczyk P, Lambertz G *et al.* (1988) A precursor of language acquisition in young infants. *Cogn* 29:143–78
- Meister IG, Wilson SM, Deblieck C *et al.* (2007) The essential role of premotor cortex in speech perception. *Curr Biol* 17:1692–6
- Meltzoff AN (1990) Towards a developmental cognitive science: The implications of crossmodal matching and imitation for the development of representation and memory in infancy. In: A Diamond (ed) *The Development and Neural Bases of higher Cognitive Functions*. *Annals NY Ac Sci*. 608:1–37
- Meltzoff AN (1995) Understanding the intentions of others: Re-enactment of intended acts by 18-month-old children. *Dev Psychol* 31:838–50
- Mills DL, Coffey-Corina SA & Neville H (1994) Variability in cerebral organization during primary language acquisition. In: G. Dawson and KW Fisher (eds) *Human behaviour and the developing brain*. The Guilford Press, New York, pp 427–55
- Minagawa-Kawai Y, Cristià A & Dupoux E (2011a) Cerebral lateralization and early speech acquisition: A developmental scenario. *Dev Cogn Neurosci* 1:217–32
- Minagawa-Kawai Y, Cristià A & Vendelin I *et al.* (2011b) Assessing signal-driven mechanisms in neonates: brain responses to temporally and spectrally different sounds. *Front Psychol*. 2:135
- Minagawa-Kawai Y, Matsuoka S *et al.* (2009) Prefrontal activation associated with social attachment: Facial emotion recognition in mothers and infants. *Cerebral Cortex* 19:284–92
- Minagawa-Kawai Y, Mori K, Naoi N & Kojima S (2007) Neural attunement processes in infants during the acquisition of a language-specific phonemic contrast. *J Neurosci* 27:321–15
- Mitchell RLC & Crow TJ (2005) Right hemisphere language functions and schizophrenia: the forgotten hemisphere? *Brain* 128:963–78
- Mitchell RLC, Elliott R, Barry M *et al.* (2003) The neural response to emotional prosody as revealed by functional magnetic resonance imaging. *Neuropsychol* 41:1410–21
- Molfese DL (1977) Infant cerebral asymmetry. In: SJ Segalowitz and FA Gruber (eds) *Language development and neurological theory*. Academic Press, New York pp 22–35
- Molfese DL, Freeman RB & Palermo DS (1975) The ontogeny of brain lateralization for speech and non-speech stimuli. *Brain Lang* 2:356–68
- Morillon B, Liégeois-Chauvel C, Arnal LH *et al.* (2012) Asymmetric Function of Theta and Gamma Activity in Syllable Processing: An Intra-Cortical Study. *Front Psychol*. 3:248
- Morse PA (1972) The discrimination of speech and nonspeech stimuli in early infancy. *J Exp Child Psychol* 14:477–92
- Naeser MA, Martin PI, Nicholas M *et al.* (2005) Improved picture naming in chronic aphasia after TMS to part of right Broca's area: An open-protocol study. *Brain Lang* 93:95–105
- Nazzi, T, Bertoncini J & Mehler J (1998) Language discrimination by newborns: Towards an understanding of the role of rhythm. *J Exp Psychol Hum Perc Perform* 24:756–766
- Nazzi T, Jusczyk P.W & Johnson EK (2000) Language Discrimination by English learning 5-month-olds: Effects of rhythm and familiarity. *J Mem Lang*. 43:1–19

- Njiokiktjien Ch (1984) Zur Pathogenese von Sprachentwicklungsstörungen. In: R Michaelis, R Nolte, M Buchwald-Saal und GH Haas (eds) *Entwicklungsneurologie*. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart, pp83–85
- Njiokiktjien C & Verschoor CA (2007) Tan's metamorphosis concept of speech-language development. *Cogn Neurosci Forum* 2:42–55
- Oetting and Headley (2009) Morphosyntax in Child Language Disorders. In: RG Schwartz (ed) *Handbook of Child Language Disorders*. Psychology Press New York and Hove, pp 341–264
- Oller DK, Eilers RE & Basinger D (2001) Intuitive identification of infant vocal sounds by parents. *Dev Sci* 4:49–60
- Papousek H & Papousek M (1986) Structure and dynamics of human communication at the beginning of life. *Eur Arch Psychiatr Neurol Sci* 236:21–5
- Papousek H & Papousek M (1987) Intuitive parenting: a dialectic counterpart to the infant's integrative competence. In: JD Osofsky (ed) *Handbook of infant development*. Wiley, New York, pp 669–720
- Patterson ML & Werker JF (2003) Two-month-old infants match phonetic information in lips and voice. *Dev.Sci* 6:191–6
- Peña M, Maki A, Kovacic D, Dehaene-Lambertz G *et al.* (2003) Sounds and silence: An optical topography study of language recognition at birth. *PNAS* 100:11702–5
- Petersen E (1917) 'Rhythmus'. Abhandl der K Gesellsch Wissensch Göttingen, Phil-Hist. Klasse, N.F. 16:1–104
- Petersson, KM & Hagoort P (2012) The neurobiology of syntax: Beyond string-sets [Review article]. *Philos Trans R Soc London. Series B, Biol Sci* 367:1971–1883
- Piaget J (1960) Les praxies chez l'enfant. *Rev Neurol* 102:551–65
- Piaget J (1976) *La formation du symbole chez l'enfant*. Delachaux et Niestlé, Neuchatel
- Pollitt JJ (1972) *Art and experience in classical Greece*. Univ. Press, Cambridge
- Prieto P, Estrella A, Thorson J & Vanrell M (2011) Is prosodic development correlated with grammatical and lexical development? Evidence from emerging intonation in Catalan and Spanish. *J Child Lang* 39:221–57
- Pulvermüller F (1999) Words in the brain's language. *Behav Brain Sci* 22:253–336
- Pulvermüller F (2005) brain mechanisms linking language and action. *Nature Rev Neurosci* 6:576–82
- Querleu D, Renard X & Crepin O (1981). Perception auditive et réactivité foetale aux stimulations sonores. *Physiopathol* 10: 307–14
- Querleu D, Renard X, Versyp F *et al.* (1888) Fetal hearing. *Eur J Obst Gynecol Reprod Biol* 29:191–212
- Ramaekers G & Njiokiktjien C (eds 1991) *Pediatric Behavioural neurology, Vol 3, The child's corpus callosum*. Suyi Publ., Amsterdam
- Raymond M (1906) Deux cas de Tumeurs du Corps Calleux avec autopsie. *Rev Neurol* 14:772–3
- Reilly RG (2002) The relationship between object manipulation and language development in Broca's area: A connectionist simulation of Greenfield's hypothesis. *BBS* 25:145–53
- Ressel V, Wilke M, Lidzba K *et al.* (2008) Increases in language lateralization in normal children as observed using magnetoencephalography. *Brain Lang* 106:167–76
- Rizzolatti G, Fadiga L, Fogassi L *et al.* (1999) Resonance behaviours and mirror neurons. *Arch Ital Biol* 137:85–100
- Roby-Brami A, Hermsdörfer J, Roy AC, Jacobs S (2012) A neuropsychological perspective on the link between language and praxis in modern humans. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B* 367:144–160
- Ross ED & Mesulam M-M (1979) Dominant language functions of the right hemisphere? Prosody and emotional gesturing. *Arch Neurol* 36:144–48
- Ross ED, Harney JH, Lacoste-Utamsing C *et al.* (1981) How the brain integrates affective and propositional language into a unified behavioral function. Hypothesis based on clinco-anatomic evidence. *Arch Neurol* 38:745–48

- Rourke BP (1995) *Syndrome of nonverbal learning disabilities: neurodevelopmental manifestations*. New York, Guilford Press
- Ruddy MG & Bornstein MH (1982) Cognitive correlates of infant attention and maternal stimulation over the first year of life. *Child Dev* 53:183–8
- Saito Y, Aoyama S, Kondo T *et al.* (2006) Frontal cerebral blood flow change associated with infant-directed speech. *Arch Dis Childh* 92:F113–16
- Schaerlaekens A (1977) *De taalontwikkeling van het kind, een oriëntatie in het Nederlandstalig onderzoek* (Dutch). Wolters-Noordhoff, Groningen
- Schaerlaekens AM (1980) *De taalontwikkeling van het kind*. (Dutch) Groningen, Wolters-Noordhoff
- Scheibel AB (1984) A dendritic correlate of human speech in: Geachind N & Galaburda AM (eds) *Cerebral Dominance: The biological foundations*. Harvard Un Press pp. 43–52
- Scheibel AB, Fried I, Paul L *et al.* (1985) Differentiating characteristics of the human speech cortex: A quantitative Golgi study. In: FD Benson and E Zaidel (eds) *The dual brain*. The Guilford Press, New York NY, pp 65–74
- Scheibel AB (1988) Dendritic correlates of human cortical function. *Arch Ital Biol* 126:347–357
- Schlichting L (1996) *Discovering Syntax: An Empirical Study in Dutch Language Acquisition*, Thesis, Cathol. Univ. Nijmegen
- Schore AN (2003) The human unconscious: the development of the right brain and its role in early emotional life. In: Green V (ed) *Emotional development in psychoanalysis, attachment theory and neuroscience*. Brunner-Routledge, New York, pp. 23–55
- Schore AN (2001) The effects of early relational trauma on right brain development, affect regulation, and infant mental health. *Inf Ment Health J* 22: 201–69
- Schore AN (2003b) *Affect regulation and the repair of the self*. New York: Norton and Cy. pp. 205–78
- Schore AN (2003c) *Affect regulation and disorders of the self*. New York: Norton and Cy. pp. 54–70, 89–265
- Schore AN (2009) Relational trauma and the developing right brain. An interface of psychoanalytic self psychology and neuroscience. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1159: 189–203
- Schore, JR & Schore AN (2008) Modern attachment: the central role of affect regulation in development and treatment. *Clin Soc Work* 36: 9–20
- Schumann JH (1999) *The Neurobiology of Affect in Language. The Neurobiology of Affect in Language*. Michigan: Wiley-Blackwell
- Shipp S (2005) The importance of being agranular: a comparative account of visual and motor cortex. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 360: 797–814
- Slobin D (2006) Cross-Linguistic Comparative Approaches to Language Acquisition. In: Keith Brown, (Ed) *Encyclopedia of Language & Linguistics. Sec. Ed.*, 3:299–301. Oxford: Elsevier
- Sokolov AN (1972) *Inner speech and thought*. New York: Plenum,
- Sperry RW, Gazzaniga MS & Bogen JE (1969) Interhemispheric relationships: The neocortical commissures; Syndromes of hemisphere disconnection. In: PJ Vinken and G Bruyn (eds) *Handbook of clinical neurology, Vol 4*. North Holland, Amsterdam, pp 273–90
- Spitz RA (1965) *The first year of life. A psychoanalytic study of normal and deviant development of object relations*. New York, Int Univ Press
- Stoel-Gammon C (1989) Prespeech and early speech development of two late talkers. *First Lang* 9:207–23
- Streri A & Gentaz E (2003) Cross-modal recognition of shape from hand to eyes and handedness in human newborns. *Neuropsychol* 42:1365–9

- Sullivan JW & Horowitz FD (1987) Infant intermodal perception and maternal multimodal stimulation: Implications for language development. In: LP Lipsitt and CK Rovee-Collier. *Adv Infancy Res* 2:183–239
- Swingle D (2005) 11-month-olds' knowledge of how familiar words sound. *Dev Sci* 8:432–44
- Swingle D & Aslin RN (2002) Lexical neighbourhoods and the word-form representations of 14-month-olds. *Psychol Sci* 13:480–4
- Szaflarski JP, Scott K, Holland SK *et al.* (2006) An fMRI study of language lateralization in children and adults. *Human Brain Mapp* 27:202–212
- Tamis-LeMonda CS & Bornstein MH (1989) Habituation and maternal encouragement of attention in infancy as predictors of toddler language, play, and representational competence. *Child Dev* 60:738–51
- Tan XST (1985-1995) *Personal communications to the team of the Developmental Dysphasia Foundation in Amsterdam*
- Tan XST (1990) Developmental dysphasia (Dutch). In: Meyere P and Heylen L (eds). *Omtrent Logopedie 6*, Proceedings XI Congress V.V.L.(Belgical Vereniging for Logopedie), Antwerp, 145–66
- Tan XST (ed. 2005) *Developmental dysphasia* (Dutch). Amsterdam, Suyi Publications
- Thelen E (1979) Rhythmical stereotypes in normal human infants. *Animal Beh* 27:699–715
- Thelen E (1991) Motor aspects of emergent speech: a dynamic approach. In: NA Krasnegor (ed) *Biological and behavioural determinants of language behaviour*. New York: Routledge (Taylor & Francis)
- Thatcher R (1992) Cyclic cortical reorganization during early childhood. *Brain and Cogn* 20:24–50
- Thatcher RW, Walker RA & Giudice S (1987) Human cerebral hemispheres develop at different rates and ages. *Sci* 236:1110-3
- Trauner D, Wulfeck B, Tallal P *et al.* (2000) Neurologic and MRI profiles of developmental language impairment. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 42:470-75
- Trvarthen C (1979) *Communication and cooperation in early communucation*. Cambridge Un Press, Cambridge, pp 321-47
- Trvarthen C (1986) Form, significance and psychological potential of hand gestures of infants. In: J-L Nespoulous, P Perron and A Roch Lecours (eds) *The biological foundations of gestures: Motor and semiotic aspects*. lea, Hillsdale, New Jersey, pp 149-202
- Vygotsky LS (1962) *Thought and language*. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA
- Vygotsky LS (1978) The development of higher psychological processes, and Tool and symbol in child development. In: *Mind in society* M Cole, V John-Steiner, S Scribner and E Souberman (eds). Cambridge, MA: Harvard Univ. Press
- Vygotsky LS (1979) *The development of higher forms of attention in childhood*. Translated from Soviet *Psychol* 18:67–115
- Wada JA, Clarke R & Hamm A (1975) Cerebral hemispheric asymmetry in humans. Cortical speech zones in 100 adult and 100 infant brains. *Arch Neurol* 32:239–46
- Wang MV, Lekhal R, Aarø LE *et al.* (2012) Co-occurring development of early childhood communication and motor skills: results from a population-based longitudinal study. *Child: Care, Health Dev*. DOI: 10.1111/cch.12003
- Weintraub S, Mesulam M-M & Kramer L (1981) Disturbances in prosody. A right-hemisphere contribution to language. *Arch Neurol* 38:742–44
- Werker JF & Polka L (1993) The ontogeny and developmental significance of language-specific phonetic perception. In: B de Boysson-Bardies, *et al.* (eds) *Developmental neurocognition: speech and face processing in the first year of life*. Kluwer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp 275–88
- Werker JF & Tees RC (1984) Cross-language speech perception: Evidence for perceptual reorganization during the first year of life. *Infant Behav Dev* 7:49-63
- Werker JF & Tees RC (1992) The organization and reorganization of human speech perception. *Annu Rev Neurosci* 15:377–402

- Westerman G & Miranda ER (2004) A new model of sensorimotor coupling in the development of speech. *Brain Lang* 89:393–400
- Willems RM & Hagoort P (2007) Neural evidence for the interplay between language, gesture and action: A review. *Brain Lang* 101:278–89
- Willems R M & Hagoort P (2009) Broca's region: Battles are not won by ignoring half of the facts. *T Cogn Sci* 13:101
- Willems RM, Ozyurek A & Hagoort P (2007). When language meets action: The neural integration of gesture and speech. *Cer Cortex* 17:2322–33
- Willems RM, Ozyurek A & Hagoort P (2009) Differential roles for left inferior frontal and superior temporal cortex in multimodal integration of action and language. *Neuroimage* 47:1992–2004
- Witelson SF & Pallie W (1973) Left hemisphere specialisation of language in the newborn. Neuroanatomical evidence of asymmetry. *Brain* 96:641–46
- Zatorre RJ, Belin NP & Penhune VB (2002) Structure and function of auditory cortex: music and speech. *T Cogn Sci* 6:37–46
- Zatorre RJ, Evans AC, Meyer E *et al.* (1992) Lateralization of phonetic and pitch discrimination in speech processing. *Sci* 256:846–9

9 Autism spectrum disorders, early signs

References

- Abell F, Krams M, Ashburner J *et al.* (1999) The neuroanatomy of autism: a voxel-based whole brain analysis of structural scans. *Neuroreport* 10:1647–51
- Abrahams BS & Geschwind DH (2008) Advances in autism genetics: on the threshold of a new neurobiology. *Nature Rev Genet* 9:341–55
- Adams JM & Cory S (1998) The Bcl-2 protein family: Arbiters of cell survival. *Sci* 281:1322–6
- Adamson LB, Bakeman R, Deckner DF, *et al.* (2009) Joint engagement and the emergence of language in children with autism and Down syndrome. *J Autism Dev Disord* 39:84–96
- Adolphs R (2002) Recognizing emotion from facial expressions: psychological and neurological mechanisms. *Behav Cogn Neurosci Rev* 1:21–61
- Adolphs R (2003) Is the human amygdala specialized for processing social information? *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 985:326–40
- Adolphs R, Gosselin F, Buchanan TW *et al.* (2005) A mechanism for impaired fear recognition after amygdala damage. *Nature* 433:68–72
- Adolphs R, Spezio ML, Parlier M *et al.* (2008) Distinct face-processing strategies in parents of autistic children. *Curr Biol* 18:1090–3
- Adrien JL, Lenoir P, Martineau J *et al.* (1993) Blind ratings of early symptoms of autism based upon home movies. *J Am Ac Child Adoles Psychiat* 32:617–26
- Aggleton JP (1992) *The Amygdala: Neurobiological Aspects of Emotion, Memory, and Mental Dysfunction* Wiley-Liss
- Akshoomoff N, Pierce K & Courchesne E (2002) The neurobiological basis of autism from a developmental perspective. *Dev Psychopathol* 14:613–634
- Al-Qabandi M, Gorter JW & Rosenbaum P (2011) Early autism detection: are we ready for routine screening? *Pediatrics* 128:211–7
- Alarcón M, Abrahams BS, Stone JL *et al.* (2008) Linkage, association, and gene-expression analyses identify CNTNAP2 as an autism-susceptibility gene *Am J Hum Genet* 82:150–9
- Alarcon M, Cantor RM, Liu J *et al.* (2002) Evidence for a language quantitative trait locus on chromosome 7q in multiplex autism families. *Am J Hum Genet* 70:60–71
- Alarcon M, Yonan AL, Gilliam TC *et al.* (2005) Quantitative genome scan and ordered-subsets analysis of autism endophenotypes support language QTLs. *Mol Psychiat* 10:747–57
- Aldred C, Green J & Adams C (2004) A new social communication intervention for children with autism: pilot randomised controlled treatment study suggesting effectiveness *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 45:1420–30
- Alexander AL, Lee JE, Lazar M *et al.* (2007) Diffusion tensor imaging of the corpus callosum in Autism. *Neuroimage* 34:61–73
- Allen G & Courchesne E (2003) Differential effects of developmental cerebellar abnormality on cognitive and motor functions in the cerebellum: an fMRI study of autism. *Am J Psychiatry* 160:262–73
- Allen G, Muller RA & Courchesne E (2004) Cerebellar function in autism: fMRI activation during a simple motor task. *Biol Psychiat* 56:269–78
- Allen JA, Halverson-Tamboli, RA & Rasenic MM (2007) Lipid raft microdomains and neurotransmitter signalling. *Nature Reviews Neurosci* 8:128–140
- Amaral DG, Bauman MD & Schumann CM (2003) The amygdala and autism: implications from non-human primate studies. *Genes Brain Behav* 2:295–302
- Amaral DG, Schumann CM & Nordahl CW (2008) Neuroanatomy of Autism, *Trends Neurosci* 31:137–45
- American Academy of Pediatrics AAP, (2006) Council on Children With Disabilities, Section on Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics, Bright Futures Steering Committee, Medical Home Initiatives for Children With Special Needs Project Advisory

Committee. Identifying infants and young children with developmental disorders in the medical home: an algorithm for developmental surveillance and screening (published correction appears in *Pediatrics*. 2006;119:1808–1809). *Pediatrics* 118:405–20

American Psychiatric Association APA (1994) DSM-IV. Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders. Washington DC: American Psychiatric Association

American Psychiatric Association APA (2000) Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (4rd ed) DSM-IV. APA, Washington DC

American Psychiatric Association. DSM-V development. Washington, DC: APA; 2010. Available at: <http://www.dsm5.org/Pages/Default.aspx>

Amin SB, Smith T & Wang H (2011) Is neonatal jaundice associated with Autism Spectrum Disorders: a systematic review. *J Autism Dev Disord* 41:1455–63

Anderson GM, Freedman DX, Cohen DJ *et al.* (1987) Whole blood serotonin in autistic and normal subjects. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 28:885–900

Anaja A & Tierney E (2008) Autism: the role of cholesterol in treatment. *Int Rev Psychiatry* 20:165–70

Anello A, Reichenberg A, Luo X *et al.* (2009) Brief report: parental age and sex ratio in autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 39:1487–92

Angelidou A, Francis K, Vasiad M *et al.* (2010) Neurotensin is increased in serum of young children with autistic disorder. *J Neuroinflammation* 7:58

Araghi-Niknam M & SH Fatemi (2003) Levels of Bcl-2 and P53 are altered in superior frontal and cerebellar cortices of autistic subjects. *Cell Mol Neurobiol* 23:945–52

Araki N, Morisama T, Sakai T *et al.* (2000) Comparative analysis of brain proteins from p53-deficient mice by two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis* 21:1880–9

Arin DM, Bauman ML & Kemper TL (1991) The distribution of Purkinje cell loss in the cerebellum in autism. *Neurology* 41:307

Arking DE, Cutler DJ, Brune CW *et al.* (2008) A common genetic variant in the neurexin superfamily member CNTNAP2 increases familial risk of autism. *Am J Hum Genet* 82:160–4

Ashwin C, Baron-Cohen S, Wheelwright S *et al.* (2007) Differential activation of the amygdala and the ‘social brain’ during fearful face-processing in Asperger Syndrome. *Neuropsychol* 45:2–14

Ashwood P & van de Water J (2004) Is autism an autoimmune disease? *Autoimmun Rev* 3:557–62

Ashwood P Enstrom A & Krakowiak P (2008) Decreased transforming growth factor beta1 in autism: apotential link between immune dysregulation and impairment in clinical behavioural outcomes. *J Neuroimmunol* 204:149–153

Ashwood P, Wills S & Van de Water J (2006) The immune response in autism: a new frontier for autism research. *J Leukoc Biol* 80:1–15

Asperger H (1944) Die “autistischen Psychopathen” im Kindersalter. *Archive fur psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten* 117:76–136

Atladóttir HO, Pedersen MG & Thorsen P (2009) Association of Family History of Autoimmune Diseases and Autism Spectrum Disorders. *Pediatrics* Vol. 124:687–94

August GJ, Stewart MA & Tsai L (1981) The incidence of cognitive disabilities in the siblings of autistic children. *Br J Psychiat* 138:416–22

Auranen M, Vanhala R, Varilo T *et al.* (2002) A genomewide screen for autism-spectrum disorders: evidence for a major susceptibility locus on chromosome 3q25–27. *Am J Hum Genet* 71:777–90

Auranen M, Varilo T, Alen R *et al.* (2003) Evidence for allelic association on chromosome 3q25–27 in families with autism spectrum disorders originating from a subisolate of Finland. *Mol Psych* 8:879–84

Autism Genome Project Consortium (2007) Mapping autism risk loci using genetic linkage and chromosomal rearrangements. *Nat Genet* 39 (3) :319–28, Yale -02-18. Corrigendum. *Nat Genet* 39:1285

Aylward EH, Minshew NJ & Field K (2002) Effects of age on brain volume and head circumference in autism. *Neurology* 59: 175–183

- Aylward EH, Minshew NJ, Goldstein G *et al.* (1999) MRI volumes of amygdala and hippocampus in non-mentally retarded autistic adolescents and adults. *Neurology* 53:2145-50
- Bachevalier J (1991) An animal model for childhood autism: Memory loss and socioemotional disturbances following neonatal damage to the limbic system in monkeys. In: Tamminga, CA. ; Schultz, SC., editors. *Advances in neuropsychiatry and psychopharmacology: Vol 1 Schizophrenia research*. New York.
- Bachevalier J (1994) Medial temporal lobe structures and autism: A review of clinical and experimental findings, *Neuropsychologia*, 32:627-48
- Bachevalier J (2000) The amygdala, social cognition, and autism. In: The amygdala: a functional analysis (Aggleton JP, ed), pp 509–43 New York: Oxford UP.
- Bachevalier J & Loveland KA (2006) The orbitofrontal-amygdala circuit and self-regulation of social-emotional behavior in autism. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 30:97–117
- Bachevalier J, Malkova L & Mishkin M (2001) Effects of selective neonatal temporal lobes on socioemotional behavior in infant rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*). *Behavioral Neurosci* 115:545–59
- Bader PL, Faizi M, Kim LH *et al.* (2011) Mouse model of Timothy syndrome recapitulates triad of autistic traits. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 108:15432–7
- Badner JA & Gershon ES (2002) Regional meta-analysis of published data supports linkage of autism with markers on chromosome 7. *Mol Psychiat* 7:56–66
- Bailey A & Parr J (2003) Implications of the broader phenotype for concepts of autism. *Novartis Found Symp* 251:26–35
- Bailey A, Le Couteur A, Gottesman I *et al.* (1995) Autism as a strongly genetic disorder: evidence from a British twin study. *Psychol Med* 25: 63–77
- Bailey A, Luthert P, Dean A *et al.* (1998) A clinicopathological study of autism. *Brain* 121:889–905
- Bailey A, Phillips W & Rutter M (1996) Autism: Towards an integration of clinical, genetic, neuropsychological and neurobiological perspectives. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 37:89–126
- Bailey AJ, Brautigam S, Jousma V & Swithenby SJ (2005) Abnormal activation of face processing systems at early and intermediate latency in individuals with autism spectrum disorder: a magnetoencephalographic study. *Eur J of Neurosci*, pp. 1–11
- Bailey DB Jr, Raspa M, Olmsted M & Holiday DB (2008) Co-occurring conditions associated with FMR1 gene variations: findings from a national parent survey. *Am J Med Genet A* 146A:2060–9
- Baird G, Cass H & Slonims V (2003) 'Diagnosis of Autism'. *Brit J Med* 327:488
- Baird G, Simonoff E, Pickles A *et al.* (2006) : Prevalence of disorders of the autism spectrum in a population cohort of children in South Thames: the Special Needs and Autism Project (SNAP). *Lancet* 368:210–15
- Baker JK, Messinger DS, Ekas NV *et al.* (2010) Nonexpert ratings of family and parent-child interaction. *J Fam Psychol* 24:775–8
- Bakkaloglu B, O'Roak BJ, Louvi A *et al.* (2008) Molecular cytogenetic analysis and resequencing of Contactin Associated Protein-Like 2 in autism spectrum disorders. *Am J Hum Genet* 82:165–73
- Baranek GT (1999) Autism during infancy: A retrospective video analysis of sensory-motor and social behaviors at 9-12 months of age. *J Autism Dev Disord* 29:213-24
- Baranek GT, David FJ, Poe MD *et al.* (2006) Sensory Experiences Questionnaire: discriminating sensory features in young children with autism, developmental delays, and typical development. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 47:591–601
- Barker JL, Behar T, Li Y-X *et al.* (1998) GABAergic cells and signals in CNS development. *Perspect Dev Neurobiol* 5:305–22
- Barnea-Goraly N, Kwon H & Menon V (2004) White matter structure in autism: preliminary evidence from diffusion tensor imaging. *Biol Psychiat* 55:323–26
- Barnevik-Olsson M, Gillberg C & Fernell E (2008) Prevalence of Autism in Children Born to Somali Parents Living in Sweden: A Brief Report, *Dev Med Child Neurol* 50: 598–601
- Baron-Cohen S (1991) Do people with autism understand what causes emotion? *Child Dev* 62:385–95

- Baron-Cohen S (2001) Theory of mind in normal development and autism. *Prism* 34:174–83
- Baron-Cohen S *et al.* (2000) The amygdala theory of autism. *Neurosci Behav Rev* 24:355–64
- Baron-Cohen S, Ashwin E, Ashwin C *et al.* (2009) Talent in autism: hyper-systemizing, hyper-attention to detail and sensory hypersensitivity. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 364:1377–83
- Baron-Cohen S, Wheelwright S & Jolliffe T (1997) Is there a "language of the eyes"? Evidence from normal adults and adults with autism or Asperger syndrome. *Visual Cogn* 4:311–31
- Barrett S, Beck JC, Bernier R *et al.* (1999) An autosomal genomic screen for autism. Collaborative linkage study of autism. *Am J Med Genet* 88: 609–15
- Bartz JA *et al.* (2011) Social effects of oxytocin in humans: context and person matter. *Trends Cogn Sci* 15:301–9
- Bauman MD, Toscano JE, Babineau BA *et al.* (2008) Emergence of stereotypies in juvenile monkeys with neonatal amygdala or hippocampus lesions. *Behav Neurosci* 122:1005–15
- Bauman ML & Kemper TL (1994) Neuroanatomic observations of the brain in autism. In: Bauman ML, Kemper TL (Eds.), *The Neurobiology of Autism*. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, pp. 119–145
- Bauman ML & Kemper TL (1994) The neurobiology of autism. Baltimore: Hopkins Press. 4. Le Couteur A, Rutter M, Lord D, Rios R, Robertson S (1989) Autism diagnostic interview: A standardized investigator-based instrument. *J Autism Dev Disord* 19:363–87
- Bauman ML & Kemper TL (1996) Observations on the Purkinje cells in the cerebellar vermis in autism [abstract]. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 55:613
- Bauman ML & Kemper TL (2005) Neuroanatomic observations of the brain in autism: a review and future directions. *Inter J Dev Neurosci* 23:183–87
- Baxter MG, Parker A, Lindner CCC, Izquierdo AD & Murray EA (2000) Control of response selection by reinforcer value requires interaction of amygdala and orbital prefrontal cortex. *J Neurosci* 20: 4311–19
- Belmonte MK & Baron-Cohen S (2004) Normal sibs of children with autism share negative frontal but not positive sensory abnormalities: preliminary evidence from fMRI during processing of visual distractors. *Soc Neurosci Abstr* 30:582. 10
- Belmonte MK, Cook Jr EH, Anderson GM *et al.* (2004) Autism as a disorder of neural information processing: directions for research and targets for therapy. *Mol Psychiat* 9:646–63
- Ben Bashat D, Kronfeld-Duenias V, Zachor DA *et al.* (2007) Accelerated maturation of white matter in young children with autism: a high b value DWI study. *Neuroimage* 1:40–7
- Ben-Sasson A, Cermak SA, Orsmond GI, *et al.* (2008) Sensory clusters of toddlers with autism spectrum disorders: differences in affective symptoms. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 49:817–25
- Ben-Sasson A, Hen L, Fluss R, *et al.* (2009) A meta-analysis of sensory modulation symptoms in individuals with autism spectrum disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 39:1–11
- Benayed R, Gharani N, Rossman I, *et al.* (2005) Support for the homeobox transcription factor gene ENGRAILED 2 as an autism spectrum disorder susceptibility locus. *Am J Hum Genet* 77:851–68
- Berger B, Navar-Boggan A, Omer S (2011) Congenital rubella syndrome and autism spectrum disorder prevented by rubella vaccination-United States, 2001-2010. *BMC Public Health* 11:340
- Berthier M, Starkstein S & Leiguarda R (1990) Developmental cortical anomalies in Asperger's syndrome: neuroradiological findings in two patients. *J Neuropsychiat Clin Neurosci* 2:197–201
- Bertone A, Mottron L, Jelenic P & Faubert J (2003) Motion perception in autism: a "complex" issue. *J Cogn Neurosci* 15:218–25
- Berument SK, Rutter M & Lord C *et al.* (1999) *Autism screening questionnaire: diagnostic validity*. *Br J Psychiat* 175:444 - 51
- Betancourt AM, Burgess SC & Carr RL (2006) Effect of developmental exposure to chlorpyrifos on the expression of neurotrophin growth factors and cell-specific markers in neonatal rat brain. *Toxicol Sci* 92:500-6

- Bhat AN, Galloway JC & Landa RJ (2012) Relation between early motor delay and later communication
- Bhat AN, Landa RJ & Galloway JC (2011) Current perspectives on motor functioning in infants, children, and adults with autism spectrum disorders. *Physical Therapy* 91:1116–29
- Biro S & Leslie AM (2007) Infants' perception of goal-directed actions: development through cue-based bootstrapping. *Dev Sci* 10:379–98
- Black LS, deRegnier RA, Long J, Georgieff MK & Nelson CA. (2004) Electrographic imaging of recognition memory in 34–38 week gestation intrauterine growth restricted newborns. *Exp Neurol* 172:83
- Blanton RE, Levitt JG, Thompson PM *et al.* (2001) Mapping cortical asymmetry and complexity patterns in normal children. *Psychiat Res* 107:29–43
- Blasi F, Bacchelli E, Carone S, *et al.* (2006) SLC25A12 and CMYA3 gene variants are not associated with autism in the IMGSAC multiplex family sample. *Eur J Hum Genet* 14:123–6
- Blatt GJ (ed. 2010) *The neurochemical basis of autism. From molecules to minicolumns*. Springer, New York
- Blatt GJ, Fitzgerald, CM, Guptill, JT *et al.* (2001). Density and distribution of hippocampal neurotransmitter receptors in autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 31:537–43
- Blaylock RL & Strunecka (2009) Immune-glutamatergic dysfunction as a central mechanism of the autism spectrum disorders. *Curr Med Chem* 16:157–70
- Blinkov SM & Glezer II (1968) *The Human Brain in Figures and Tables. A Quantitative Handbook*. New York: Plenum Press.
- Boddaert N, Chabane N, Gervais H (2004) *et al.* Superior temporal sulcus anatomical abnormalities in childhood autism: a voxel-based morphometry MRI study. *Neuroimage* 23: 364–9
- Bolton P, MacDonald H, Pickles A *et al.* (1994) A Case-Control Family History Study of Autism. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 35:877–900
- Bolton PF & Griffiths PD (1997) Association of tuberous sclerosis of temporal lobes with autism and atypical autism. *Lancet* 349: 392–5.
- Bolton PF, Roobol M, Allsopp L, Pickles A (2001) Association between idiopathic infantile macrocephaly and autism spectrum disorders. *Lancet* 358:726–7
- Bonnell A, Mottron L, Peretz I *et al.* (2003) Enhanced pitch sensitivity in individuals with autism: a signal detection analysis. *J Cogn Neurosci* 15:226–35
- Bormann-Kischkel C, Vilsmeier M, Baude B (1995) The development of emotional concepts in autism. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 36:1243–59
- Botbol M, Roubertoux PL, Carlier M *et al.* (2011) Modulation of Brain β -Endorphin Concentration by the Specific Part of the Y Chromosome in Mice. *PLoS ONE* 6: e16704
- Boucher J (1981) Immediate free recall in early childhood autism: Another point of behavioral similarity with the amnesic syndrome. *Br J Psychol* 72:211–15
- Boucher J (1996) What could possibly explain autism?, in P Carruthers and PK Smith (eds), *Theories of theories of mind*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Boucher J & Lewis V (1992) Unfamiliar face recognition in relatively able autistic children. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 33:843–59
- Boucher J, Cowell P, Howard, M *et al.* (2005) A combined clinical neuropsychological and neuroanatomical study of adults with high-functioning autism. *Cogn Neuropsychiat* 10:165–214
- Boucher J, Lewis V & Collis G (1998) Familiar face and voice matching and recognition in children with autism. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 39:171–82
- Bowler DM & Thommen E (2000) Attribution of mechanical and social causality to animated displays by children with autism. *Autism* 4:147–71

- Bowler DM & Gaigg SB (2008) Memory in ASD: enduring themes and future prospects In: J Boucher & D Bowler (Eds) *Memory in Autism*. Cambridge University Press.
- Boyd BA, Baranek GT, Sideris J, *et al.* (2010) Sensory features and repetitive behaviors in children with autism and developmental delays. *Autism Res* 3:78–87
- Bradford Y, Haines J & Hutcheson H (2001) Incorporating language phenotypes strengthens evidence of linkage to autism. *Am J Med Genet* 105:539–54
- Brambilla P, Harden A, di Nemi SU *et al.* (2003) Brain anatomy and development in autism: Review of structural MRI studies. *Brain Res Bull* 61:557–69
- Brian J, Bryson SE, Garon N *et al.* (2008). Clinical assessment of autism in high-risk 18-month-olds. *Autism* 12:433–56
- Brieber S, Neufang S, Bruning N *et al.* (2007) Structural brain abnormalities in adolescents with autism spectrum disorder and patients with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 48:1251–58
- Brito AR, Vasconcelos MM, Domingues RC *et al.* (2009) Diffusion tensor imaging findings in school-aged autistic children. *J Neuroimaging* 19:337–43
- Brock J, Brown CC, Boucher J & Rippon, G (2002) The temporal binding deficit hypothesis of autism. *Dev Psychopath* 14:209–24
- Brown MW & Aggleton JP (2001) Recognition memory: what are the roles of the perirhinal cortex and hippocampus? *Nat Rev Neurosci* 2:51–61
- Bruckner CT & Yoder P (2007) Restricted object use in young children with autism: definition and construct validity. *Autism* 11:161–71
- Brugha TS (2002) The end of the beginning: A requiem for the categorization of mental disorder? *Psychol Med* 32:1149–54
- Brugha TS, McManus S, Bankart J *et al.* (2011) Epidemiology of autism spectrum disorders in adults in the community in England. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 68:459–65
- Bruinsma Y, Koegel RK & Koegel LK (2004) Joint attention and children with autism: A review of the literature. *Ment Ret Dev Dis Res Rev* 10:169–75
- Brune CW, Kim SJ, Salt J *et al.* (2006) Jr. 5-HTTLPR Genotype-Specific Phenotype in Children and Adolescents With Autism. *Am J Psych* 163:2148–56
- Bruner (1977) Early Social Interactions and Language Acquisition. In R. Schaffer (ed.), *Studies in mother-infant interactions* (271–289). New York: Academic Press
- Brunetti-Pierri N, Berg JS & Scaglia F (2008) Recurrent reciprocal 1q21.1 deletions and duplications associated with microcephaly or macrocephaly and developmental and behavioral abnormalities. *Nat Genet* 40:1466–71
- Bryson S, Zwaigenbaum L, Brian J *et al.* (2007a) A Prospective Case Series of High-risk Infants who Developed Autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:12–24
- Bryson SE, McDermott C, Rombough V Brian J & Zwaigenbaum L (2007b) The Autism Observation Scale for Infants: Scale development and reliability data. *J Autism Dev Disord* 38:731–8
- Bryson SE, Zwaigenbaum L, McDermott, C *et al.* (2008) The Autism Observation Scale for Infants: Scale development and reliability data. *J Aut Dev Disord* 38:731–8
- Buchsbaum MS, Hollander E, Haznedar MM, *et al.* (2001) Effect of fluoxetine on regional cerebral metabolism in autistic spectrum disorders: a pilot study. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol* 4:119–25
- Buie T, Campbell DB, Fuchs, GJ *et al.* (2010). Evaluation, diagnosis, and treatment of gastrointestinal disorders in individuals with asds: A consensus report. *Pediatrics*, 125:1–18
- Buitelaar JK, Van der Gaag R, Klin A & Volkmar F (1999) Exploring the boundaries of pervasive developmental disorder not otherwise specified: Analyses of data from the DSM-IV autistic field trial. *J Autism Dev Disord* 29:33–43
- Buizer-Voskamp J, Laan W, Staal W *et al.* (2011) Paternal age and psychiatric disorders: findings from a Dutch population registry. *Schizophr Res* 129:128–32

- Burger RA & Warren RP (1998) Possible immunogenetic basis for autism. *Ment Retard Dev Disab Res Rev* 4:137-41
- Bush G, Vogt BA, Holmes J *et al.* (2002) Dorsal anterior cingulate cortex: a role in reward-based decision making. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 99:523-8
- Butler MG, Dasouki MJ, Zhou XP *et al.* (2005) Subset of individuals with autism spectrum disorders and extreme macrocephaly associated with germline PTEN tumour suppressor gene mutations. *J Med Genet* 42:318-21
- Buxbaum J, Silverman JM, Smith CJ *et al.* (2001) Evidence for a susceptibility gene for autism on chromosome 2 and for genetic heterogeneity. *Am J Hum Genet* 68:1514-20
- Buxbaum JD, Cai G, Chaste P *et al.* (2007) Mutation screening of the PTEN gene in patients with autism spectrum disorders and macrocephaly. *Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet* 144B: 484-91
- Buxbaum JD, Silverman M, Keddach *et al.* (2004) Linkage analysis for autism in a subset families with obsessive-compulsive behaviors: evidence for an autism susceptibility gene on chromosome 1 and further support for susceptibility genes on chromosome 6 and 19. *Mol Psychiat* 9:144-50
- Buxhoeveden DP & Casanova MF (2005) The cell column in comparative anatomy. In: *Neocortical Modularity and the Cell Minicolumn*. MF Casanova (ed.), pp. 93-116. Nova Biomedical: NewYork.
- Buxhoeveden DP, Semendeferi K, Buckwalter J *et al.* (2006) Reduced minicolumns in the frontal cortex of patients with autism. *Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol* 32:483-91
- Cahill L (2000) Neurobiological mechanisms of emotionally influenced, long-term memory. *Prog Brain Res* 126:29-37
- Campbell DB, Sutcliffe JS, Ebert PJ, *et al.* (2006) A genetic variant that disrupts MET transcription is associated with autism. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 103:16834-9
- Campbell *et al.* (2008). *Genetic Evidence Implicating Multiple Genes in the MET Receptor Tyrosine Kinase Pathway in Autism Spectrum Disorder*. *Autism* 1:159-68
- Campbell M, Petit TA, Green WH *et al.* (1980) Some Physical Parameters The significantly increased hair phosphorus of Young Autistic Children. *J Am Acad Child Psychiat* 19 :93-212
- Cantor RM, Kono N, Duvall JA *et al.* (2005) Replication of autism linkage: fine-mapping peak at 17q21. *Am J Hum Gen* 76:1050-6
- Carmel D & Bentin S (2002) Domain Specificity versus expertise: factors influencing distinct processing of faces. *Cogn* 83:1-29
- Caron MJ, Mottron L, Berthiaume C & Dawson M (2006) Cognitive mechanisms, specificity and neural underpinnings of visuospatial peaks in autism. *Brain* 129:1789-1802
- Caronna EB, Milumsky JM & Tager-Flusberg H (2008) Autism spectrum disorders: clinical and research Frontiers. *Arch Dis Child* 93: 518-23
- Carper RA & Courchesne E (2000) Inverse correlation between frontal lobe and cerebellum sizes in children with autism. *Brain* 123: 836-44
- Carper RA & Courchesne E (2005) Localized enlargement of the frontal cortex in early autism. *Biol Psych* 57, 126-33
- Carper RA, Moses P, Tigue ZD & Courchesne E (2002) Cerebral lobes in autism: early hyperplasia and abnormal age effects. *NeuroImage* 16: 1038-51
- Carter AS, Black D, Tewani S *et al.* (2007) Sex differences in toddlers with autism spectrum disorders. *J Autism Dev Dis* 37:86-97
- Carter CS (1998) Neuroendocrine perspectives on social attachment and love. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 23:779-818
- Casalini C, Brizzolara D, Cavallaro MC *et al.* (1999) Developmental dysmnesia. A case report. *Cortex* 35:713-27
- Casanova MF (2004) White matter volume increase and minicolumns in autism. *Ann Neurol* 56:453
- Casanova MF (2007) The neuropathology of autism. *Brain Pathol* 17:422-33
- Casanova MF, Buxhoeveden D & Gomez J (2003) Disruption in the Inhibitory Architecture of the Cell Minicolumn: Implications for Autism. *Neuroscientist* 9:496

- Casanova MF, Buxhoeveden DP & Roy E (2002a) Minicolumnar pathology in autism. *Neurology* 58:428–32
- Casanova MF, Buxhoeveden DP, Switala AE & Roy E (2002b) Asperger's syndrome and cortical neuropathology. *J Child Neurol* 17:142–5
- Casanova MF, Buxhoeveden DP, Switala AE & Roy E (2002c) Neuronal density and architecture (gray level index) in the brains of autistic patients. *J Child Neurol* 17:515–21
- Casanova MF, El-Baz A & Vanbogaert E (2010) A Topographic Study of Minicolumnar Core Width by Lamina Comparison between Autistic Subjects and Controls: Possible Minicolumnar Disruption due to an Anatomical Element In-Common to Multiple Laminae. *Brain Pathol* 20:451–8
- Casanova MF, Van Kooten IAJ, Switala AE *et al.* (2006a) Abnormalities of cortical minicolumnar organization in the prefrontal lobes of autistic patients. *Clin Neurosci Res* 6:127–33
- Casanova MF, van Kooten IAJ, Switala AE *et al.* (2006b) Minicolumnar abnormalities in autism. *Acta Neuropathol* 112:287–303
- Cassel TD, Messinger DS, Ibanez LV, *et al.* (2007) Early social and emotional communication in the infant siblings of children with autism spectrum disorders: an examination of the broad phenotype. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:122–32
- Cassia VM, Kuefner D, Westerlund A *et al.* (2006) A behavioural and ERP investigation of 3-month-olds' face preferences. *Neuropsychologia* 44:2113–25
- Castellanos FX & Tannock R (2002) Neuroscience of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder: The search for endophenotypes. *Neurosci* 3:617–28
- Castelli F, Frith C, Happé F *et al.* (2002) Autism, Asperger syndrome and brain mechanisms for the attribution of mental states to animated shapes. *Brain* 125: 1839–49
- Catani M, Jones DK, Daly E *et al.* (2008) Altered cerebellar feedback projections in Asperger syndrome. *Neuroimage* 41: 1184–91
- Cederlund M & Gillberg C (2004) One hundred males with Asperger syndrome: a clinical study of background and associated factors. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 46:652–60
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) (2009/2012) Surveillance Summaries. Prevalence of autism spectrum disorders – Autism and Developmental Disabilities Monitoring Network.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) (2012) Surveillance Summaries. Prevalence of autism spectrum disorders – Autism and Developmental Disabilities Monitoring Network.
- Cermak SA, Curtin C & Bandini LG (2010) Food selectivity and sensory sensitivity in children with autism spectrum disorders. *J Am Diet Assoc* 110:238–46
- Chakrabarti B, F Dudbridge L & Kent S *et al.* (2009) Genes Related to Sex Steroids, Neural Growth, and Social–Emotional Behavior are Associated with Autistic Traits, Empathy, and Asperger Syndrome. *Autism Res* 2:157–77
- Chakrabarti S & Fombonne E (2005) Pervasive developmental disorders in preschool children: confirmation of high prevalence. *Am J Psych* 162:133–41
- Champagne F, Diorio J, Sharma S & Meaney MJ (2001) Naturally occurring variations in maternal behavior in the rat are associated with differences in estrogen-inducible central oxytocin receptors. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 98:12736–41
- Champagne FA & Meaney MJ (2006) Stress during gestation alters postpartum maternal care and the development of the offspring in a rodent model. *Biol Psychiat* 59:1227–35
- Charman T (2003) Why is joint attention a pivotal skill in autism? *Phil Trans R Soc Lond B-Biol Sci* 358:315–24
- Charman T & Baird G (2002) Practitioner Review: Diagnosis of autism spectrum disorder in 2- and 3-year-old children. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 43:289–305
- Charman T *et al.* (2005) Outcome at 7 years of children diagnosed with autism at age 2: predictive validity of assessments conducted at 2 and 3 years of age and pattern of symptom change over time *Child Psychol Psychiat* 46:500–13
- Charman T, Baron-Cohen S, Swettenham J *et al.* (2000) Testing joint attention, imitation and play as infancy precursors to language and theory of mind. *Cog Dev* 15:481–98

- Charman T, Howlin P, Berry, B & Prince, E (2004) Measuring Developmental Progress of Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder on School Entry Using Parent Report, *Autism* 8: 89–100
- Charman T, Pickles A, Chandler S *et al.* (2009) Commentary: Effects of diagnostic thresholds and research vs service and administrative diagnosis on autism prevalence. *Int J Epidemiol* 38 (5), 1234–8; author reply 1243–4
- Charman T, Swettenham J, Baron-Cohen S *et al.* (1997) Infants with autism: an investigation of empathy, pretend play, joint attention and imitation. *Dev Psychol* 33: 781–9
- Chase JB (1972) *Retrolental Fibroplasia and Autistic Symptomatology*. American Foundation for Blind, New York
- Chavis P & Westbrook G (2001) Integrins mediate functional pre- and postsynaptic maturation at a hippocampal synapse. *Nature* 411:317–21
- Chawarska K & Volkmar F (2005) Autism in infancy and early childhood. In F. Volkmar, R Paul, A Klin, & DJ Cohen (Eds.), *Handbook of autism and pervasive developmental disorders* (3:223–46). New York: Wiley.
- Chawarska K, Campbell D, Chen L *et al.* (2011) Early generalized overgrowth in boys with autism. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 68:1021–31
- Chawarska K, Klin A & Volkmar F (2008) *Autism in Infants and Toddlers: Diagnosis, Assessment and Treatment*. Guilford Press, New York, NY
- Chawarska K, Klin A Paul R & Volkmar F (2007) Autism spectrum disorder in the second year: stability and change in syndrome expression. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 48:128–38
- Chawarska K, Klin A, Paul R *et al.* (2009) A prospective study of toddlers with ASD: short-term diagnostic and cognitive outcomes. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 50 (10) :1235–45
- Chen MA, Millonig JH, Roselli LM *et al.* (2006) En2 knockout mice display neurobehavioral and neurochemical alterations relevant to autism spectrum disorder. *Brain Res* 1116:166–76
- Chen C-Y, Chen K-H & Liu M-L (2009) Increased Risks of Congenital, Neurologic, and Endocrine Disorders Associated with Autism in Preschool Children: Cognitive Ability Differences. *J Pediatrics* 154: 345– 50
- Chen W, Landau S, Sham P & Fombonne E (2004) No evidence for links between autism, MMR and measles virus. *Psychol Med* 34:543–53
- Chen YH, Rodgers J & McConachie H (2009) Restricted and repetitive behaviours, sensory processing and cognitive style in children with autism spectrum disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 39:635–42
- Cherubini E, Gaiarsa JL, Ben-Ari Y (1991) GABA: an excitatory transmitter in early postnatal life. *Trends Neurosci* 14: 515–9
- Cheslack-Postava K, Liu K & Bearman PS (2011) Closely Spaced Pregnancies Are Associated With Increased Odds of Autism in California Sibling Births. *Pediatrics* 127:246–53
- Chess S, Korn S & Fernandez P (1971) *Psychiatric disorders of children with congenital rubella*. New York: Brunner/Mazel;.
- Cheung C, Chua SE & Cheung V (2009) White matter fractional anisotropy differences and correlates of diagnostic symptoms in autism. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 50:1102–12
- Chevallier C (2012) Theory of mind and autism: revisiting Baron- Cohen *et al.*'s Sally-Anne study. In *Developmental Psychology: Revisiting the Classic Studies* (Slater, A. and Quinn, P., eds), Sage
- Chevallier C, Kohls G, Troiani V *et al.* (2012) The social motivation theory of autism. *Trends Cogn Sci* 16:231–9
- Chiang CH, Soong WT, Lin TL, *et al.* (2008) Nonverbal communication skills in young children with autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 38:1898–906
- Chiu PH, Kayali MA, Kishida KT *et al.* (2008a) Self responses along cingulate cortex reveal quantitative neural phenotype for high-functioning autism. *Neuron* 57: 463–73
- Chiu S, Widjaja F, Bates ME *et al.* (2008b) Anterior cingulate volume in pediatric bipolar disorder and autism. *J Affect Disord* 105:93–99
- Chugani DC, Muzik O & Behen M (1999) Developmental changes in brain serotonin synthesis capacity in autistic and nonautistic children. *Ann Neurol* 45:287–95

- Chugani DC, Muzik O, Rothermel R *et al.* (1997) Altered serotonin synthesis in the dentatohalamocortical pathway in autistic boys. *Ann Neurol* 42:666–9
- Chung MK, Dalton KM, Alexander AL & Davidson RJ (2004) Less white matter concentration in autism: 2D voxel-based morphometry. *Neuroimage* 23:242–51
- Ciesielski KT, Harris RJ, Hart BL & Pabst HF (1997) Cerebellar hypoplasia and frontal lobe cognitive deficits in disorders of early childhood. *Neuropsychol* 35:643–55
- Clifford S, Dissanayake C, Bui QM *et al.* (2007) Autism spectrum phenotype in males and females with fragile X full mutation and premutation. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:738–47
- Cohen D, Pichard N & Tordjman S (2005) Specific genetic disorders and autism: clinical contribution towards their identification. *J Autism Dev Disord* 35:103–16
- Cohen *et al.* (2003) Association of autism severity with a monoamine oxidase A functional polymorphism. *Clin Genet* 64:190–7
- Cohen IL & Sudhalter V (2005) The PDD Behavior Inventory. Lutz, FL: Psychological Assessment Resources, Inc
- Cohen IL, Liu X, Schutz C, White BN *et al.* (2003) Association of autism severity with a monoamine oxidase A functional polymorphism. *Clin Genet* 64:190–7
- Coleman MA (2005) neurological framework. P 40 -75. In: *The Neurology of Autism*, ed. Mary Coleman. New York: Oxford University Press
- Collins JS, Schroer RJ, Bird J & Michaelis R (2003) The HOXA1 A218G polymorphism and autism: lack of association in white and black patients from the South Carolina Autism Project. *J Autism Dev Disorders* 33:343–8
- Conciatori M, Stodgell CJ, Hyman SL *et al.* (2004) Association between the HOXA1 A218G polymorphism and increased head circumference in patients with autism. *Biol Psych* 55:413–9
- Constantino J, Lajonchere C, Lutz M *et al.* (2006) Autistic social impairment in the siblings of children with pervasive developmental disorders. *Am J Psychiat* 163:294–6
- Constantino JN, Davis SA, Todd RD *et al.* (2003) Validation of a Brief Quantitative Measure of Autistic Traits: Comparison of the Social Responsiveness Scale with the Autism Diagnostic Interview-Revised. *J Autism and Dev Disord* 33:427–33
- Conturo TE, Lori NF, Cull TS *et al.* (1999) Tracking neuronal fiber pathways in the living human brain. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 96:10422–7
- Conturo TE, Williams DL, Smith CD *et al.* (2008) Neural fiber pathway abnormalities in autism: An initial MRI diffusion tensor tracking study of hippocampo-fusiform and amygdalo-fusiform pathways. *J Inter Neuropsychol Soc* 14:1–14
- Cook EH Jr, Courchesne RY, Cox NJ *et al.* (1998) Linkage-disequilibrium mapping of autistic disorder, with 15q11-13 markers. *Am J Hum Genet* 62:1077–83
- Cook EH, Courchesne C, Lord NJ *et al.* (1997) Evidence of linkage between the serotonin transporter and autistic disorder. *Mol Psychiat* 2: 247–50
- Cook Jr EH & SW Scherer (2008) Copy-number variations associated with neuropsychiatric conditions. *Nature* 455: 919–23
- Coonrod EE & Stone WL (2005) Screening for Autism in Young Children. In F. R. Volkmar R. Paul A Klin & D Cohen (Eds.), *Handbook of autism and pervasiv developmental disorders* (3rd Ed.) : Vol 2, Assessment, interventions, and policy (pp. 707-29) New York: Wiley
- Corbett BA, Mendoza S, Wegelin JA *et al.* (2008) Variable cortisol circadian rhythm in children with autism and anticipatory stress. *J Psych Neurosci* 33:227–34
- Corbett BA, Schupp CW, Levine S *et al.* (2009) Comparing cortisol, stress and sensory sensitivity in children with autism. *Autism Res* 2:39–49
- Corsello C, Hus V, Pickles A *et al.* (2007) Between a ROC and a hard place: Decision making and making decisions about using the SCQ. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 48:932–40
- Courchesne E & Pierce K (2005a) Brain overgrowth in autism during a critical time in development: implications for frontal pyramidal neuron and interneuron development and connectivity. *Int J Dev Neurosci* 23:153–70

- Courchesne E & Pierce K (2005b) Why the frontal cortex in autism might be talking only to itself: local over-connectivity but long-distance disconnection. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 15:225–30
- Courchesne E, Carper R & Akshoomoff N (2003) Evidence of brain overgrowth in the first year of life in autism. *JAMA* 29:337–44
- Courchesne E, Karns CM, Davis HR *et al.* (2001) Unusual brain growth patterns in early life in patients with autistic disorder: an MRI study. *Neurology* 57:245–54
- Courchesne E, Saitoh O, Yeung-Courchesne, R *et al.* (1994) Abnormality of cerebellar vermal lobules VI and VII in patients with infantile autism: Identification of hypoplastic and hyperplastic subgroups by MR imaging. *Am J Roentgenology* 162:123–30
- Courchesne E, Townsend J, Akshoomoff, NA *et al.* (1994) Impairment in shifting attention in autistic and cerebellar patients. *Beh Neurosci* 108: 848–65
- Courchesne E, Yeung-Courchesne R & Pierce K (1999) Biological and behavioral heterogeneity in autism: role of pleiotropy and epigenesis. In: Broman SH, Fletchers JM, editors. *The changing nervous system: neurobehavioral consequences of early brain disorders*. New York: Oxford University Press; 292–338
- Courchesne E, Yeung-Courchesne R, Press GA *et al.* (1988) Hypoplasia of cerebellar vermal lobules VI and VII in autism. *New Engl J Med* 318:1349–54
- Coutinho AM, Oliveira G, Katz C, *et al.* (2007) MECP. 2 coding sequence and 39UTR variation in 172 unrelated autistic patients. *Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet* 144: 475–83
- Coutinho AM, Oliveira G, Morgadinho T *et al.* (2004) Variants of the serotonin transporter gene (SLC6A4) significantly contribute to hyperserotonemia in autism. *Mol Psych* 9:264–71
- Cox A *et al.* (1999) Autism spectrum disorders at 20 and 42 months of age: stability of clinical and ADI-R diagnosis. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 40:719–32
- Cox A, Charman T, Baron-Cohen S *et al.* (1999) Autism spectrum disorders at 20 and 42 months of age: stability of clinical and ADI-R diagnosis. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 40:719–32
- Craig AM, Kang Y (2007) Neurexin-neurologin signaling in synapse development. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 17:43–52
- Crespi B & Badcock C (2008) Psychosis and autism as diametrical disorders of the social brain. *Beh Brain Sci* 31:241–320
- Critchley H, Daly E, Phillips M *et al.* (2000a) Explicit and implicit neural mechanisms for processing of social information from facial expressions: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. *Hum Brain Mapp* 9:93– 105
- Critchley HD, Daly EM, Bullmore ET (2000c) The functional neuroanatomy of social behaviour: changes in cerebral blood flow when people with autistic disorder process facial expressions. *Brain* 123:2203–12
- Critchley HD, Daly EM, Bullmore ET *et al.* (2000b) The functional neuroanatomy of social behaviour: changes in cerebral blood flow when people with autistic disorder process facial expressions. *Brain* 123:2203–12
- Croen L, Najjar D, Fireman B *et al.* (2007) Maternal and paternal age and risk of autism spectrum disorders. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 161:334–40
- Croen LA, Grether JK, Yoshida CK, Odouli R & Van de Water J (2005) Maternal autoimmune diseases, asthma and allergies, and childhood autism spectrum disorders: a case-control study. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 159:151–7
- Croonenberghs J, Spaas K, Wauters A (2008) Faulty serotonin- DHEA interactions in autism: results of the 5-hydroxy-tryptophan challenge test. *Neuro Endocrinol Lett* 29:1–5
- Cross S, Kim SJ, Weiss LA *et al.* (2008) Molecular genetics of the platelet serotonin system in first-degree relatives of patients with autism. *Neuropsychopharm* 33:353–60
- Croughan MS, Schembri M, Bernstein D *et al.* (2006) Maternal and childhood outcomes following infertility and infertility treatments. *Fertil Steril* 86:4–5
- Curran LK, Newschaffer CJ, Lee LC *et al.* (2007) Behaviors associated with fever in children with autism spectrum disorders. *Pediatrics* 120:1386–92
- D’Arcangelo G (2005) Apoer2: a Reelin receptor to remember. *Neuron* 47:471– 3

- Daenen EW, Wolterink G, Gerrits MA & Van Ree JM (2002) The effects of neonatal lesions in the amygdala or ventral hippocampus on social behaviour later in life. *Behav Brain Res* 136: 571-82
- Dahlgren SO & Gillberg C (1989) Symptoms in the first two years of life: A preliminary population study of infantile autism. *Eur Arch Psychol Neurol Sci* 238:169-74
- Dalton KM, Nacewicz BM, Johnstone T *et al.* (2005) "Gaze Fixation and the Neural Circuitry of Face Processing in Autism." *Nature Neurosci* 8:519-26
- Dane S & Balci N (2007) Handedness, eyedness and nasal cycle in children with autism. *Inter J Dev Neurosci* 25:223-26
- Daniels JL, Forssen U, Hultman CM *et al.* (2008) Parental psychiatric disorders associated with autism spectrum disorders in offspring. *Pediatrics* 121:1357-62
- Davidson RJ (2002) Anxiety and affective style: Role of the prefrontal cortex and amygdala. *Biol Psychiat* 51:68-80
- Davis LK, Hazlett HC, Librant AL *et al.* (2008) Cortical enlargement in autism is associated with a functional VNTR in the monoamine oxidase A gene. *Am J Med Genet B: Neuropsychiat Genet* 147:1145-51
- Davis M (1992) The role of the amygdala in fear and anxiety, *Ann Rev Neurosci* 15:353-75
- Dawson *et al.* (2007) The Level and Nature of Autistic Intelligence. *Psychol Sci* 18:657-62
- Dawson G & Adams A (1984) Imitation and social responsiveness in autistic children. *J Abn Child Psychol* 12:209-26
- Dawson G & Lewy A (1989) Arousal, attention, and the socioemotional impairments of individuals with autism. In: Dawson, G., editor. *Autism: Nature, diagnosis and treatment*. New York: Guilford; p. 49-74
- Dawson G, Carver L, Meltzoff A *et al.* (2002) Neural correlates of face and object recognition in young children with autism spectrum disorder, developmental delay, and typical development. *Child Dev* 73:700-17
- Dawson G, Munson J, Webb SJ *et al.* (2007) Rate of head growth decelerates and symptoms worsen in the second year of life in autism. *Biol Psychiat* 61:458-64
- Dawson G, Osterling J, Meltzoff AN & Kuhl P (2000) Case study of the development of an infant with autism from birth to 2 years of age. *J App Dev Psychol* 21:299-313
- Dawson G, Webb S & McPartland J (2005) Understanding the nature of face processing impairment in autism: Insights from behavioral and electrophysiological studies. *Dev Neuropsychol* 27:403-24
- Dawson G, Webb S, Carver L *et al.* (2004) Young children with autism show atypical brain responses to fearful versus neutral facial expressions. *Dev Sci* 7:340-59
- Dawson G, Webb SJ, Estes A, Munson J & Faja S (2005b) Electrophysiological indices of altered emotional face processing in parents of children with autism. *Dev Psychopathol* 17:679-97
- de Bildt A, Sytema S, Ketelaars C *et al.* (2004) Interrelationship between Autism Diagnostic Observation Schedule-Generic (ADOS-G), Autism Diagnostic Interview-Revised (ADI-R) and the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV-TR) classification in children and adolescents with mental retardation. *J Autism Dev Disord* 34:129-137
- De Fosse L, Hodge S, Makris N, Kennedy DN *et al.* (2004) Language-association cortex asymmetry in autism and specific language impairment. *Ann Neurol* 56:757-66
- De Giacomo A & Fombonne E (1998) Parental recognition of developmental abnormalities in autism. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiat* 7:131-6
- De Haan EHF (1999) A familial factor in the development of face recognition deficits. *J Clin Exp Neuropsychol* 21:312-15
- de Haan M & Nelson CA (1997) Recognition of the mother's face by 6-month-old infants: A neurobehavioral study. *Child Dev* 68:187-210
- De Jong M, Punt M, De Groot E *et al.* (2011) Minor neurological dysfunction in children with autism spectrum disorder. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 53:641-6
- Dealberto M (2011) Prevalence of autism according to maternal immigrant status and ethnic origin. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 123:339-48

- DeBassio WA, Kemper TL & Knoefel JE (1985) Coffin-Siris syndrome: neuropathologic findings. *Arch Neurol* 42: 350–3
- Deckert J, Catalano M, Syagailo YV, *et al.* (1999) Excess of high activity monoamine oxidase A gene promoter alleles in female patients with panic disorder. *Hum Mol Genet* 8:621–24
- Deeley Q, Daly EM, Surguladze S *et al.* (2007) An event-related functional magnetic resonance imaging study of facial emotion processing in Asperger Syndrome. *Biol Psychiat* 62:207–17
- DeFelipe J, Hendry SH, Hashikawa T, Molinari M & Jones EG (1990) A microcolumnar structure of monkey cerebral cortex revealed by immunocytochemical studies of double bouquet cell axons. *Neurosci* 37:655–73
- Dekowska M, Kuniecki M & Jaskowski P (2008) Facing facts: Neuronal mechanisms of face perception. *Acta Neurobiol Exp* 68: 229–52
- Delatycki MB, Danks A, Churchyard A *et al.* (2003). De novo germline PTEN mutation in a man with Lhermitte-Duclos disease which arose on the paternal chromosome and was transmitted to his child with polydactyly and Wormian bones. *J Med Genet* 40: e92
- delay in infants at risk for autism. *Infant Development and Behavior. Infant Behav Dev* 35:838–46
- DeLong GR (1995) Medical and pharmacologic treatment of learning disabilities. *J Child Neurol* 10:92–5
- DeLong GR (2005) The cerebellum in autism. In: *The Neurology of Autism*, ed. Mary Coleman. New York: Oxford University Press
- DeLong GR & Heinz ER (1997) The clinical syndrome of early-life bilateral hippocampal sclerosis. *Ann Neurol* 42:11–17
- DeLong GR & Nohria C (1994) Psychiatric family history and neurological disease in autistic spectrum disorders. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 36:441–8
- Deonna T, Ziegler L, Moura-Serra J & Innocenti (1993) Autistic regression in relation to limbic pathology and epilepsy: Report of two cases. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 35:166–76
- Deruelle C, Rondan C, Gepner B, & Tardif C (2004) Spatial frequency and face processing in children with autism and Asperger syndrome. *J Autism Dev Disord* 34:199–210
- Devlin B, Bennett P, Dawson G *et al.* (2004) Alleles of a Reelin CGG repeat do not convey liability to autism in a sample from the CPEA Network. *Am J Med GenPart B: Neuropsychiat Gen* 126:46–50
- Devlin B, Cook EH, Coon H *et al.* (2005) Autism and the serotonin transporter: the long and short of it. *Mol Psychiat* 10 (12) :1110–6
- Dicicco-Bloom E, Lord C, Zwaigenbaum L *et al.* (2006) The developmental neurobiology of autism spectrum disorder. *J Neurosci* 26, 6897–06
- Dietz C *et al.* (2006) Screening for autistic spectrum disorder in children aged 14–15 months. II: Population screening with the early screening of autistic traits questionnaire (ESAT). Design and general findings. *J Autism Dev Disord* 36:713–22
- Djalali S, Holtje M, Grosse G *et al.* (2005) Effects of brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) on glial cells and serotonergic neurones during development, *J Neurochem* 92:616–27
- Dufour-Rainfray D, Vourc’h P, Tourlet S *et al.* (2011) Fetal exposure to teratogens: evidence of genes involved in autism. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 35:1254–65
- Dumont-Mathieu T & Fein D (2005) Screening for autism in young children: The Modified Checklist for Autism in Toddlers (M-CHAT) and other measures. *Ment Retard Dev Disab Res Rev* 11: 253–62
- Duncan S & Barrett LF (2007) Affect is a form of cognition: a neurobiological analysis. *Cogn & Emotion* 21:1184–1211
- Durand CM, Betancur C, Boeckers TM *et al.* (2007) Mutations in the gene encoding the synaptic scaffolding protein SHANK3 are associated with autism spectrum disorders. *Nat Genet* 39:25–7
- Durkin MS, Maenner MJ, Newschaffer CJ *et al.* (2008) Advanced Parental Age and the Risk of Autism Spectrum Disorder. *Am J Epidemiol* 168:1268–76
- Dutta S, Sinha S, Ghosh S, Chatterjee A *et al.* (2008) Genetic analysis of reelin gene (RELN) SNPs: No association with autism

spectrum disorder in the Indian population. *Neurosci Lett* 441 56–60

Dworzynski K, Happé F, Bolton P *et al.* (2009) Relationship between symptom domains in autism spectrum disorders: a population-based twin study. *J Autism Dev Disord* 39:1197–210

Dyches TT, Wilder LK, Sudweeks RR *et al.* (2004) Multicultural issues in autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 34:211–22

Dziobek *et al.* (2010) The Role of the Fusiform-Amygdala System in the Pathophysiology of Autism. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 67:397–405

Dziobek I, Fleck S, Kalbe, E *et al.* (2006) Introducing MASC: a movie for the assessment of social cognition. *J Autism Dev Disord* 36:623–36

Eagleson KL, Campbell DB, Thompson BL *et al.* (2011) The autism risk genes MET and PLAUR differentially impact cortical development. *Autism Res* 4:68–83

Eaves LC, Wingert H & Ho HH (2006) Screening for autism - Agreement with diagnosis. *Autism* 10:229–42

Ebstein RP, Israel S, Lerer E *et al.* (2009) Arginine vasopressin and oxytocin modulate social behavior. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1167:87–102

Ecker C, Marquand A, Mourão-Miranda J & Johnston P (2010) Describing the Brain in Autism in Five Dimensions—Magnetic Resonance Imaging-Assisted Diagnosis of Autism Spectrum Disorder Using a Multiparameter Classification Approach. *J Neurosci* 30:10612–23

Edwards JH, Dent T & Kahn J (1966) Monozygotic twins of different sex. *J of Med Gen* 3:117–23

Egaas B, Courchesne E & Saitoh O (1995) Reduced size of corpus callosum in autism. *Arch Neurol* 52:794–801

Ehlers S & Gillberg C (1993) The epidemiology of Asperger syndrome – a total population study. *Child Psychol Psych* 34:1327–50

Ehlers S *et al.* (1997) Asperger syndrome, autism and attention disorders: A comparative study of the cognitive profiles of 120 children. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 38:207–17

Eimas PD (1985) The perception of speech in early infancy. *Sci Am* 252:34–40

Ek U, Fernell E, Jacobson L & Gillberg C (1998) Relation between blindness due to retinopathy of prematurity and autistic spectrum disorders: a population-based study. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 40:297–301

Elder LM, Dawson G, Toth K, Fein D & Munson J (2008) Head circumference as an early predictor of autism symptoms in younger siblings of children with autism spectrum disorder. *J Autism Dev Disord* 38:1104–11

Elia M, Ferri R, Bracco SD *et al.* (2000) 'Sleep in Subjects with Autistic Disorder: A Neurophysiological and Psychological Study', *Brain Devel* 22: 88–92

Elsabbagh M, Mercure E, Hudry K *et al.* (2012) Infant neural sensitivity to dynamic eye gaze is associated with later emerging autism. *Curr Biol* 22:338–42

Elsabbagh M, Volein A, Csibra G *et al.* (2009) Neural correlates of eye gaze processing in the infant broader autism phenotype, *Biol Psych* 65:31–8

Emma van Daalen *et al.* (2011) Social responsiveness scale-aided analysis of the clinical impact of copy number variations in autism. *Neurogenetics* 12:315–23

Emslie H, Wilson, FC, Burden V *et al.* (2003) Behavioural Assessment of Dysexecutive Syndrome for Children (BADS-C). Oxford: Pearson.

Enstrom AM, Van de Water JA & Ashwood P (2009) Autoimmunity in autism. *Curr Opin Investig Drugs* 10:463–73

Escalante-Mead PR, Minshew NJ & Sweeney JA (2003) Abnormal brain lateralization in high-functioning autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 33:539–43

Etherton MR, Blaiss CA, Powell CM & Südhof TC (2009) Mouse neurexin-1 α deletion causes correlated electrophysiological and behavioral changes consistent with cognitive impairments. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 106:7998–18003

Evans DW, Leckman JF, Carter A *et al.* (1997) Ritual, habit and perfectionism: The prevalence and development of compulsive-

like behaviour in normal young children. *Child Dev* 68:58–68

Falconer DS (1981) *Introduction to Quantitative Genetics*, Longman, London

Fatemi SH (2002c) The role of Reelin in pathology of autism. *Mol Psychiat* 7:919–20

Fatemi SH, Earle J, Kanodia R *et al.* (2002) Prenatal viral infection leads to pyramidal cell atrophy and macrocephaly in adulthood: Implications for genesis of autism and schizophrenia. *Cell Mol Neurobiol* 22:25–33

Fatemi SH, Emamian ES, Sidwell RW *et al.* (1999) Defective corticogenesis and reduction in Reelin immunoreactivity in cortico-hippocampus of prenatally infected neonatal mice. *Mol Psychiat* 4:145–54

Fatemi SH, Halt AR (2001) Altered levels of Bcl2 and p53 proteins in parietal cortex reflect deranged apoptotic regulation in autism. *Synapse* 42:281–4

Fatemi SH, Halt AR, Stary JM *et al.* (2002b) Glutamic acid decarboxylase 65 and 67 kDa proteins are reduced in autistic parietal and cerebellar cortices. *Biol Psychiatry* 52: 805–10

Fatemi SH, Kroll J & Stary J (2001b) Altered levels of Reelin and its isoforms in schizophrenia and mood disorders. *NeuroReport* 12:3209–3215

Fatemi SH, Merz A & Realmuto GR (2003) The Roles of Reelin, Bcl2, and Serotonin in Cerebellar Pathology in Autism. *J of Dev and Phys Disab* 15 (1)

Fatemi SH, Snow AV, Stary JM *et al.* (2005) Reelin signaling is impaired in autism. *Biol Psychiat* 57:777–87

Fatemi SH, Stary JM, Halt AR & Realmuto GR (2001a) Dysregulation of Reelin and Bcl-2 proteins in autistic cerebellum. *J Aut Dev Disord* 31: 529–35

Fedio P & van Buren JM (1974) Memory deficits during electrical stimulation of the speech cortex in conscious man. *Brain Lang* 1:29–42

Feng J, Schroer R, Yan J *et al.* (2006) High frequency of neuexin-1beta signal peptide structural variants in patients with autism. *Neurosci Lett* 409: 10–13

Fenichel GM (1997) *Clinical Pediatric Neurology*, 3rd edition, WB Saunder Company, Philadelphia

Fields RD & Stevens-Graham B (2002) New insights into neuron-glia communication. *Sci* 298:556–62

Filipek PA, Richelme C & Kennedy DN *et al.* (1992) *Morphometric analysis of the brain in developmental language disorders and autism*. *Ann Neurol* 32:475

Fine J, Bartolucci G, Szatmari P *et al.* (1994) Cohesive discourse in pervasive developmental disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 24:315–29

Finney HC (1981) Improving the reliability of retrospective survey measures. *Evaluation Rev* 5:207–29

Flanagan J, Landa R, Bhat A & Bauman M (2012) Head lag in infants at risk for autism: A preliminary

Flanagan JE & Landa R (2007) Longitudinal study of motor development in infants at high and low risk for autism. Presented at the American Occupational Therapy Association Annual Conference: St Louis, MO, USA

Fogel A, Garvey A, Hsu HC, & West-Stroming D (2006) *Change processes in relationships: Relational-historical research approach*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press

Folstein S & Rutter M (1977a) Genetic influences and infantile autism *Nature* 285:726–8

Folstein S & Rutter M (1977b) Infantile autism: Agenetic study of 21 twin pairs *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 184: 297–321

Folstein SE & Rosen-Sheidley B (2001) Genetics of autism: complex aetiology for a heterogeneous disorder. *Nat Rev Genet* 2:943–55

Fombonne E (1999) The epidemiology of autism: a review. *Psychol Med* 29:769–86

Fombonne E (2005) The Changing Epidemiology of Autism. *J Appl Res Disab* 18:281–94

Fombonne E & Chakrabarti S (2001) No evidence for a new variant of measles-mumps-rubella-induced autism. *Pediatrics* 108:58

- Fombonne E, Du Mazaubrun C, Cans C & Grandjean H (1997) Autism and associated medical disorders in a French epidemiological survey. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 36:1561-9
- Fombonne E, Rogé B, Claverie J *et al.* (1999) Microcephaly and macrocephaly in autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 29:113-9
- Fournier KA, Kimberg CL, Radonovich KJ *et al.* (2010) Decreased static and dynamic postural control in children with autism spectrum disorders. *Gait Posture* 32:6-9
- Freese JL & Amaral DG (2005) The organization of projections from the amygdala to visual cortical areas TE and V1 in the macaque monkey. *J Comp Neurol* 486:295-317
- Freitag CM (2007) The genetics of autistic disorders and its clinical relevance: a review of the literature. *Mol Psych* 12:2-22
- Freitag CM (2008) The genetics of autistic disorders. *Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr Psychother.* 36:7-14
- Friedman SD, Shaw DW, Artru AA *et al.* (2003) Regional brain chemical alterations in young children with autism spectrum disorder. *Neurology* 60:100-7
- Friedman SD, Shaw DW, Artru, AA *et al.* (2006) Gray and white matter brain chemistry in young children with autism. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 63:786-94
- Frith U (1993) Autism. *Sci Am* 33:108-14
- Frith U (2004) 'Emmanuel Miller lecture: confusions and controversies about Asperger syndrome'. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 45:627-86
- Gaffney GR, Kuperman S, Tsai LY *et al.* (1987) Midsagittal magnetic resonance imaging of autism. *Br J Psychiatry* 151:831-3
- Gaigg SB & Bowler DM (2008) Free recall and forgetting of emotionally arousing words in autism spectrum disorder. *Neuropsychol* 46:2336-43
- Gaigg SB & Bowler DM (2007) Differential fear conditioning in Asperger's syndrome: Implications for an amygdala theory of autism. *Neuropsychologia* 45:2125-34
- Gallagher L, Hawi Z, Kearney G, Fitzgerald M & Gill M (2004) No association between allelic variants of HOXA1/HOXB1 and autism. *Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet* 12:64-7
- Garber HJ & Ritvo ER (1992) Magnetic resonance imaging of the posterior fossa in autistic adults. *Am J Psychiatry* 149: 245-7
- Garber K (2007) Autism's Cause May Reside in Abnormalities at the Synapse. *Sci* 317:190-1
- Garbett K, Ebert PJ, Mitchell A *et al.* (2008) Immune transcriptome alterations in the temporal cortex of subjects with autism. *Neurobiol Dis.* 30:303-11
- Garcia-Penas JJ (2008) Autism, epilepsy and mitochondrial disease: points of contact. *Rev Neurol* 46:S79-85
- Gardeur D, Palmieri A & Mashaly R (1983) Cranial computed tomography in the phakomatoses. In: Naidich TP and Fulling KH (eds) Congenital malformations of the brain. *Neuroradiol* 25:293-303
- Garon N, Bryson, SE, Zwaigenbaum, L *et al.* (2009) Temperament & its relationship to autistic symptoms in a high risk infant sib cohort. *J Abn Child Psychol* 37:59-78
- Gauthier J, Joober R, Mottron L *et al.* (2003) Mutation screening of FOXP2 in individuals diagnosed with autistic disorder. *Am J Med Genet A* 118:172-5
- Gepner B & Mestre DR (2002) Brief report: postural reactivity to fast visual motion differentiates autistic from children with Asperger Syndrome. *J of Autism & Dev Disord* 32:231-38
- Gepner B, de Gelder B & de Schonen S (1996) Face processing in autistics: evidence for a generalized deficit ? *Child Neuropsychol* 2:123-39
- Gervais H, Belin B, Boddaert N *et al.* (2004) Abnormal cortical voice processing in autism. *Nature Neurosci* 7:801-2
- Geschwind D (2009) Advances in autism. *Ann Rev Med* 60:367-80
- Geschwind DH (2008) Autism: Many genes, Common Pathways? *Cell* 135: 391-5

- Geschwind DH & Levitt P (2007) Autism spectrum disorders: developmental disconnection syndromes. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 17:103–11
- Ghaziuddin M (2010) Should the DSM V drop Asperger syndrome? *J Autism Dev Disord* 40:1146–8
- Ghaziuddin M & Mountain-Kimchi K (2004) Defining the Intellectual Profile of Asperger Syndrome: Comparison with High-functioning Autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 34:279–84
- Giedd JN, Blumenthal J, Jeffries NO *et al.* (1999) Brain development during childhood and adolescence: a longitudinal MRI study. *Nature Neurosci* 2:861–63
- Giedd JN, Castellanos FX, Rajapakse JC *et al.* (1997) Sexual dimorphism of the developing human brain. *Progr Neuropsychopharm Biol Psychiat* 21:1185–201
- Giedd JN, Rumsey JM, Castellanos FX *et al.* (1996) A quantitative MRI study of the corpus callosum in children and adolescents. *Brain Res Dev Brain Res* 91:274–80
- Giedd JN, Snell JW, Lange N *et al.* (1996) Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging of human brain development: ages 4–18. *Cerebr Cortex* 6:551–60
- Gilchrist A, Green, J, Cox A *et al.* (2001) Development and current functioning in adolescents with Asperger syndrome: A comparative study. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 42:227–40
- Gillberg C (2005) The epidemiology of autism pp 119–136 In: *The Neurology of Autism*, ed. Mary Coleman. New York: Oxford University Press
- Gillberg C & Schaumann H (1983) Epilepsy presenting as infantile autism? Two case studies. *Neuropediat* 14:206–12
- Gillberg C & Souza L de (2002) Head circumference in autism, Asperger syndrome, and ADHD: A comparative study. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 44:296–300
- Gillberg C & Billstedt E (2000) Autism and Asperger syndrome: co-existence with other clinical disorders. *Acta Psychiat Scand* 102:321–30
- Gimpl G, Wiegand V, Burger K & Fahrenholz F (2002) Cholesterol and steroid hormones: modulators of oxytocin receptor function. *Prog Brain Res* 139:43–55
- Girgis RR *et al.* (2007) Volumetric alterations of the orbitofrontal cortex in autism. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol. Biol Psych* 31:41–5
- Glessner JT (2009) Autism genome-wide copy number variation reveals ubiquitin and neuronal genes. *Nature* 28:569–73
- Gluga T & Csibra G (2009) One-year-old infants appreciate the referential nature of deictic gestures and words. *Psychol Sci* 20:347–53
- Goinesa P & Van de Water J (2010) The immune system's role in the biology of autism. *Curr Opin Neurol* 23:111–7
- Gokcen S, Bora E, Erermis S *et al.* (2009) Theory of mind and verbal working memory deficits in parents of autistic children. *Psychiat Res* 166:46–53
- Goldberg W, Osann K, Filipek P *et al.* (2003). Language and other regression: Assessment and timing. *J Autism Dev Disord* 33:607–16
- Goldman S, Wang C, Salgado MW, *et al.* (2009) Motor stereotypies in children with autism and other developmental disorders. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 51:30–8
- Gonzalez JL, Russo CJ, Goldowitz D *et al.* (1997) Birthdate and cell marker analysis of scrambler: a novel mutation affecting cortical development with a reeler-like phenotype. *J Neurosci* 17:9204–11
- Goos LM & G Ragsdale (2008) Genomic imprinting and human psychology: cognition, behavior and pathology. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 626:71–88
- Gotham K, Risi S, Pickles A & Lord C (2007) The Autism Diagnostic Observation Schedule: revised algorithms for improved diagnostic validity. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:613–27
- Gottesman II & Gould TD (2003) The endophenotype concept in psychiatry: etymology and strategic intentions. *Am J Psychiat*

- Graf ER, Zhang X, Jin SX, Linhoff MW & Craig AM (2004) Neurexins induce differentiation of GABA and glutamate postsynaptic specializations via neuroligins. *Cell* 119:1013–26
- Grandin T (2009) Visual abilities and sensory differences in a person with autism. *Biol Psychiat* 65:15–6
- Green JT, Ivry RB & Woodruff-Pak DS (1999) Timing in eyeblink classical conditioning and timed-interval tapping. *Psychol Sci* 10:19–23
- Green LA, Fein D, Modahl C, Feinstein C (2001) Oxytocin and autistic disorder: alteration in peptide forms. *Biol Psychiat* 50: 609–1
- Green SA & Ben-Sasson A (2010) Anxiety Disorders and Sensory Over-Responsivity in Children with Autism Spectrum Disorders : Is There a Causal Relationship ? *J Autism Dev Disord* 40:1495–504
- Gregory SG, Connelly JJ, Towers AJ *et al.* (2009) Genomic and epigenetic evidence for oxytocin receptor deficiency in autism. *BMC Med* 7:62
- Grelotti D, Gauthier I & Schultz RT (2002) Social interest and the development of cortical face specialization: what autism teaches us about face processing. *Dev Psychobiol* 40: 213–25
- Grelotti DJ, Klin AJ, Gauthier I *et al.* (2005) fMRI activation of the fusiform gyrus and amygdala to cartoon characters but not to faces in a boy with autism. *Neuropsychologia* 43:373–85
- Grether *et al.* (2009) Risk of autism and increasing maternal and paternal age in a large north American population. *Am J Epidemiol* 170:1118–26
- Grider MH, Mamounas LA & Shine WL (2005) In situ expression of brain-derived neurotrophic factor or neurotrophin-3 promotes sprouting of cortical serotonergic axons following a neurotoxic lesion. *J Neurosci Res* 82: 404–12
- Griffiths TD, Johnsrude IS, Dean JL & Green GGR (1999) A common neural substrate for the analysis of pitch and duration pattern in segmented sound? *NeuroReport* 10:3825–30
- Guastella AJ, Mitchell PB & Dadds MR (2008a) Oxytocin increases gaze to the eye region of human faces. *Biol Psychiat* 63: 3–5
- Gurrieri F & Neri G (2009) Defective oxytocin function: a clue to understanding the cause of autism? *BMC Med* 7:63
- Guy J *et al.* (2007) Reversal of neurological defects in a mouse model of Rett Syndrome. *Sci* 315: 1143–7
- Hadjikhani N, Joseph RM, Snyder J, *et al.* (2006) Anatomical differences in the mirror neuron system and social cognition network in autism. *Cerebr Cortex* 16:1276–82
- Hadjikhani N, Joseph RM, Snyder J & Tager-Flusberg H (2007) Abnormal activation of the social brain during face perception in autism. *Hum Brain Mapp* 28 441
- Hagerman R (2008) Commonalities in the neurobiology between autism and fragile X. *J Intellect Disabil Res* 52:817
- Hagerman R, Hoem G & Hagerman P (2010) Fragile X and autism: Intertwined at the molecular level leading to targeted treatments. *Molecular Autism* 1:12
- Haglund NG & Källén KB (2011) Risk factors for autism and Asperger syndrome. Perinatal factors and migration. *Autism* 15:163–83
- Haist F, Adamo M, Westerfield M, Courchesne E & Townsend J (2005) The functional neuroanatomy of spatial attention in autism spectrum disorder. *Dev Neuropsychol* 27:425–58
- Happe F (1994) An advanced test of theory of mind: Understanding of story characters' thoughts and feelings by able autistic, mentally handicapped, and normal children and adults. *J Autism & Devel Disord* 24:129–54
- Happe F (1995) The role of age and verbal ability in the theory of mind task performance of subjects with autism. *Child Devel* 66:843–55
- Happe F *et al.* (2006) Executive function deficits in autism spectrum disorders and attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: examining profiles across domains and ages. *Brain Cogn* 61:25–39
- Hardan AY *et al.* (2006a) Magnetic resonance imaging study of the orbitofrontal cortex in autism. *J Child Neurol* 21:866–71

- Hardan AY, Jou RJ, Keshavan MS *et al.* (2004) Increased frontal cortical folding in autism: a preliminary MRI study. *Psychiat Res* 131:263–8
- Hardan AY, Libove RA & Keshavan MS (2009) A preliminary longitudinal magnetic resonance imaging study of brain volume and cortical thickness in autism. *Biol Psychiat* 66 :320–26
- Hardan AY, Libove RA, Keshavan MS *et al.* (2009a) A preliminary longitudinal magnetic resonance imaging study of brain volume and cortical thickness in autism. *Biol Psychiat* 66:320–6
- Hardan AY, Minshew NJ, Harenski K & Keshavan MS (2001) Posterior fossa magnetic resonance imaging in autism. *J Am Acad Child Adol Psychiat* 40:666–72
- Hardan AY, Minshew NJ & Keshavan MS (2000) Corpus callosum size in autism. *Neuro* 55:1033–6
- Hardan AY, Minshew NJ, Melhem NM *et al.* (2008) An MRI and proton spectroscopy study of the thalamus in children with autism. *Psychiat Res* 163:97–105
- Hardan AY, Muddasani S, Vemulapalli M *et al.* (2006b) An MRI study of increased cortical thickness in autism. *Am J Psychiat* 163: 290–92
- Hardan AY, Pabalan M, Gupta N *et al.* (2009b) Corpus callosum volume in children with autism. *Psychiat Res* 174: 57–61
- Harding B & Copp AJ (1997) Malformations. In: Graham DI, Lantos PL, editors. *Greenfield's neuropathology*. 6th ed. London: Arnold; 397–53
- Harjutsalo V & Tuomilehto J (2006) Type 1 diabetes and autism: is there a link? *Diabetes Care* 29:484–5
- Harlow HF & Harlow HK (1972) The affectional systems. In *Behaviour of Non-human Primates*, Schrier A, Harlow HF, Stollnitz F (eds.) New York, Academic Press
- Harper PS (1993) *Practical genetic counseling*. Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann.
- Harris S, Handleman J, Gordon R *et al.* (1991) Changes in cognitive and language functioning of preschool children with autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 21:281–90
- Harris SL & Handleman JS (2000) Age and IQ at intake as predictors of placement for young children with autism: a four- to six-year follow-up. *J Autism Dev Disord* 30:137–42
- Harris SW, Hessl D, Goodlin-Jones B *et al.* (2008) Autism profiles of males with fragile X syndrome. *Am J Ment Retard* 113:427–38
- Hashimoto T, Tayama M, Mori K *et al.* (1989) Magnetic resonance imaging in autism: preliminary report. *Neuropediatrics* 20:142–6
- Hashimoto T, Tayama M, Murakawa K *et al.* (1995) Development of the brainstem and cerebellum in autistic patients. *J Aut*
- Hauser S, DeLong GR, Rosman NP (1975) Pneumographic findings in the infantile autism syndrome: a correlation with temporal lobe disease. *Brain* 98: 363–88
- Haxby JV, Horwitz B, Ungerleider LG *et al.* (1994) The functional organization of human extrastriate cortex: A PET-rCBF study of selective attention to faces and locations. *J Neurosci* 14:6336–53
- Haxby JV, Ungerleider LG, Clark VP *et al.* (1999) The effect of face in- version on activity in human neural systems for face and object perception. *Neuron* 22, 189–99
- Hazdenar MM, Buchsbaum MS & Metzger M (1997) Anterior cingulate gyrus volume and glucose metabolism in autistic disorder. *Am J Psychiat* 154:1047–50
- Hazlett HC *et al.* (2006) Cortical gray and white brain tissue volume in adolescents and adults with autism. *Biol Psych* 59:1–6
- Hazlett HC, Poe M, Gerig G *et al.* (2005) Magnetic resonance imaging and head circumference study of brain size in autism: birth through age 2 years. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 62:1366 –76
- Hazlett HC, Poe M, Gerig G *et al.* (2011) Early Brain Overgrowth in Autism Associated with an Increase in Cortical Surface Area Before Age 2. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 68:467–76

- Haznedar MM, Buchsbaum MS, Metzger M *et al.* (1997) Anterior cingulate gyrus volume and glucose metabolism in autistic disorder. *Am J Psychiat* 154:1047–50
- Haznedar MM, Buchsbaum MS, Wei TC (2000) Limbic circuitry in patients with autism spectrum disorders studied with positron emission tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. *Am J Psychiat* 157:1994–2001
- Heils A, Teufel S & Petri G (1996). Allelic Variation of the Human Serotonin Transporter Gene Expression. *J Neurochemistry* 66: 2621–4
- Henningssson S, Jonsson L, Ljunggren E *et al.* (2009) Possible association between the androgen receptor gene and autism spectrum disorder. *Psychoneuroendocrinol* 34:752–61
- Henry B, Moffitt TE, Caspi A *et al.* (1994) On the “remembrance of things past”: A longitudinal evaluation of the retrospective method. *Psychol Assess* 6: 92–101
- Herbert JD, Sharp IR & Gaudiano BA (2002) Separating fact from fiction in the etiology and treatment of autism. *Sci Rev Ment Health Pract* 1:1–35
- Herbert MR *et al.* (2003) Dissociations of cerebral cortex, subcortical and cerebral white matter volumes in autistic boys. *Brain* 126:1182–92
- Herbert MR *et al.* (2005) Brain asymmetries in autism and developmental language disorder: a nested whole-brain analysis. *Brain* 128:213–26
- Herbert MR, Russo JP, Yang S *et al.* (2006) Review Autism and environmental genomics. *NeuroToxicol* 27:671–84
- Herbert MR, Ziegler DA, Makris N *et al.* (2004) Localization of white matter volume increase in autism and developmental language disorder. *Ann Neurol* 55:530–40
- Hernandez N, Metzger A, Magne R *et al.* (2009) Exploration of core features of a human face by healthy and autistic adults analyzed by visual scanning. *Neuropsychologia* 47:1004–12
- Herrington JD, Baron-Cohen S, Wheelwright SJ *et al.* (2007) The role of MT+/V5 during biological motion perception in Asperger syndrome: An fMRI study. *Res Autism Spectr Disord* 1:14–27
- Hertz-Picciotto I, Green PG, Delwiche L *et al.* (2010) Blood mercury concentrations in CHARGE study children with and without autism. *Environ Health Perspect* 118:161–6
- Hettinger *et al.* (2008) A **DRD1** Haplotype Is Associated With Risk for Autism Spectrum Disorders in Male-Only Affected Sib-Pair Families. *Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet* 147B:628–36
- Heuer L, Braunschweig D, Ashwood P *et al.* (2011) Association of a MET genetic variant with autism-associated maternal autoantibodies to fetal brain proteins and cytokine expression. *Trans Psychiat* 1:48
- Hobson PR, Chidambi G, Lee A & Meyer J (2006) Foundations for self-awareness: an exploration through autism. *Monogr Soc Res Child Dev* 71: vii–166
- Hobson RP (1989) Beyond cognition: A theory of autism. In G. Dawson (Ed.), *Autism: Nature, diagnosis and treatment* (pp. 22–48). New York: Guilford.
- Hobson RP (1990) On psychoanalytic approaches to autism. *Am J of Orthopsychiat* 60:324–36
- Hobson RP (1993) *Autism and the Development of Mind*. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates: Hove.
- Hobson RP & Bishop M (2003) The pathogenesis of autism: Insights from congenital blindness. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B*, 358:335–44
- Hogart A, Wu D, Lasalle JM & Schanen NC (2008) The comorbidity of autism with the genomic disorders of chromosome. *Neurobiol Dis.* 151:2–13
- Hohmann CF & Berger-Sweeney J (1998) Sexually dimorphic responses to neonatal basal forebrain lesions in mice. Part II. Cortical morphology. *J Neurobiol* 37:595–606
- Hollander E *et al.* (2005) A placebo controlled crossover trial of liquid fluoxetine on repetitive behaviors in childhood and adolescent autism. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 30:582–89

- Holttum, JR, Minshew NJ, Sanders RS, Phillips NE (1992) Magnetic resonance imaging of the posterior fossa in autism. *Biol Psychiat* 32:1091–01
- Honda H, Shimizu Y, Nitto Y, Imai M *et al.* (2009) Extraction and Refinement Strategy for detection of autism in 18-month-olds: a guarantee of higher sensitivity and specificity in the process of mass screening. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 50:972–81
- Hönekopp J (2011) Relationships between digit ratio 2D:4D and self-reported aggression and risk taking in an online study. *Pers Individ Dif* 51:77–80
- Hönekopp J, Bartholdt L, Beier L *et al.* (2007) Second to fourth digit length ratio (2D:4D) and adult sex hormone levels: new data and a meta-analytic review. *Psychoneuroendocrinol* 32:313
- Hood BM & Atkinson J (1990) Sensory visual loss and cognitive deficits in the selective attentional system of normal infants and neurologically impaired children. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 32:1067–77
- Hoon AH Jr & Reiss AL (1992) The mesial-temporal lobe and autism: Case report and review. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 34:252–65
- Horvath K, Papadimitriou JC, Rabsztyrn A *et al.* (1999) Gastrointestinal abnormalities in children with autistic disorder. *J Pediatr* 135:559–63
- Hoshino Y, Kaneko M, Yashima Y *et al.* (1987) Clinical features of autistic children with setback course in their infancy. *Jpn J Psychiatr Neurol* 41:237–46
- Howard MA, Cowell PE, Boucher J *et al.* (2000) Convergent Neuroanatomical and Behavioural Evidence of an Amygdala Hypothesis of Autism. *Neuroreport* 11: 2931–5
- Howlin P (2003) Outcome in High-Functioning Adults with Autism with and Without Early Language Delays: Implications for the Differentiation Between Autism and Asperger Syndrome. *J Autism Dev Disord* 33:3–13
- Howlin P & Asgharian A (1999) The diagnosis of autism and Asperger syndrome: findings from a survey of 770 families. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 41:834–39
- Hu VW, Nguyen A, Kim KS *et al.* (2009) Gene expression profiling of lymphoblasts from autistic and nonaffected sib pairs: altered pathways in neuronal development and steroid biosynthesis. *PLoS One* 4:5775
- Huang CH, Santangelo SL. (2008) Autism and serotonin transporter gene polymorphisms: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet* 147B:903–13
- Hughes C (2001) Executive dysfunction in Autism: The nature of the impairment, and implications for everyday behaviours. In: J Burack, T Charman, N Yirmiya & P Zelazo (Eds). *Perspectives on Autism*. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates
- Hughes C, Leboyer M & Bouvard M (1997) Executive function in parents of children with autism. *Psychol Med* 27:209–20
- Hughes JR & Melyn M (2005) EEG and seizures in autistic children and adolescents: further findings with therapeutic implications. *Clinical EEG* 36:15–20
- Hultman C, Sandin S, Levine S *et al.* (2011) Advancing paternal age and risk of autism: new evidence from a population-based study and a meta-analysis of epidemiological studies. *Mol Psychiatry* 16:1203–12
- Hultman C, Sparen P & Cnattingius S (2002) Perinatal risk factors for infantile autism. *Epidemiology* 13:417–23
- Hutsler J & Galuske RA (2003) Hemispheric asymmetries in cerebral cortical networks. *Trends Neurosci* 26:429–35
- Hvidtjørn D, Schieve L & Schendel D (2009) Cerebral Palsy, Autism Spectrum Disorders, and Developmental Delay in Children Born After Assisted Conception. A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 163:72–83
- Iacoboni M & Dapretto M (2006) The mirror neuron system and the consequences of its dysfunction. *Nature* 7:942
- Ingudomnukul E, Baron-Cohen S, Wheelwright S *et al.* (2007) Elevated rates of testosterone-related disorders in women with autism spectrum conditions. *Horm Behav* 51:597–604
- Insel TR & Fernald RD (2004) How the brain processes social information: searching for the social brain. *Annu Rev Neurosci* 27: 697–722
- International Molecular Genetic Study of Autism Consortium (IMGSAC) (2001) A genomewide screen for autism: Strong evidence for linkage to Chromosome 2q, 7q and 16p. *Am J Hum Gen* 69: 570–81

- International Molecular Genetic Study of Autism Consortium (IMGSAC) (1998) A full genome screen for autism with evidence for linkage to a region on Chromosome 7q. *Hum Mol Gen* 7: 571–78
- Iverson JM & Wozniak RH (2007) Variation in vocal-motor development in infant siblings of children with autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:158–70
- Jacob S *et al.* (2007) Association of the oxytocin receptor gene (OXTR) in Caucasian children and adolescents with autism. *Neurosci Lett* 417:6–9
- Jacobson M (1991) Developmental neurobiology. New York: Plenum Press
- Jamain S, Betancur C, Quach H *et al.* (2002) Linkage and association of the glutamate receptor 6 gene with autism. *Mol Psych* 7:302–10
- Jamain S, Quach H, Betancur C *et al.* (2003) Paris Autism research International Sibpair Study. Mutations of the X-linked genes encoding neuroligins NLGN3 and NLGN4 are associated with autism. *Nat Genet* 34: 27–9
- Jambaqué I, Mottron L, Ponsot G *et al.* (1998) Autism and visual agnosia in a child with right occipital lobectomy. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatr* 65:555–60
- James SJ, Cutler P, Melnyk S *et al.* (2004) Metabolic biomarkers of increased oxidative stress and impaired methylation capacity in children with autism *Am J Clin Nutr* 80: 1611–7
- Jansiewicz E, Goldberg M, Newschaffer C *et al.* (2006) Motor signs distinguish children with high functioning autism and Asperger's syndrome from controls. *J Autism Dev Disord* 36:613–21
- Janusonis S, Gluncic V & Rakic P (2004) : Early serotonergic projections to Cajal-Retzius cells: relevance for cortical development. *J Neurosci* 24: 1652–9
- Johnson CP & Myers SM (2007) American Academy of Pediatrics Council on Children With Disabilities. Identification and evaluation of children with autism spectrum disorders. *Pediatrics* 120:1183–215
- Johnson CP *et al.* (2007) Council on Children with Disabilities; Section on Developmental Behavioral Pediatrics; Bright Futures Steering Committee; Medical Home Initiatives for Children With Special Needs Project Advisory Committee (2006) Identifying infants and young children with developmental disorders in the medical home: an algorithm for developmental surveillance and screening. *Pediatrics* 118:405–20
- Johnson KP & Malow BA (2008) Sleep in children with autism spectrum disorders. *Curr Neurol Neurosci Rep* 8:155–61
- Johnstone T, Somerville LH, Alexander AI *et al.* (2005) Stability of amygdala BOLD response to fearful faces over multiple scan sessions. *NeuroImage* 25: 1112–23
- Jones W, Carr K & Klin A (2008) Absence of Preferential Looking to the Eyes of Approaching Adults Predicts Level of Social Disability in 2-Year-Old Toddlers With Autism Spectrum Disorder. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 65:946–54
- Joseph RM, Ehrman K, McNally R *et al.* (2008) Affective response to eye contact and face recognition ability in children with ASD. *J Int Neuropsychol Soc* 14:947–55
- Jou RJ, Minshew NJ, Nelhem NM *et al.* (2009) Brainstem volumetric alterations in children with autism. *Psychol Med* 39:1347–54
- Judson MC, Eagleson KL & Levitt PJ (2011) A new synaptic player leading to autism risk: Met receptor tyrosine kinase. *J Neurodev Disord* 3:282–92
- Juranek J, Filipek P, Berenji G *et al.* (2006) Association between amygdala volume and anxiety level. *J Child Neurol* 21:1051–8
- Kadesjö Chr, Hågglöf B, Kadesjö B *et al.* (2003) Attention-deficit-hyperactivity disorder with and without oppositional defiant disorder in 3-to 7-year-old children. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 45:693–9
- Kaiser MD & Pelphrey KA (2012) Disrupted action perception in autism: behavioral evidence, neuroendophenotypes, and diagnostic utility. *Dev Cogn Neurosci* 2:25–35
- Kalin NH (2001) The primate amygdala mediates acute fear but not the behavioral and physiological component of anxious temperament. *J Neurosci* 21:2067–74

- Kana RK, Keller TA, Cherkassky VL *et al.* (2009) Atypical frontal-posterior synchronization of Theory of Mind regions in autism during mental state attribution. *Soc Neurosci* 4:135–52
- Kanai R & Rees G (2011) The structural basis of inter-individual differences in human behaviour and cognition. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 12:231–42
- Kanizsa G & Vicario G (1968) La percezione della reazione intenzionale (the perception of intentional reaction). In G Kanizsa & G Vicario (Eds.), *Ricerche Sperimentali sulla percezione* (Experimental research on perception), 71–126
- Kanner L (1943) Autistic disturbances of affective contact. *Nerv Child* 2:217–50
- Kanwisher N, McDermott J & Chun MM (1997) The fusiform face area: a module in human extrastriate cortex specialized for face perception. *J Neurosci* 17:4302–11
- Karmel *et al.* (2010) Early Medical and Behavioral Characteristics of NICU Infants Later Classified With ASD. *Pediatrics* 126
- Kawashima R, Sugiura M, Kato T, *et al.* (1999) The human amygdala plays an important role in gaze monitoring. A PET study. *Brain* 122:779–83
- Ke X, Hong S, Tang T *et al.* (2008) Voxel-based morphometry study on brain structure in children with high-functioning autism. *Neuroreport* 19:921–25
- Keary CJ, Minshew NJ & Bansal R (2009) Corpus Callosum Volume and Neurocognition in Autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 39:834–41
- Keen D, Reid F & Arnone D (2010) Autism, ethnicity and maternal immigration. *Br J Psychiatry* 196:274–81
- Keller TA, Kana RK & Just MA (2007) A developmental study of the structural integrity of white matter in autism. *Neuroreport* 18:23–27
- Keltikangas-Järvinen L & Salo J (2009) Dopamine and serotonin systems modify environmental effects on human behavior: a review. *Scand J Psychol* 50:574–82
- Kemper TL & Bauman M (1998) Neuro-pathology of infantile autism. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol* 57:645–52
- Kemper TL & Bauman ML (1993) The contribution of neuro- pathologic studies to the understanding of autism. *Neurol Clin* 11:175–87
- Kemper TL & ML Bauman (2002) Neuropathology of infantile autism. *Mol Psychiat* 7:12–13
- Kennedy DP, Gläscher J, Tysza JM & Adolphs R (2009) Personal space regulation by the human amygdala. *Nat Neurosci* 12:1226–7
- Kent L, Evans J, Paul M & Sharp M (1999) Comorbidity of autistic spectrum disorders in children with Down syndrome. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 41:153–8
- Kent L, Gallagher L, Elliot HR, Mowbray C & Chinnery PF (2007) An investigation of mitochondrial haplogroups in autism. *Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet* 147B:987–9
- Kern JK, Trivedi MH, Garver CR *et al.* (2006) The pattern of sensory processing abnormalities in autism. *Autism* 10:480–94
- Kern JK, Trivedi MH, Grannemann BD *et al.* (2007) Sensory correlations in autism. *Autism* 11:123–34
- Kielinen M, Rantala H, Timonen E *et al.* (2004) Associated medical disorders and disabilities in children with autistic disorder: a population-based study. *Autism* 8:49–60
- Kim HG, Kishikawa S, Higgins AW *et al.* (2008) Disruption of neurexin 1 associated with autism spectrum disorder. *Am J Hum Genet* 82:199–207
- Kim SH & Lord C (2010) Restricted and repetitive behaviors in toddlers and preschoolers with autism spectrum disorders based on the Autism Diagnostic Observation Schedule (ADOS). *Autism Res* 3:162–73
- Kim SH & Lord C (2009) The toddler version of the Autism Diagnostic Interview – Revised (Toddler ADI-R) : New algorithms. Presented at: *8th International Meeting for Autism Research*. (Abstract 137. 00). Chicago, IL, USA, 7–9
- Kim SJ, Cox N, Courchesne R *et al.* (2002) Transmission disequilibrium mapping at the serotonin transporter gene (SLC6A4) region in autistic disorder. *Mol Psychiatry* 7:278–88

- Kim YS, Leventhal BL, Koh YJ & Fombonne E (2011) Prevalence of autism spectrum disorders in a total population sample. *Am J Psychiat* 168:904–12
- King M & Bearman P (2009) Diagnostic change and the increased prevalence of autism. *Int J Epidemiol* 38:1224–34
- King MD & Bearman PS (2011) Socioeconomic Status and the Increased Prevalence of Autism in California. *Am Sociol Rev* 76:320–346
- King MD, Fountain C, Dakhallallah D & Bearman PS (2009) Estimated Autism Risk and Older Reproductive Age. *Am J Public Health* 99:1673–9
- Kleinhans NM, Johnson LC, Richards T *et al.* (2009) Reduced neural habituation in the amygdala and social impairments in autism spectrum disorders. *Am J Psychiat* 166:467–75
- Kleinhans NM, Richards T, Sterling L *et al.* (2008) Abnormal functional connectivity in autism spectrum disorders during face processing. *Brain* 131:1000–12
- Kleinman JM, Robins DL, Ventola, PE *et al.* (2008) The modified checklist for autism in toddlers: a follow-up study investigating the early detection of autism spectrum disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 38:827–3
- Kleinman JM *et al.* (2007) Diagnostic stability in very young children with autism spectrum disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 38:606–15
- Kleinmand MD, Neff S & Rosman NP (1992) The brain in infantile autism: are posterior fossa structures abnormal? *Neurology* 42: 753–60
- Klin A & Volkmar FR (1993) The development of individuals with autism: Implications for the theory of mind hypothesis. In S Baron-Cohen, H Tager-Flusberg, & DJ Cohen (Eds.), *Understanding other minds: Perspectives from autism* Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Klin A & Volkmar FR (2003) Asperger syndrome: diagnosis and external validity. *Child Adolescent Psychiat Clinics North Am* 12:1–13
- Klin A, Chawarska K, Paul R *et al.* (2004) Autism in a 15-month-old child. *Am J Psychiat* 161:1981–8
- Klin A, FR Volkmar SS, Sparrow DV *et al.* (1995) Validity and Neuropsychological Characterization of Asperger Syndrome: Convergence with Nonverbal Learning Disabilities Syndrome. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 36:1127–40
- Klin A, Lang J, Cicchetti DV & Volkmar FR (2000) Brief report: Interrater reliability of clinical diagnosis and DSM-IV criteria for autistic disorder: Results of the DSM-IV autism field trial. *J Autism Dev Disord* 30:163–67
- Klin A, Lin D, Gorrindo P *et al.* (2009) “Two-year-olds with Autism Orient to Non-Social Contingencies Rather than Biological Motion.” *Nature* 459: 257–61
- Klin A, Saulnier C, Tsatsanis K & Volkmar FR (2005) Clinical evaluation in autism spectrum disorders: Psychological assessment within a transdisciplinary framework. In FR Volkmar, Paul, A Klin, & DJ Cohen (Eds.), *Handbook of autism and pervasive developmental disorders* (3rd edn, pp. 772– 798). New York: Wiley & Sons.
- Klin A, Volkmar FR & Sparrow SS (1992) Autistic social dysfunction: some limitations of the theory of mind. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 33:861–76
- Klooker, TK & Schuerman FA (2006) Idiopathic toe-walking, *Pediatric clinics Amsterdam*. 17:1-3
- Kobayashi R & Murata T (1998) Setback phenomenon in autism and long-term prognosis. *Act Psychiat Scand* 98:296-303
- Kochunov P, Mangin JF, Coyle T *et al.* (2005) Age-related morphology trends of cortical sulci. *Hum Brain Map* 26:210–20
- Kogan D, Blumberg S, Schieve L *et al.* (2009) Prevalence of parent-reported diagnosis of autism spectrum disorder among children in the US, 2007. *Pediatrics* 124:1395–403
- Kogan MD, Blumberg SJ, Schieve LA *et al.* (2007) Prevalence of parent-reported diagnosis of autism spectrum disorder among children in the US. *Pediatrics* 124:1395–403
- Kolevzon A, Mathewson KA & Hollander E (2006) Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in autism: a review of efficacy and tolerability. *J Clin Psychiat* 67:407–14

- Korkman M, Kirk U & Kemp S (1998) **NEPSY: A Developmental Neuropsychological Assessment**. San Antonio, TX: Psychological Corporation.
- Korvatska E, Van de Water J, Anders TF & Gershwin ME (2002) Genetic and immunologic considerations in autism. *Neurobiol Dis* 9:107–125
- Koshino H, Kana RK, Keller TA *et al.* (2008) fMRI investigation of working memory for faces in autism: visual coding and under-connectivity with frontal areas. *Cerebr Cortex* 18:289–300
- Kothur K, Ray M & Malhi P (2008) *Correlation of autism with temporal tubers in tuberous sclerosis complex*. *Neurol India* 56:74-6**
- Krakowiak P, Goodlin-Jones B, Hertz-Picciotto I *et al.* (2008) Sleep problems in children with autism spectrum disorders, developmental delays, and typical development: a population-based study. *J Sleep Research* 17:197–206
- Kramer K, Azmitia EC & Whitaker-Azmitia PM (1994) In vitro release of [3H] 5-hydroxytryptamine from fetal and maternal brain by drugs of abuse. *Dev Brain Res* 78:142–6
- Krebs MO, Betancur C & Leroy S (2002) Absence of association between a polymorphic GGC repeat in the 50 untranslated region of the Reelin gene and autism. *Mol Psychiatry* 7:801-4
- Kremer EJ, Pritchard M & Lynch M (1991) Mapping of DNA instability at the fragile X to a trinucleotide repeat sequence p (CCG)_n. *Sci* 252: 1711-4
- Krishnana A, Xua Y, Gandoura J & Carianib P (2005) Encoding of pitch in the human brainstem is sensitive to language experience *Cogn Brain Res* 25:161– 8
- Krueger DD, Howell JL, Hebert BF *et al.* (2006) Assessment of cognitive function in the heterozygous reeler mouse. *Psychopharmacol* 189: 95–104
- Krug DA, Arick J & Almond P (1980) Behaviour checklist for identifying severely handicapped individuals with high levels of autistic behaviour. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 21:221–9
- Kuemerle B, Millen K, Zanjani H *et al.* (1997). Pattern Deformities and Cell Loss in the Cerebellum of Engrailed-2 Mutant Mice Suggest Two Separate Patterning Events during Cerebellar Development. *J Neurosci* 17: 7881-79
- Kuhl PK, Coffey-Corina S, Padden DM & Dawson G (2004) Links between social and linguistic processing of speech in pre-school children with autism: Behavioral and electrophysiological measures. *Dev Sci* 7:19–30
- Kumar RA, Christian SL (2009) Genetics of autism spectrum disorders. *Curr Neurol Neurosci* 9:188–97
- Kurita H (1985) Infantile autism with speech loss before the age of thirty months. *J Am Adolesc Psychiat*
- Kwon CH, Luikart BW, Powell CM *et al.* (2006) Pten regulates neuronal arborization and social interaction in mice. *Neuron* 50:377–88
- Kwon H, Ow AW, Pedatella KE *et al.* (2004) Voxel-based morphometry elucidates structural neuroanatomy of high-functioning autism and Asperger syndrome. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 46:760–64
- Kylliäinen A & Hietanen JK, (2006b) Skin conductance responses to another person's gaze in children with autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 36:517-25
- Kylliäinen A, Braeutigam S, Hietanen JK *et al.* (2006a) Face- and gaze-sensitive neural responses in children with autism: a magnetoencephalographic study. *Eur J Neurosci* 24:2679-90
- Lainhart J, Bigler E, Bocian M *et al.* (2006) Head circumference and height in autism: a study by the Collaborative Program of Excellence in Autism. *Am J Med Genet A* 140:2257–74
- Lainhart JE, Piven J, Wzorek M *et al.* (1997) Macrocephaly in children and adults with autism. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 36:282–90
- Lainhart JE, Piven J, Wzorek Mv & Landa R (1997) Macrocephaly in children and adults with autism. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 36:82–290
- Lam KS, Aman MG & Arnold LE (2006) Neurochemical correlates of autistic disorder: A review of the literature. *Res Dev Disabil* 27: 254–89

- Lam KS, Bodfish JW & Piven J (2008). Evidence for three subtypes of repetitive behavior in autism that differ in familiarity and association with other symptoms. *J Child Psychol Psych* 49:1193–200
- Lamb JA, Barnby G, Bonora E *et al.* (2005) Analysis of IMGSAC autism susceptibility loci: evidence for sex limited and parent of origin specific effects. *J Med Genet* 42: 132–7
- Landa R & Garrett-Mayer E (2006) Development in infants with autism spectrum disorders: a prospective study *J Child Psychol Psychiatr* 47: 629–38
- Landa R, Folstein S & Isaacs C (1991) Spontaneous narrative-discourse performance of parents of autistic individuals. *Psychol Med* 22:245–54
- Landa R, Holman KC & Garret-Meyer E (2007) Social and communication development in toddlers with early and later diagnosis of autism spectrum disorders. *Arch Gen Psychiatr* 64:853–64
- Landa R, Piven J, Wzorek MM *et al.* (1992) Social language use in parents of autistic individuals. *Psychol Med* 22:245–54
- Landa RJ (2005) Assessment of social communication skills in preschoolers. *Ment Retard Dev Disab Res Rev* 11:247 – 52
- Landa RJ (2008) Diagnosis of autism spectrum disorders in the first 3 years of life. *Nat Clin Pract Neurol* 4: 138–47
- Landa RJ, Gross AL, Stuart EA & Faherty A (2012) Developmental Trajectories in Children With and Without Autism Spectrum Disorders: The First 3 Years. *Child Dev* [Epub ahead of print]
- Landa RJ, Holman KC & Garrett-Mayer E (2007) Social and communication development in toddlers with early and later diagnosis of autism spectrum disorders. *Arch Gen Psych* 64:853–864
- Landry R & Bryson SE (2004) Impaired disengagement of attention in young children with autism. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 45:1115–22
- Lane AE, Dennis SJ & Geraghty ME (2011) Brief report: further evidence of sensory subtypes in autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 41:826–31
- Lane AE, Young RL, Baker AE *et al.* (2010) Sensory processing subtypes in autism: association with adaptive behavior. *J Autism Dev Disord* 40:112–22
- Lange N, Dubray MB, Lee JE (2010) Atypical diffusion tensor hemispheric asymmetry in autism. *Autism Res* 3:350–8
- Lange N, DuBray MB, Lee JE, Froimowitz MP *et al.* (2010) Atypical diffusion tensor hemispheric asymmetry in autism. *Autism Research* 3:350–58
- Langen M, Leemans & Johnston P (2011) Fronto-striatal circuitry and inhibitory control in autism: Findings from diffusion tensor imaging tractography. *Cortex* 48:183–93
- Larsen FW & Mouridsen SE (1997) The outcome in children with childhood autism and Asperger syndrome originally diagnosed as psychotic. A 30-year follow-up study of subjects hospitalized as children. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatr* 6:181–90
- Larsson H, Eaton W, Madsen K *et al.* (2005) Risk factors for autism: perinatal factors, parental psychiatric history and socioeconomic status. *Am J Epidemiol* 161:916–25
- Lauritsen M, Pedersen C & Mortensen P (2005) Effects of familial risk factors and the place of birth on the risk of autism: a nationwide register-based study. *J Child Psychol Psychiatr* 46:963–71
- Lázár AS & Bódizs R (2008) (The structure and patterns of sleep in autism spectrum disorders). (Article in Hungarian) *Psychiatr Hung* 23:109–28
- Le CA, Bailey A, Goode S *et al.* (1996) A broader phenotype of autism: the clinical spectrum in twins. *J Child Psychol Psychiatr* 37:785–801
- Le Couteur A (2011) *Early assessment and diagnosis of children researching the autism spectrum* : contemporary perspectives / (edited by) Ilona Roth, Payam Rezaie. Cambridge University Press 19–51
- Le Couteur A, Bailey A, Goode S *et al.* (1996) A broader phenotype of autism: the clinical spectrum in twins. *J Child Psychol Psychiatr Allied Disc* 37:785–801

- Le Couteur A, Lord C & Rutter M (2003) The Autism Diagnostic Interview-Revised (ADI-R). Los Angeles, CA: Western Psychological Services.
- Lee JE, Bigler ED, Alexander AL *et al.* (2007) Diffusion tensor imaging of white matter in the superior temporal gyrus and temporal stem in autism. *Neuroscience Letters* 424:127–32
- Lee LC, Newschaffer CJ, Lessler JT *et al.* (2008) Variation in season of birth in singleton and multiple births concordant for autism spectrum disorders. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 22:172–9
- Lee M, Martin-Ruiz C & Graham A (2002) Nicotinic receptor abnormalities in the cerebellar cortex in autism. *Brain* 125:1483–95
- Leekam RS, Libby SJ, Wing L, Gould J & Taylor C (2002) The Diagnostic Interview for Social and Communication Disorders: Algorithms for ICD-10 childhood autism and Wing and Gould autistic spectrum disorder. *J Child Psychol Psychiatr* 43:327–42
- Leekam SR, Nieto C, Libby SJ *et al.* (2007) Describing the sensory abnormalities of children and adults with autism. *J Autism & Devel Disord* 37:894–910
- Leekam SR, Nieto C, Libby SJ, *et al.* (2007) Describing the sensory abnormalities of children and adults with autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:894–910
- Lepagnol-Bestel AM, Maussion G, Boda B *et al.* (2008) SLC25A12 expression is associated with neurite outgrowth and is upregulated in the prefrontal cortex of autistic subjects. *Mol Psych* 13:385–97
- Lerer E, Levi S, Salomon S, Darvasi A *et al.* (2007) Association between the oxytocin receptor (OXTR) gene and autism: relationship to Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales and cognition. *Mol Psychiatr* 13:980–8
- LeRoy Conel J (1939) *The Postnatal Development of the Human Cerebral Cortex Cambridge (MA) : Harvard University Press*
- Leslie A & Happe F (1989) Autism and ostensive communication: the relevance of metarepresentation. *J Dev Psychopathol* 1:205–12
- Leslie AM (1987) Pretense and representation: The origins of "theory of mind". *Psychol Rev* 94:412–26
- Leslie AM (1988) Some implications of pretence for mechanisms underlying the child's theory of mind. In JW Astington, PL Harris & DR Olson (Eds.) *Developing Theories of Mind*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Leslie AM (1991) The theory of mind impairment in autism: Evidence for a modular mechanism of development?. In: Whiten A, editor. *The emergence of mindreading*. Oxford: Blackwell; p. 63–78
- Levinson JN & El-Husseini A (2007) A crystal-clear interaction: relating neuroligin/neurexin complex structure to function at the synapse. *Neuron* 56: 937–9
- Levitt JG, Blanton RE, Smalley S *et al.* (2003) Cortical sulcal maps in autism. *Cereb Cortex* 13:728–35
- Li J, Nguyen L, Gleason C, *et al.* (2004) Lack of evidence for an association between WNT2 and RELN polymorphisms and autism. *Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet* 126:51–7
- Limoges E, Mottron L, Bolduc C *et al.* (2005) Atypical sleep architecture and the autism phenotype. *Brain* 128:1049–61
- Lintas C & Persico AM (2009) Autistic phenotypes and genetic testing: state-of-the-art for the clinical geneticist. *J Med Genet* 46:1–8
- Lintas C, Sacco R, Garbett K *et al.* (2009) Involvement of the PRKCB1 gene in autistic disorder: significant genetic association and reduced neocortical gene expression. *Mol Psychiatr* 14:705–18
- Liptak GS, Benzoni LB & Mruzek DW (2008) Disparities in diagnosis and access to health services for children with autism: Data from the National Survey of Children's Health. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 29:152–160
- Lise MF & El-Husseini A (2006) The neuroligin and neurexin families: from structure to function at the synapse. *Cell Mol Life Sci* 63:1833–49
- Liu J, Nyholt DR, Magnussen P *et al.* (2001) A genome-wide screen for autism susceptibility loci. *Am J Hum Genet* 69: 327–40
- Liu K, Zerubavel N & Bearman P (2010) Social demographic change and autism. *Demography* 47:327–43
- Liu KY, King M & Bearman P (2010) Social Influence and the Autism Epidemic. *Am J of Sociol* 115:1387–434

- Liu M, Geddis MS, Wen Y *et al.* (2005) Expression and function of 5-HT₄ receptors in the mouse enteric nervous system. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol* 289:1148–63
- Loftus EF & Marburger W (1983) Since the eruption of Mt. St. Helens, has anyone beaten you up? Improving the accuracy of retrospective reports with landmark events. *Mem Cogn* 11:114–20
- Lord C (1995) Follow-up of two-year-olds referred for possible autism. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 36:1365–82
- Lord C, Leventhal BL & Cook EH (2001) Quantifying the phenotype in Autism Spectrum Disorders. *Am J Med Gen* 105:36–8
- Lord C, Risi S, DiLavore PS *et al.* (2006) Autism from 2 to 9 years of age. *Arch Gen Psych* 63:694–701
- Lord C, Risi S, Lambrecht L *et al.* (2000) The Autism Diagnostic Observation Schedule-Generic: a standard measure of social and communication deficits associated with the spectrum of autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 30:205–23
- Lord C, Rutter M & Le Couteur A (1994) Autism diagnostic interview – revised: a revised version of a diagnostic interview for caregivers of individuals with possible pervasive developmental disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 24:659–85
- Lord C, Shulman C & DiLavore P (2004) Regression and word loss in autistic spectrum disorders. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 45:936–55
- Lord SR & Dayhew J (2001) Visual risk factors for falls in older people. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 49:508–15
- Losh M & Piven J (2007) Social-cognition and the broad autism phenotype: identifying genetically meaningful phenotypes. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 48:105–112
- Losh M, Adolphs R, Poe MD *et al.* (2009) Neuropsychological profile of autism and the broad autism phenotype. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 66:518–26
- Losh M, Childress D, Lam K & Piven J (2008) Defining key features of the broad autism phenotype: a comparison across parents of multiple- and single-incidence autism families. *Am J Med Gen Part: B Neuropsychiat Gen* 147:424–33
- Losh M, Esserman D & Piven J (2010) Rapid automatized naming as an index of genetic liability to autism. *J Neurodev Disord* 2:109–16
- Lotspeich LJ *et al.* (2004) Investigation of neuroanatomical differences between autism and Asperger syndrome. *Arch Gen Psych* 61:291–8
- Lotter V (1966) Epidemiology of autistic conditions in young children. *Soc Psych Psychiatr Epidemiol* 1:124–135
- Lücke J, von der Malsburg C (2004) Rapid processing and unsupervised learning in a model of the cortical macrocolumn. *Neural Comput* 16:501–33
- Lucki I (1998) The spectrum of behaviors influenced by serotonin. *Biol Psychiat* 44: 151–62
- Luyster R, Gotham K, Guthrie W *et al.* (2009) The Autism Diagnostic Observation Schedule – Toddler Module: a new module of a standardized diagnostic measure for autism spectrum disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 39:1305–20
- Luyster R, Richler J, Risi S *et al.* (2005) Early regression in social communication in autistic spectrum disorders: a CPEA study. *Dev Neuropsychol* 27:311–36
- Luyster RJ, Kadlec MB, Carter A & Tager-Flusberg H (2008) Language assessment and development in toddlers with autism spectrum disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 38:1426–38
- Ma DQ, Whitehead PL, Menold MM, *et al.* (2005) Identification of significant association and gene-gene interaction of GABA receptor subunit genes in autism. *Am J Hum Genet* 77:377–88
- Machado FA, Babinski MA & Brasil FB (2003) Incidencia de variaciones anatómicas entre el nervio isquiático y musculo piriformis durante el período fetal humano:10 y 37 semanas póst- concepción. *Int J Morphol* 21: 29–35
- Machado MG, Oliveira HA, Cipolotti R *et al.* (2003) [Anatomical and functional abnormalities of central nervous system in autistic disorder: an MRI and SPECT study]. *Arquivos de Neuro-Psiquiatria* 61: 957–61
- Machin GA (1996) Some causes of genotypic and phenotypic discordance in monozygotic twin pairs. *Am J Med Genet* 61:216–28

- Macintosh KE, Dissanayake C (2004) Annotation: the similarities and differences between autistic disorder and Asperger's disorder: a review of the empirical evidence. *J Child Psychol Psych* 45:421–34
- Maestrini E *et al.* (1998) Molecular genetic investigations of autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 28:427–37
- Maestro S *et al.* (2005) Course of autism signs in the first year of life. *Psychopathol* 38:26–31
- Magnée M, de Gelder B & van Engeland (2011) Multisensory Integration and Attention in Autism Spectrum Disorder: Evidence from Event-Related Potentials. *Plos One* 6:24196
- Magnotta VA, Andreasen NC, Schultz SK, *et al.* (1999) Quantitative in vivo measurement of gyrification in the human brain: changes associated with aging. *Cerebral Cortex* 9:151–60
- Maimburg RD, Bech BM, Væth M *et al.* (2010) Neonatal Jaundice, Autism, and Other Disorders of Psychological Development. *Pediatrics* 126: 872–8
- Maimburg RD, Vaeth M, Schendel DE *et al.* (2008) Neonatal jaundice: a risk factor for infantile autism? *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol.* 22:562–8
- Mamounas LA, Altar CA, Blue ME *et al.* (2000) BDNF promotes the regenerative sprouting, but not survival, of injured serotonergic axons in the adult rat brain, *J Neurosci* 20:771–82
- Mamounas LA, Blue ME, Siuciak JA & Altar CA (1995) Brain-derived neurotrophic factor promotes the survival and sprouting of serotonergic axons in rat brain. *J Neurosci* 15:7929–39
- Mandelbaum DE, Stevens M, Rosenberg E *et al.* (2006) Sensorimotor performance in school-age children with autism, developmental language disorder, or low IQ. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 48:33–9
- Mandell DS, Novak MM & Zubritsky CD (2005) Factors associated with age of diagnosis among children with autism spectrum disorders. *Pediatrics* 116:1480–6
- Mandy WP & Skuse DH (2008) Research review: What is the association between the social-communication element of autism and repetitive interests, behaviours and activities? *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 49:795–808
- Manes F, Piven J, Vrancic D *et al.* (1999) An MRI study of the corpus callosum and cerebellum in mentally retarded autistic individuals. *J Neuropsychiat Clin Neurosci* 11:470–4
- Manning S, Davin C, Barfield W *et al.* (2011) Early diagnosis of autism spectrum disorders in Massachusetts birth cohorts, 2001–2005. *Pediatrics* 127:1043–51
- Markram H, Rinaldi T & Markram K (2007) The Intense World Syndrome – an Alternative Hypothesis for Autism. *Front Neurosci* 1:77–96
- Marshall CR, Noor A, Vincent JB *et al.* (2008) Structural variation of chromosomes in autism spectrum disorder. *Am J Hum Genet* 82:477–88
- Martin CL *et al.* (2007) *Am J Med Genet B* 144B, 869–876
- Martin-Ruiz CM, Lee M, Perry RH *et al.* (2004) Molecular analysis of nicotinic receptor expression in autism. *Brain Res Mol Brain Res* 123:81–90
- Martins Y, Young RL & Robson DC (2008) Feeding and eating behaviors in children with autism and typically developing children. *J Autism Dev Disord* 38:1878–87
- Martos-Perez J (2008) Attention processes in autism. *Rev Neurol* 46:S69–70
- Marui T, Koishi S, Funatogawa I *et al.* (2005) No association of FOXP2 and PTPRZ1 on 7q31 with autism from the Japanese population. *Neurosci Res* 53:91–4
- Mason RA, Williams DL, Kana RK *et al.* (2008) Theory of Mind disruption and recruitment of the right hemisphere during narrative comprehension in autism. *Neuropsychologia* 46: 269–80
- Matsuura H, Tateno K & Aou S (2008) Dynamical properties of the two-process model for sleep-wake cycles in infantile autism. *Cogn Neurodyn* 2:221–8

- Mattila M, Kielinen M, Linna S *et al.* (2011) Autism spectrum disorders according to DSM-IV-TR and comparison with DSM-5 draft criteria: an epidemiological study. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 50:583–592
- Maussion G, Carayol J, Lepagnol-Bestel A-M, Tores F *et al.* (2008) Convergent evidence identifying MAP/microtubule affinity regulating kinase 1 (**MARK1**) as a susceptibility gene for autism. *Hum Mol Gen* 17:1–11
- McAlonan GM, Cheung V, Cheung C *et al.* (2005) Mapping the brain in autism. A voxel-based MRI study of volumetric differences and intercorrelations in autism. *Brain* 128:268–76
- McAlonan GM, Daly E, Kumari V *et al.* (2002) Brain anatomy and sensorimotor gating in Asperger's syndrome. *Brain* 125:1594–1606
- McBride SM, Choi CH, Wang Y *et al.* (2005) Pharmacological rescue of synaptic plasticity, courtship behavior, and mushroom body defects in a Drosophila model of fragile X syndrome. *Neuron* 45:753–64
- McCauley JL, Li C, Jiang L, *et al.* (2005) Genome-wide and ordered-subset linkage analyses provide support for autism loci on 17q and 19p with evidence of phenotypic and interlocus genetic correlates. *BMC Med Genet* 6: 1-1
- McCauley JL, Olson LM, Dowd M *et al.* (2003) Linkage and association analysis at the serotonin transporter (SLC6A4) locus in a rigid-compulsive subset of autism. *Am J Med Genet* 127:104–12
- McCleery JP, Allman E & Carver L (2007) Abnormal magnocellular pathway visual processing in infants at risk for autism. *Biol Psychiat* 62:1007–14
- McConachie H, Randle V, Hammal D & Le Couteur A (2005) A controlled trial of a training course for parents of children with suspected autism spectrum disorder. *J Pediatr* 147:335–40
- McDougle CJ, Naylor ST, Cohen DJ *et al.* (1996) Effects of tryptophan depletion in drug-free adults with autistic disorder. *Arch of Gen Psychiat* 53: 993–1000
- McEachin JJ, Smith T & Lovaas OI (1993) Long-term outcome for children with autism who received early intensive behavioral treatment. *Am J Ment Retard* 97:359-72
- McEwen BS (1999) Stress and hippocampal plasticity. *Annu Rev Neurosci* 22:105–22
- McNamara IM, Borella AW, Bialowas LA & Whitaker-Azmitia PM (2008) Further studies in the developmental hyperserotonemia model (DHS) in autism: Social, behavioral and peptide changes. *Brain Res* 16: 203–14
- McPartland J, Dawson G & Webb SJ (2004) Event-related brain potentials reveal anomalies in temporal processing of faces in autism spectrum disorder. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 45:1235–45
- McPherson E (2006) Genetic diagnosis and testing in clinical practice. *Clin Med Res* 4:123–9
- Mefford HC, Sharp AJ & Baker C (2008) Recurrent rearrangements of chromosome 1q21.1 and variable pediatric phenotypes. *N Engl J Med* 359:1685–99
- Mehler MF & Purpura DP (2009) Autism, fever, epigenetics and the locus coeruleus. *Brain Res Rev.* 59:388–92
- Melke J, Botros HJ, Chaste P *et al.* (2008) Abnormal melatonin synthesis in autism spectrum disorders. *Mol Psychiat* 13:90–8
- Melzer D, Tom BD, Brugha TS *et al.* (2002) Common mental disorder symptom counts in populations: Are there distinct case groups above epidemiological cut-offs? *Psychol Med* 32:1195–1201
- Merchán-Naranjo J, Mayoral M, Rapado-Castro M *et al.* (2012) Estimation of the Intelligence Quotient Using Wechsler Intelligence Scales in Children and Adolescents with Asperger
- Merin N, Young GS, Ozonoff S & Rogers SJ (2007) Visual fixation patterns during reciprocal social interaction distinguish a subgroup of 6-month-old infants at-risk for autism from comparison infants. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:108–21
- Micali NN, Chakrabarti SS & Fombonne EE (2004). The broad autism phenotype. *Autism* 8: 21-37
- Michotte A (1962) *The perception of causality*. Andover, MA, Methuen.
- Miles J, Takahashi T, Bagby S *et al.* (2005) Essential versus complex autism: definition of fundamental prognostic subtypes. *Am J Med Genet A* 135:171–80
- Miles JH & Takahashi TN (2007) Lack of association between Rh status, Rh immune globulin in pregnancy and autism. *Am J*

Med Genet A 143: 1397–407

Millen KJ, Wurst W, Herrup K *et al.* (1994) Ab- normal embryonic cerebellar development and patterning of postnatal foliation in two mouse Engrailed-2 mutants. *Development* 120:695–706

Miller JN, & Ozonoff S (2000) The external validity of Asperger disorder: Lack of evidence from the domain of neuropsychology. *J AbnPsychol* 109:227–38

Mills JL, Hediger ML, Molloy CA *et al.* (2007) Elevated levels of growth-related hormones in autism and autism spectrum disorder. *Clin Endocrinol* 67:230–7

Minshew NJ & Williams DL (2007) The new neurobiology of autism: cortex, connectivity, and neuronal organization. *Arch Neurol* 64:945–50

Mitchell S, Brian J, Zwaigenbaum L *et al.* (2006) Early language and communication development of infants later diagnosed with autism spectrum disorder. *Dev Behav Pediat* 27:69–78

Miyazaki K, Narita N & Narita M (2005) Maternal administration of thalidomide or valproic acid causes abnormal serotonergic neurons in the offspring: implication for pathogenesis of autism. *Int J Dev Neurosci* 23: 287–97

Modahl C, Green L, Fein D *et al.* (1998) Plasma Oxytocin Levels in Autistic Children. *Biol Psychiat* 43:270–7

Moessner R, Marshall CR, Sutcliffe JS *et al.* (2007) Contribution of SHANK3 mutations to autism spectrum disorder. *Am J Hum Genet* 81:1289–97

Molenberghs P, Cunnington R & Mattingley JB (2009) Is the mirror neuron system involved in imitation? A short review and meta-analysis. *Neurosci Biobeh Rev* 33:975–80

Molloy CA, Dietrich KN & Bhattacharya A (2003) Postural stability in children with autism spectrum disorder. *J Autism Dev Disord* 33:643–52

Molloy CA, Keddache M & Martin LJ (2005) Evidence for linkage on 21q and 7q in a subset of autism characterized by developmental regression. *Mol Psychiat* 10: 741–6

Molloy CA, Morrow AL, Meinzen-Derr J *et al.* (2006) Familial autoimmune thyroid disease as a risk factor for regression in children with autism spectrum disorder: A CPEA study. *J Autism Dev Disord* 36:317–24

Molloy CA, Murray DS, Kisman A, *et al.* (2001) Differences in the clinical presentation of trisomy 21 with and without autism. *Intellect Disabil Res* 53:143–51

Monk CS *et al.* (2008) Amygdala and ventrolateral prefrontal cortex activation to masked angry faces in children and adolescents with generalized anxiety disorder. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 65:568–76

Moore V & Goodson S (2003) How well does early diagnosis of autism stand the test of time? *Autism* 7:47–63p

Morrow EM, Yoo SY, Flavell S *et al.* (2008). Identifying autism loci and genes by tracing recent shared ancestry. *Sci* 321:218-23

Mosconi MW, Cody-Hazlett H, Poe MD *et al.* (2009) Longitudinal study of amygdala volume and joint attention in 2- to 4-year-old children with a, utism. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 66:509–16

Moss JF, Oliver C, Berg K, *et al.* (2008) Prevalence of autism spectrum phenomenology in Cornelia de Lange and Cri du Chat syndromes. *Am J Ment Retard* 113:278–91

Mostofsky SH, Goldberg MC, Landa RJ *et al.* (2000) Evidence for a deficit in procedural learning in children and adolescents with autism: Implications for cerebellar contribution. *J Int Neuropsychol Soc* 6:752–9

Mostofsky SH, Powell SK, Simmonds DJ *et al.* (2009) Decreased connectivity and cerebellar activity in autism during motor task performance. *Brain* 132:2413–25

Mottron L, Dawson M, Soulières I *et al.* (2006) Enhanced perceptual functioning in autism: An update, and eight principles of autistic perception. *J Autism Dev Disord* 36:27–43

Mottron L, Mineau S, Martel S *et al.* (2007) Lateral Glances Toward Moving Stimuli among Young Children with Autism: Early Regulation of Locally Oriented Perception? *Dev Psychopath* 19:23–36

Mountcastle VB. 1997 The columnar organization of the neocortex. *Brain* 120: 701–22

- Mouridsen SE, Rich B, Isager T, *et al.* (2007) Autoimmune diseases in parents of children with infantile autism: a case-control study. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 49:429–32
- Mraz K, Green J, Dumont-Mathieu T *et al.* (2007) Correlates of head circumference growth in infants later diagnosed with autism spectrum disorders. *J Child Neurol* 22:700–13
- Mraz KD, Green J & Dumont-Mathieu T (2007) Correlates of head circumference growth in infants later diagnosed with autism spectrum disorders. *J Child Neurol* 22:700–13
- Muhle R, Trentacoste SV & Rapin I (2004) The genetics of autism. *Pediatrics* 113: 472-86
- Mukaddes NM, Kilincaslan A, Kucukyazici G *et al.* (2007) Autism in visually impaired individuals. *Psychiat Clin Neurosci* 61:39–44
- Mukaetova-Ladinska EB, Arnold H & Jaros E (2004) Depletion of MAP2 expression and laminar cytoarchitectonic changes in dor- solateral prefrontal cortex in adult autistic individuals. *Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol* 30:615– 23
- Mukamel Z, Konopka G, Wexler E *et al.* (2011) Regulation of MET by FOXP2, genes implicated in higher cognitive dysfunction and autism risk. *J Neurosci* 31:11437–42
- Mulder EJ, Anderson, GM, Kema IP *et al.* (2004) Platelet serotonin levels in pervasive developmental disorders and mental retardation: diagnostic group differences, within-group distribution, and behavioral correlates. *J Am Ac Child Adolesc*
- Mullen EM (1995) *Mullen Scales of Early Learning* (AGS ed.). Circle Pines, MN: American Guidance Service Inc.
- Mundy P & Sigman M (1989) Specifying the nature of the social impairment in autism. In G Dawson (Ed.) *Autism* (pp. 3-21). New York: Guilford.
- Mundy P, Sigman M & Kasari C (1993) The theory of mind and joint-attention deficits in autism. (pp. 181-203) In Cohen, S, Tager-Flusberg H & Cohen D (Eds.) *Understanding Other Minds: Perspectives from Autism*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Mundy PM & Neal AR (2001) Neural plasticity, joint attention, and autistic developmental pathology. *Int Rev Res Ment Retard* 23:139-67
- Munson J, Dawson G, Abbott R *et al.* (2006) Amygdalar volume and behavioral development in autism. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 63: 686–93
- Murakami JW, Courchesne E, Press GA *et al.* (1989) Reduced cerebellar hemi- sphere size and its relationship to vermal hypoplasia in autism. *Arch Neurol* 46:689–94
- Murphy DG, Dale E, Schmitz N *et al.* (2006) Cortical serotonin 5-HT_{2A} receptor binding and social communication in adults with Asperger's syndrome: an in vivo SPECT study. *Am J Psychiat* 163:934-6
- Nacewicz B, Dalton K, Johnstone T *et al.* (2006) Amygdala volume and nonverbal social impairment in adolescent and adult males with autism. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 63:1417–28
- Nadig AS, Ozonoff S, Young GS *et al.* (2007) A prospective study of response to name in infants at risk for autism. *Arch Pediat Adolesc Med* 161:378–83
- Nakamura K, Sekine Y, Ouchi Y *et al.* (2010) Brain serotonin and dopamine transporter bindings in adults with high-functioning autism. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 67:59–68
- Narayan S, Moyes B & Wolff S (1990) Family characteristics of autistic children: A further report. *J Autism Dev Disord* 20:523–35
- Nass R & Gutman R (1997) Boys with Asperger's disorder, exceptional verbal intelligence. tics and clumsiness. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 39:691–95
- Nassar N, Dixon G, Bourke J *et al.* (2009) Autism spectrum disorders in young children: effect of changes in diagnostic practices. *Int J Epidemiol* 38:1245–54
- Nayate A, Bradshaw JL & Rinehart NJ (2005) Autism and Asperger's disorder: are they movement disorders involving the cerebellum and/or basal ganglia? *Brain Res Bull* 67:327–34
- Nelson CA & de Haan M (1996) Neural correlates of infants' visual responsiveness to facial expressions of emotion. *Dev Psychobiol* 29:577–95

- Nelson KB, Grether JK, Croen LA *et al.* (2001) Neuropeptides and neurotrophins in neonatal blood of children with autism or mental retardation. *Ann Neurol* 49:597–606
- Neumann D, Spezio ML, Piven J *et al.* (2006) Looking you in the mouth: abnormal gaze in autism resulting from impaired top-down modulation of visual attention. *Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci* 1:194–202
- Newman TB & Croen LA (2011) Jaundice-autism link unconvincing. *Pediatrics* 127:858–9
- Newschaffer CJ, Croen LA & Daniels J (2007) The epidemiology of autism spectrum disorders. *Ann Rev Public Health* 28: 235–58
- Newschaffer CJ, Falb MD & Gurney JG (2005) National autism prevalence trends from United States Special Education data. *Pediatrics* 115:277–82
- Nicholas JS, Charles JM, Carpenter LA *et al.* (2008) Prevalence and characteristics of children with autism-spectrum disorders. *Ann Epidemiol* 18:130–6
- Nicolson R *et al.* (2006) Detection and mapping of hippocampal abnormalities in autism. *Psychiatry Res* 148:11–21
- Nishimura Y, Martin CL, Vazquez-Lopez A *et al.* (2007). Genome-wide expression profiling of lymphoblastoid cell lines distinguishes different forms of autism and reveals shared pathways. *Hum Mol Genet* 16:1682–98
- Njiokiktjien C (2006) Developmental Language Disorders and Behavioural Disorders. In: D Riva, I Rapin & G Zardini (eds) *Language: normal and pathological development*. John Libbey, London, Eurotext, Montrouge (Fr)
- Njiokiktjien C, de Sonnevile L & Verschoor CA (2004) Asperger syndrome: clinical picture of deficits focused on language. Ch. 7 In: D Riva, U Bellugi & M Bridge Denckla (eds) *Neurodevelopmental disorders*. John Libbey, London, Eurotext, Montrouge (Fr)
- Njiokiktjien C, Verschoor A, de Sonnevile L *et al.* (2001) Disordered recognition of facial identity and emotions in three Asperger type autists. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiat* 10:79–90
- Njiokiktjien C, Verschoor CA, de Sonnevile L *et al.* (2001) Disordered recognition of facial identity and emotions in three Asperger type autists. *Eur Child Adol Psych* 10:79–90
- Nordahl CW, Dierker, D, Mostafavi I *et al.* (2007) Cortical folding abnormalities in autism revealed by surface-based morphometry. *J Neurosci* 27:11725–35
- Nordahl CW, Langeb N, Lia DD *et al.* (2011) Brain enlargement is associated with regression in preschool-age boys with autism spectrum disorders. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 13:20195–200
- Nowell MA, Hackney DB, Muraki AS *et al.* (1990) Varied MR appearance of autism: fifty-three pediatric patients having the full autistic syndrome. *Magn Reson Imaging* 8: 811–6
- Nurmi EL, Dowd M & Tadevosyan-Leyfer O (2003) Exploratory subsetting of autism families based on savant skills improves evidence of genetic linkage to 15q11-q13. *J Am AcChild Adol Psych* 42:856–63
- O’Roak BJ, Vives L, Girirajan S & Karakoc E (2012) Sporadic autism exomes reveal a highly interconnected protein network of de novo mutations. *Nature* [Epub ahead of print]
- O’Connor K, Hamm JP & Kirk IJ (2005) The neurophysiological correlates of face processing in adults and children with Asperger’s syndrome. *Brain Cogn* 59 82–95
- O’Roak BJ, Deriziotis P, Lee C *et al.* (2011) Exome sequencing in sporadic autism spectrum disorders identifies severe de novo mutations. *Nat Genet* 43:585–9
- O’Roak BJ & State MW (2008) Autism genetics: strategies, challenges, and opportunities. *Autism Res* 1:4–17
- Oades RD, Daniels R & Rascher W (1998) Plasma neuropeptide-Y levels, monoamine metabolism, electrolyte excretion and drinking behavior in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Psychiatry Res* 80:177–86
- Oblak A, Gibbs TT & Blatt GJ (2009) Decreased GABAA receptors and benzodiazepine binding sites in the anterior cingulate cortex in autism. *Autism Res* 2:205–19
- Ogawa, M, Miyata T, Nakajima K *et al.* (1995) The reeler gene-associated antigen on Cajal-Retzius neurons is a crucial molecule for laminar organization of cortical neurons. *Neuron* 14:899–912

- Ohta M, Nagai Y, Hara H & Sasaki M (1987) Parental perception of behavioral symptoms in Japanese autistic children. *J Autism Dev Disord* 17:549–63
- Oliveira G, Diogo L, Grazina M *et al.* (2005) Mitochondrial dysfunction in autism spectrum disorders: a population-based study. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 47: 185–9
- Ornitz EM (1985) Neurophysiology of infantile autism. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 24:251–62
- Ostby Y, Tamnes CK, Fjell AM *et al.* (2009) Heterogeneity in subcortical brain development: A structural magnetic resonance imaging study of brain maturation from 8 to 30 years. *J Neurosci* 29:11772–82
- Osterling J *et al.* (2002) Early recognition of 1-yearold infants with autism spectrum disorders versus mental retardation. *Dev Psychopathol* 14: 239–51
- Osterling, J & Dawson G (1994) Early recognition of children with autism: A study of first birthday home videotapes. *J Autism Dev Disord* 24:247–57
- Ozgen H, Hop J, Hox J *et al.* (2010) Minor physical anomalies in autism: a meta-analysis. *Mol Psychiat* 15:300–7
- Ozonoff S (2012) Editorial perspective: Autism spectrum disorders in DSM-5—an historical perspective and the need for change. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 53:1092–4
- Ozonoff S *et al.* (2008b) The onset of autism: patterns of symptom emergence in the first years of life. *Autism Res* 320–28
- Ozonoff S, Iosif AM, Bagui F *et al.* (2010) A Prospective Study of the Emergence of Early Behavioral Signs of Autism. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psych* 49:256–66
- Ozonoff S, Macari S & Young GS *et al.* (2008a) Atypical object exploration at 12 months of age is associated with autism in a prospective sample. *Autism* 12:457–72
- Ozonoff S, Pennington BF & Rogers SJ (1991) Asperger's syndrome: evidence of an empirical distinction from high-functioning autism. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 32:1107–22
- Ozonoff S, Williams BJ & Landa R (2005) Parental report of the early development of children with regressive autism: the delays-plus-regression phenotype. *Autism* 9: 461–86
- Ozonoff S, Young GS & Carter A (2011) Recurrence risk for autism spectrum disorders: a baby siblings research consortium study. *Pediatrics* 128:488–95
- Palmen S, Engeland H van, Hof P & Schmitz C (2004) Neuropathological findings in autism. *Brain* 127:2572–83
- Palmen SJ *et al.* (2005) Increased gray-matter volume in medication-naïve high-functioning children with autism spectrum disorder. *Psychol Med* 35:561–70
- Palomo R, Belinchon M & Ozonoff S (2006) Autism and family home movies: A comprehensive review. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 27:59–67
- Pardo CA & Eberhart CG (2007) The neurobiology of autism. *Brain Pathol* 17: 434–47
- Pardo CA *et al.* (2005) Immunity, neuroglia and neuroinflammation in autism. *Int Rev Psychiat* 17:485–95
- Parikh S, Saneto R, Falk MJ & Anselm I (2009) A Modern Approach to the Treatment of Mitochondrial Disease. *Curr Treat Neurol* 11:414–30
- Parisi MA, Dinulos MB, Leppig KA *et al.* (2001) The spectrum and evolution of phenotypic findings in PTEN mutation positive cases of Bannayan-Riley-Ruvalcaba syndrome. *J Med Genet* 38: 52–8
- Parner ET, Schendel DE *et al.* (2008) Autism Prevalence Trends Over Time in Denmark. Changes in Prevalence and Age at Diagnosis. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 162:1150–6
- Patterson PH (2002) Maternal infection: Window on neuroimmune interactions in fetal brain development and mental illness. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 12:115–18
- Paul L (2011) Developmental malformation of the corpus callosum: a review of typical callosal development and examples of developmental disorders with callosal involvement. *J Neurodev Disord* 3:3–27
- Pellicano E (2008) Autism: face-processing clues to inheritance. *Curr Biol* 18:748–50

- Pelphrey KA, Morris JP & McCarthy G (2005) Neural basis of eye gaze processing deficits in autism. *Brain* 128:1038-48
- Pelphrey KA, Morris JP, McCarthy G & LaBar KS (2007) Perception of dynamic changes in facial affect and identity in autism. *Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci* 2:140-9
- Peñagarikano O *et al.* (2007) The pathophysiology of fragile X syndrome. *Ann Rev GenHum Gen* 8:109-29
- Peñagarikano O, Abrahams BS & Herman EI (2011) Absence of CNTNAP2 leads to epilepsy, neuronal migration abnormalities, and core autism-related deficits. *Cell* 147:235-46
- Perry EK, Lee ML, Martin Ruiz CM *et al.* (2001) Cholinergic activities in autism: abnormalities in the cerebral cortex and basal forebrain. *Am J Psychiat* 158:1058-66
- Persico AM & Bourgeron T (2006) Searching for ways out of the autism maze: genetic, epigenetic and environmental clues. *Trends Neurosci* 29:349-58
- Persico AM, D'Agruma L, Malorano N *et al.* (2001) Reelin gene alleles and haplotypes as a factor predisposing to autistic disorder. *Mol Psychiat* 6:150-9
- Pesold C, Impagnatiello F, Pisu MG *et al.* (1998) Reelin is preferentially expressed in neurons synthesizing aminobutyric acid in cortex and hippocampus of adult rats. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 95:3221-6
- Peters A & Sethares C (1997) The organization of double bouquet cells in monkey striate cortex. *J Neurocytol* 26 779-97
- Phelan MC (2003) Deletion 22q13. syndrome. Orphanet Encyclopedia
- Phelan MC, Stapleton GA & Rogers RC (2010) Deletion 22q13 syndrome: Phelan-McDermid syndrome. In: Cassidy SB, Allanson JE, eds. *The Management of Genetic Syndromes*. 3 ed. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons Inc;285-97
- Philippe A., M. Martinez, M. Guilloud-Bataille *et al.* (1999) Genome-wide scan for autism susceptibility genes. Paris Autism Research International Sibpair Study. *Hum Mol Genet* 8: 805-12
- Philippi A, Roschmann E, Tores F, *et al.* (2005). "Haplotypes in the gene encoding protein kinase c-beta (PRKCB1) on chromosome 16 are associated with autism". *Mol Psychiat* 10: 950-60
- Philippi A, Tores F, Carayol J, *et al.* (2007). "Association of autism with polymorphisms in the paired-like homeodomain transcription factor 1 (PITX1) on chromosome 5q31: a candidate gene analysis". *BMC Medical Genetics* 8: 74.
- Pickles A, Bolton P, Macdonald H *et al.* (1995) Latent-class analysis of recurrence risks for complex phenotypes with selection and measurement error: a twin and family history study of autism. *Am J Hum Genet* 57:717-26
- Pierce K, Carter C, Weinfeld M, Desmond J *et al.* (2011) Detecting, studying, and treating autism early: the one-year well-baby check-up approach. *J Pediatr* 159:458-65
- Pierce K, Haist F, Sedaghat F & Courchesne E (2004) The brain response to personally familiar faces in autism: findings of fusiform activity and beyond. *Brain* 127:2703-16
- Pierce K, Müller RA Ambrose J *et al.* (2001) Face processing occurs outside the fusiform 'face area' in autism: evidence from functional MRI. *Brain* 124:2059-73
- Pierce K & Redcay E (2008) Fusiform function in children with an autism spectrum disorder is a matter of "who". *Biol Psychiatr* 64:552-60
- Pinkham AE, Hopfinger JB, Pelphrey KA *et al.* (2008) Neural bases for impaired social cognition in schizophrenia and autism spectrum disorders. *Schizo Res* 99:164-75
- Pinto *et al.* (2010) Functional impact of global rare copy number variation in autism spectrum disorders. *Nature* 15:368-72
- Pinto-Martin JA, Young LM, Mandell D *et al.* (2008) Screening strategies for autism spectrum disorders in pediatric primary care. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 29:1-6
- Piven J & Palmer P (1997) Cognitive deficits in parents from multiple-incidence autism families. *J Child Psychol & Psychiat* 38:1011-21
- Piven J, Arndt S, Bailey J *et al.* (1995) An MRI study of brain size in autism. *Am J Psychiatry* 152: 1145-9
- Piven J, Bailey AS & Andreasen N (1996) Regional brain enlargement in autism: a magnetic resonance imaging study. *J Am*

Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatr 35:530–36

Piven J, Bailey J, Ranson BJ & Arndt S (1997) An MRI study of the corpus callosum in autism. *Am J Psychiatry* 154:1051–6

Piven J, Chase G, Landa, R *et al.* (1991) Psychiatric disorders in the parents of autistic individuals. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 30:471–8

Piven J, *et al.* (1998) No difference in hippocampus volume detected on magnetic resonance imaging in autistic individuals. *J Autism Dev Disord* 28:105–10

Piven J, Gayle J, Chase GA *et al.* (1990) A family history study of neuropsychiatric disorders in the adult siblings of autistic individuals. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 29:177–183

Piven J, Nehme E, Simon J & Barta P (1992) Magnetic resonance imaging in autism: Measurement of the cerebellum, pons, and fourth ventricle. *Biol Psychiatry* 31:491–504

Polleux F & Lauder JM (2004) Toward a developmental neurobiology of autism. *Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev* 10:303–17

Polšek D, Jagatic T, Cepanec M *et al.* (2011) Recent developments in neuropathology of autism spectrum disorders. *Transl Neurosci* 2:56–64

Posey DJ, Guenin KD, Kohn AE *et al.* (2001) A naturalistic open-label study of mirtazapine in autistic and other pervasive developmental disorders. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol* 11:267–77

Prather M *et al.* (2001a) Dissociation of fear to inanimate objects from social fear in macaque monkey with neonatal bilateral amygdala lesions. *Neuroscience* 106:653–8

Prather MD, Lavenex, P, Mauldin-Jourdain ML *et al.* (2001b) Increased social fear and decreased fear of objects in monkeys with neonatal amygdala lesions. *Neurosci* 106:653–58

Provost B, Lopez BR & Heimerl S (2007) A comparison of motor delays in young children: autism spectrum disorder, developmental delay, and developmental concerns. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:321–8

Pugliese L, Catani M, Ameis S *et al.* (2009) The anatomy of extended limbic pathways in Asperger syndrome : a preliminary diffusion tensor imaging tractography study. *NeuroImage* 47:427–34

Pujana MA, Nadal M, Guitart M *et al.* (2002) Human chromosome 15q11-q14 regions of rearrangements contain clusters of LCR15 duplicons. *Eur J Hum Genet* 10:26–35

Quattrocchi CC, Wannenkes F, Persico AM *et al.* (2002). Reelin is a serine protease of the extracellular matrix. *J Biol Chem* 277: 303–9

Rakic P (1985) Limits of neurogenesis in primates. *Sci* 227:1054–56

Rakic P (1988) Specification of cerebral cortical areas. *Sci* 241:170–76

Rakic P (1995) A small step for the cell, a giant leap for mankind: a hypothesis of neocortical expansion during evolution. *Trends Neurosci* 18:383–88

Rakic P (2007) The radial edifice of cortical architecture: from neuronal silhouettes to genetic engineering. *Brain Res Rev* 55:204–19

Rakic PA (1995) small step for the cell, a giant leap for mankind: a hypothesis of neocortical expansion during evolution. *Trends Neurosci* 18:383–8

Ramaekers V *et al.* (2007) Folate receptor autoimmunity and cerebral folate deficiency in low-functioning autism with neurological deficits. *Neuropediatrics* 38:276–81

Ramocki MD & Zoghbi HY (2008) Failure of neuronal homeostasis results in common neuropsychiatric phenotypes. *Nature* 455: 912–8

Ramos N, Reichert JG, Smith CJ, *et al.* (2004) Linkage and association of the mitochondrial aspartate/glutamate carrier SLC25A12 gene with autism. *Am J Psychiatry* 161:662–9

Rapee RM, B gels SM & van der Sluis CM *et al.* (2012) Annual research review: conceptualising functional impairment in children and adolescents. *J Child Psychol Psychiatr* 53:454–68

- Rapin I (1999) Appropriate investigations for clinical care versus research in children with autism. *Brain Dev* 21:152–56
- Rapin I (2006) Atypical sensory/perceptual responsiveness. In: Tuchman R, Rapin I, editors. Autism: a neurological disorder of early brain development. 1st edition. London: Mac Keith Press; p. 202–30
- Rapin I (2006a) Language heterogeneity and regression in the autism spectrum disorders – Overlaps with other childhood language regression syndromes *Clin Neurosci Res* 6:209–18
- Rapin I & Tuchman RF (2008) Autism: definition, neurobiology, screening, diagnosis. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 55:1129–46
- Rapin I & Tuchman RF (2008) What is new in autism? *Curr Op in Neurol* 21:143–149
- Rapin I & Allen D (1988) Syndromes in Developmental Dysphasia and Adult Aphasia. In: F Plum (ed) Language, Communication and the Brain. Raven Press, New York, pp 57–75
- Rapin ID & Allen DA (1982) Developmental language disorders, nosologic considerations. In ID Rapin and A Allen (Eds). Neuropsychology of Language, Reading and Spelling. New York: Academic Press Inc., 157–186
- Ray E & Schlottmann A (2007) The perception of social and mechanical causality in young children with autism. *Res Autism Spect Disord* 1:266–80
- Raymond GV, Bauman ML & Kemper TL (1996) Hippocampus in autism: a Golgi analysis. *Acta Neuropathol* 91:117–19
- Raznahan A, Shaw P, Lalonde F *et al.* (2011) How Does Your Cortex Grow? *J Neurosci* 31: 7174–77
- Receveur C *et al.* (2005) Interaction and imitation deficits from infancy to 4 years of age in children with autism: a pilot study based on videotapes. *Autism* 9: 69-82
- Redcay E & Courchesne E (2005) When is the brain enlarged in autism? A meta analysis of all brain size reports. *Biol Psychiatry* 58:1–9
- Reichenberg A, Gross R, Weiser M *et al.* (2006) Advancing paternal age and autism. *Arch Gen Psych* 63:1026–32
- Reznick JS *et al.* (2006) A parent-report instrument for identifying one-year-olds at risk for an eventual diagnosis of autism: the first year inventory. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:1691–710
- Rice C (2009) Prevalence of autism spectrum disorders—autism and developmental disabilities monitoring network (ADDM), United States, 2006. *MMWR Surveill Summ* 58:1–20
- Richler J, Bishop SL, Kleinke JR & Lord C (2007) Restricted and repetitive behaviors in young children with autism spectrum disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:73–85
- Rinehart NJ, Tonge BJ, Ijzerman R *et al.* (2006) Gait function in newly diagnosed children with autism: cerebellar and basal ganglia related motor disorder. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 48:819–24
- Ringman JM & Jankovic J (2000) Occurrence of tics in Asperger's Syndrome and Autistic Disorder. *J Child Neurol* 15:394–400
- Ripon KSN, Kwong S & Man KF (2007) A real-coding jumping gene genetic algorithm (RJGGA) for multiobjective optimization, *Info Sci* 177: 632–54
- Risch N (1990) Linkage strategies for genetically complex diseases. I. Multilocus models. *Am J Hum Genet* 46:222–8
- Risch N, Spiker D, Lotspeich L, *et al.* (1999) A genomic screen of autism: Evidence for a multilocus etiology. *Am J Hum Genet* 65: 493-507
- Ritvo ER, Freeman BJ, Mason-Brothers A *et al.* (1986) Concordance for the syndrome of autism in 40 pairs of afflicted twins. In: S Chess and A Thomas (eds) Annual Progress in Child Psychiatry and Child Development. Brunner and Mazel, New York, pp 549-56
- Ritvo ER, Jorde LB & Mason-Brothers A (1989) The UCLA-University of Utah epidemiologic survey of autism: Recurrence risk estimates and genetic counseling. *Am J Psychiat* 146:1032–6
- Robbins LC (1963) The accuracy of parental recall of aspects of child development and child rearing practices. *J Abn Soc Psychol* 66:261–70
- Roberts RC, Xu LY, Roche JK & Kirkpatrick B (2005) Ultrastructural localization of reelin in the cortex in post-mortem human brain. *J Comp Neurol* 482: 294–308

- Robins D, Fein D, Barton M & Green J (2001) The modified checklist for autism in toddlers: an initial study investigating the early detection of autism and pervasive developmental disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 31: 131-44
- Robins DL & Dumont-Mathieu TM (2006) Early screening for autism spectrum disorders: update on the Modified Checklist for Autism in Toddlers and other measures. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 27:111-119
- Robinson PD, Schutz CK, Macciardi F *et al.* (2001) Genetically determined low maternal serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase levels and the etiology of autism spectrum disorders. *Am J Med Genet* 100:30-36
- Rochat P, Querido J & Striano T (1999) Emerging sensitivity to the timing and structure of protoconversation in early infancy. *Dev Psychol* 35:950-57
- Rodier PM (2000) The early origins of autism. *Sci Am* 282:56-63
- Rodier PM, Ingram JL, Tisdale B *et al.* (1996) Embryological Origin for Autism: Developmental Anomalies of the Cranial Nerve Motor Nuclei. *J Comp Neurol* 370:247-61
- Roelfsema MT, Hoekstra RA & Allison C (2012) Are autism spectrum conditions more prevalent in an information-technology region? A school-based study of three regions in the Netherlands. *J Autism Dev Disord* 42:734-9
- Rogers EJ (2008) Has enhanced folate status during pregnancy altered natural selection and possibly Autism prevalence? A closer look at a possible link. *Med Hypotheses* 71:406-10
- Rogers SJ & Lewis H (1989) An effective day treatment model for young children with pervasive developmental disorders. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 28:207-14
- Rogers SJ, DiLalla DL (1990) Age of symptom onset in young children with pervasive developmental disorders. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 29:863-72
- Rojas DC, Bawn SD, Benkers TL, Reite ML & Rogers SJ (2002) Smaller Left Hemisphere Planum Temporale in Adults with Autistic Disorder. *Neurosci Lett* 323:237-40
- Rojas DC, Camou SL, Reite ML *et al.* (2005) Planum temporale volume in children and adolescents with autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 35:479-86
- Rojas DC, Peterson E, Winterrowd E *et al.* (2006) Regional gray matter volumetric changes in autism associated with social and repetitive behavior symptoms. *BMC Psychiatr* 6:56
- Rolf LH, Haarmann FY, Grotemeyer KH & Kehr H (1993). Serotonin and amino acid content in platelets of autistic children. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 87:312-6
- Román GC (2007) Autism: transient in utero hypothyroxinemia related to maternal flavonoid ingestion during pregnancy and to other environmental antithyroid agents. *J Neurol Sci* 262:15-26
- Rome-Flanders T & Ricard M (1992) Infant timing of vocalizations in two mother-infant games: A longitudinal study. *First Language* 12:285
- Ronald A, Edelson LR, Asherson P & Saudino KJ (2010) Exploring the relationship between autistic-like traits and ADHD behaviors in early childhood: findings from a community twin study of 2-year-olds. *J Abn Child Psychol* 38:185-96
- Ronald A, Happ F & Plomin R (2005) The genetic relationship between individual differences in social and nonsocial behaviors characteristic of autism. *Dev Sci* 8:444-58
- Ronald A, Happ F, Boltong P *et al.* (2006) Genetic Heterogeneity Between the Three Components of the Autism Spectrum: A Twin Study. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 45:691-99
- Rondeau E, Klein LS, Masse A *et al.* (2011) Is pervasive developmental disorder not otherwise specified less stable than autistic disorder? A meta-analysis. *J Autism Dev Disord* 41:1267-76
- Roos EM, McDuffie AS, Weismer SE *et al.* (2008) A comparison of contexts for assessing joint attention in toddlers on the autism spectrum. *Autism* 12:275-91
- Roosendaal B, McEwen BS & Chattarji S (2009) Stress, memory and the amygdala. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 10:423-33
- Rosenbaum T, Gärtner J, Körholz D *et al.* (1998) Paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis in two teenage girls. *Neuropediatrics* 29:159-62

- Rosenberg R, Law J, Yenokyan G *et al.* (2009) Characteristics and concordance of autism spectrum disorders among 277 twin pairs. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 163:907–14
- Rosenhall U, Brantberg NV & Gillberg K&C (2003) Autism and Auditory Brainstem Responses. *Ear Hear* 24: 206–14
- Rossignol DA & Frye RE (2012) A review of research trends in physiological abnormalities in autism spectrum disorders: immune dysregulation, inflammation, oxidative stress, mitochondrial dysfunction and environmental toxicant exposures. *Mol Psychiat* 17:389–401
- Rothbart M, Chew K & Gartstein M (2001) Assessment of temperament in early development. In LT Singer & PS Zeskind (Eds.), *Biobehavioral assessment of the infant* (pp. 190– 208). New York: Guilford
- Rourke B & Tsatsanis K (2000) Nonverbal Learning Disabilities and Asperger Syndrome. In Klin, A., Volkmar, F., Sparrow S (eds.), *Asperger Syndrome*. The Guilford Press, NY London
- Rourke BP (1989) *Nonverbal Learning Disabilities: The Syndrome and the Model*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Rout UK, Dhossche DM (2008) A pathogenetic model of autism involving Purkinje cell loss through anti-GAD antibodies. *Med Hypotheses* 71:28–21
- Rozga A (2008) *Screening for autism spectrum disorders in primary care settings*. Pediatrics by the Sea: Annual Spring Meeting of the Georgia Chapter of Pediatrics, June 1–3, Amelia Island, FL
- Rühl D, Bölte S & Poustka F (2001) Sprachentwicklung und Intelligenzniveau; Wie eigenständig ist das Asperger-Syndrom? *Der Nervenarzt* 72:535–40
- Rumajogee P, Madeira A, Verge D *et al.* (2002) Upregulation of the neuronal serotonergic phenotype in vitro: BDNF and cAMP share Trk B-dependent mechanisms, *J Neurochem* 83:1525–8
- Russo N, Foxe JJ, Brandwein AB *et al.* (2010) Multisensory processing in children with autism: high-density electrical mapping of auditory-somatosensory integration. *Autism Res* 3:253–67
- Rutherford MD, Richards ED, Moldes V *et al.* (2007) Evidence of a divided-attention advantage in autism. *Cogn Neuropsychol* 24:505–15
- Rutter M (2005a) Incidence of autism spectrum disorders: changes over time and their meaning. *Acta Paediatr* 94: 2-15
- Rutter M (2005b) Aetiology of autism: findings and questions *J Intellect Disabil Res* 49: 231–8
- Rutter M (2009) Commentary: Fact and artefact in the secular increase in the rate of autism. *Int J Epidemiol* 38:1238–9
- Rutter M, Andersen-Wood L, Beckett C *et al* (1999) Quasi-autistic patterns following severe early global privation. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 40:537–49
- Rutter M, Bailey A, Berument S, Lord C & Pickles A (2003) *Social communication questionnaire research edition*. Los Angeles, CA: Western Psychological Corporation
- Rutter M, Bailey A, Simonoff E & Pickles A (1997) Genetic influences and autism. In D. J. Cohen & F. R. Volkmar (Eds.), *Autism and pervasive developmental disorders* (pp. 370-387). New York: Wiley.
- Rutter ML *et al.* (2007) Early adolescent outcomes of institutionally deprived and non-deprived adoptees. III. Quasi-autism. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 48:1200-7
- Sacco R, Militeri R, Froli A *et al.* (2007) Clinical, morphological, and biochemical correlates of head circumference in autism. *Biol Psychiat* 62:1038–47
- Saemundsen E, Ludvigsson P & Rafnsson V (2008) Risk of autism spectrum disorders after infantile spasms: a population-based study nested in a cohort with seizures in the first year of life. *Epilepsia* 49:1865–70
- Sahyoun CP, Belliveau JW, Soulières I *et al.* (2010) Neuroimaging of the functional and structural networks underlying visuospatial vs. linguistic reasoning in high functioning autism. *Neuropsychol* 48:86–95
- Saitoh O, Courchesne E, Egaas B *et al.* (1995) Cross-sectional area of the posterior hippocampus in autistic patients with cerebellar and corpus callosum abnormalities. *Neurology* 45:317–24
- Saitoh O, Karns CM & Courchesne E (2001) *Development of the hippocampal formation from 2 to 42 years: MRI evidence of*

smaller area dentata in autism. Brain 124:1317–24

- Salmond CH, Ashburner J, Connelly A *et al.* (2005) The role of the medial temporal lobe in autistic spectrum disorders. *Eur J Neurosci* 22:764–72
- Salmond CH, Vargha-Khadem F, Gadian DG *et al.* (2007). Heterogeneity in the patterns of neural abnormality in autistic spectrum disorders: evidence from ERP and MRI. *Cortex* 43:686–99
- Samson F, Mottron L, Soulie`res I & Zeffiro TA (2012) Enhanced Visual Functioning in Autism: An ALE Meta-Analysis. *Hum Brain Mapp* 33:1553–81
- Samuels IS, Saitta SC & Landreth GE (2009) MAP'ing CNS development and cognition: an ERKsome process. *Neuron* 61:160–7
- Sanders SJ, Ercan-Sencicek AG, Hus V *et al.* (2011) Multiple recurrent de novo CNVs, including duplications of the 7q11.23 Williams syndrome region, are strongly associated with autism. *Neuron* 70:863–85
- Sanders SJ, Murtha MT, Gupta AR *et al.* (2012) De novo mutations revealed by whole-exome sequencing are strongly associated with autism. *Nature* 485:237–41
- Savaskan E, Ehrhardt R, Schulz A, Walter M *et al.* (2008) Post learning intranasal oxytocin modulates human memory for facial identity. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 33:368–74
- Schaefer GB & Mendelsohn NJ (2008). Professional Practice and Guidelines Committee. Clinical genetics evaluation in identifying the etiology of autism spectrum disorders. *Genet Med* 10:301–5
- Scheeren A & Stauder J (2008) Broader autism phenotype in parents of autistic children: reality or myth? *J Autism Dev Disord* 38 :276–87
- Schellenberg GD, Dawson G, Sung YJ *et al.* (2006) Evidence for multiple loci from a genome scan of autism kindreds. *Mol Psychiatry* 11:1049–60
- Schendel D & Bhasin TK (2008) Birth weight and gestational age characteristics of children with autism, including a comparison with other developmental disabilities. *Pediatrics* 121:1155–64
- Schendel DE, Autry A, Wines R *et al.* (2009) The co-occurrence of autism and birth defects: prevalence and risk in a population-based cohort. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 51:779–86
- Schifter T, Hoffman JM, Hatten HP *et al.* (1994) Neuroimaging in infantile autism. *J Child Neurol* 9:155–61
- Schlottmann A & Surian L (1999) "Do 9-month-olds perceive causation-at-a-distance?" *Perception* 28:1105–13
- Schmahmann JD & Sherman JC (1998) The cerebellar cognitive affective syndrome. *Brain* 121:561–79
- Schmidt R, Hansen R, Hartiala J *et al.* (2011) Prenatal vitamins, one-carbon metabolism gene variants, and risk for autism. *Epidemiology* 22:476–85
- Schmitz N, Rubia K, Van Amelsvoort T *et al.* (2008) Neural correlates of reward in autism. *Br J Psychiat* 92:19–24
- Schopenhauer A (1844) *The World As Will And Representation*, Chapter "The Metaphysics Of The Love Of The Sexes"
- Schopler E, Reichler RJ, DeVellis R *et al.* (1980) Towards objective classification of childhood autism: Childhood Autism Rating Scale (CARS). *J Autism Dev Disord* 10:91103
- Schreier H, Rapin I & Davis J (1974) Familial megalencephaly or hydrocephalus? *Neurol* 24:232–6
- Schroer RJ, Phelan MC, Michaelis RC *et al.* (1998) Autism and maternally derived aberrations of chromosome 15q. *Am J Med Genet* 76: 327–36
- Schuetz G, Rosário M, Grimm J *et al.* (2004) The neuronal scaffold protein Shank3 mediates signaling and biological function of the receptor tyrosine kinase Ret in epithelial cells. *J Cell Biol* 167:945–52
- Schulkin J (2007) Autism and the amygdala: an endocrine hypothesis. *Brain Cogn* 65:87–99
- Schultz R, Grelotti D & Klin A (2003) The role of the fusiform face area in social cognition: Implications for the pathobiology of autism. *Biol Sci* 358:415–27
- Schultz RT (2005) Developmental deficits in social perception in autism: the role of the amygdala and fusiform face area. *Int J Dev Neurosci* 23:125–41

- Schultz RT, Gauthier I, Klin A *et al.* (2000) Abnormal ventral temporal cortical activity during face discrimination among individuals with autism and Asperger syndrome. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 57: 331–40
- Schumann C & Amaral D (2006) Stereological analysis of amygdala neuron number in autism. *J Neurosci* 26:7674–79
- Schumann CM *et al.* (2004) The amygdala is enlarged in children but not adolescents with autism; the hippocampus is enlarged at all ages. *J Neurosci* 24:6392–401
- Schumann CM, Barnes CC, Lord C & Courchesne E (2009) Amygdala enlargement in toddlers with autism related to severity of social and communication impairments. *Biol Psychiatry* 66:942–49
- Schumann CM, Bauman MD, Amaral DG (2011) Abnormal structure or function of the amygdala is a common component of neurodevelopmental disorders. *Neuropsychologia* 49:745–59
- Schumann CM, CS Bloss *et al.* (2010) Longitudinal magnetic resonance imaging study of cortical development through early childhood in autism. *J Neurosci* 30: 4419–27
- Schumann CM, Hamstra J, Goodlin-Jones BL *et al.* (2004) The amygdala is enlarged in children but not adolescents with autism; the hippocampus is enlarged at all ages. *J Neurosci* 24: 6392–401
- Scott-Van Zeeland AA, Abrahams BS, Alvarez-Reuerto AI *et al.* (2010) Altered functional connectivity in frontal lobe circuits is associated with variation in the autism risk gene CNTNAP2. *Sci Transl Med* 2:56–80
- Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network (2007) Assessment, diagnosis and clinical interventions for children and young people with autism spectrum disorders: a national clinical guideline. www.sign.ac.uk/pdf/sign98.pdf
- Sebat J, Lakshmi B, Malhotra D *et al.* (2007) Strong Association of De Novo Copy Number Mutations with Autism. *Sci* 20:445–49
- Segurado R, Conroy J, Meally E *et al.* (2005) Confirmation of association between autism and the mitochondrial aspartate/glutamate carrier SLC25A12 gene on chromosome 2q31. *Am J Psychiatry* 162:2182–4
- Seif Eldin A, Habib D, Noufal A *et al.* (2008) : Use of M-CHAT for a multinational screening of young children with autism in the Arab countries *Int Rev Psychiatry* 20: 281–89
- Senju A (2012) Spontaneous Theory of Mind and Its Absence in Autism Spectrum Disorders. *The Neuroscientist* 18:108–13
- Senoir K (2000) Autism: progress and priorities. *Lancet* 356:490
- Serajee FJ, Zhong H & Mahbulul Huq AH (2006) Association of Reelin gene polymorphisms with autism. *Genomics* 87:75–83
- Shao Y, Cuccaro M, Hauser E *et al.* (2003) Fine mapping of autistic disorder to chromosome 15q11-q13 by use of phenotypic subtypes. *Am J Hum Gen* 72 539–48
- Shao Y, Wolpert CM, Raiford, KL *et al.* (2002) Genomic screen and follow-up analysis for autistic disorder. *Am J Med Genet* 114: 99–105
- Shattuck PT (2006) The contribution of diagnostic substitution to the growing administrative prevalence of autism in US special education. *Pediatrics* 117:1028–37
- Shaw BA, Krause N, Chatters LM *et al.* (2004) Emotional support from parents early in life, aging, and health. *Psychol Aging* 19:4–12
- Sheinkopf SJ, Mundy P, Oller DK & Steffens M (2000) Vocal atypicalities of preverbal autistic children. *J Autism Dev Disord* 30:345–54
- Shelton JF, Tancredi DJ & Hertz-Picciotto I (2010) Independent and Dependent Contributions of Advanced Maternal and Paternal Ages to Autism Risk. *Autism Research* 3:30–9
- Shibayama A, Cook EH Jr, Feng J *et al.* (2004) MECP2 structural and 39-UTR variants in schizophrenia, autism and other psychiatric diseases: a possible association with autism. *Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet* 128B:50–3
- Shinnar S, Rapin I, Arnold S *et al.* (2001) Language regression in childhood. *Pediatr Neurol* 24:183–9
- Sices L *Developmental screening in primary care: the effectiveness of current practice and recommendations for improvement.*
- Siegel B (2004) "Pervasive Developmental Disorder Screening Test--II (PDDST-II)." San Antonio, TX: Harcourt

- Siegel DJ, Minshey NJ & Goldstein G (1996) Wechsler IQ Profiles in Diagnosis of High-Functioning Autism. *J Autism Devel Disord* 26:389–406
- Sigman M, Kasari C, Kwon J & Yirmiya N (1992) Responses to the negative emotions of others by autistic, mentally retarded, and normal children. *Child Dev* 63:796–807
- Silver WG & Rapin I (2012) Neurobiological Basis of Autism. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 59:45–61
- Simonoff E (1998) Genetic counseling in autism and pervasive developmental disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 28:447–456
- Skaar DA, Shao Y, Haines JL *et al.* (2005) Analysis of the RELN gene as a genetic risk factor for autism. *Mol Psychiat* 10:563–71
- Skuse D (2000) Behavioural neuroscience and child psychopathology: insights from model systems. *J of Child Psychol & Psychiatry* 41:3–31
- Skuse D, Warrington R, Bishop D *et al.* (2004) The Developmental, Dimensional and Diagnostic Interview (3di) : a novel computerized assessment for autism spectrum disorders. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 43:548–58
- Smalley SL, Asarnow RF & Spence MA (1988) Autism and genetics. A decade of research. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 45:953–61
- Smith RD, Ashley J, Hardesty RA *et al.* (1984) Macrocephaly and minor congenital anomalies in children with learning problems. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 5:231–6
- Smith SE, Li J, Garbett K, Mirnics K & Patterson PH (2007) Maternal immune activation alters fetal brain development through interleukin-6. *J Neurosci* 27:10695–702
- Soghomonian JJ & Martin DL (1998) Two isoforms of glutamate decarboxylase: why? *Trends Pharmacol Sci* 19:500–5
- Soulie`res I, Dawson M, Samson F *et al.* (2009) Enhanced visual processing contributes to matrix reasoning in autism. *Hum Brain Mapp* 30:4082–4107
- Sousa I, Clark TG, Toma C *et al.* (2009) MET and autism susceptibility: family and case-control studies. *Eur J Hum Genet* 17:749–78
- Sparks BF, Friedman SD, Shaw DW *et al.* (2002) Brain structural abnormalities in young children with autism spectrum disorder. *Neurology* 59:184–192
- Sparks BF, Friedman SD, Shaw DW *et al.* (2002) Brain structural abnormalities in young children with autism spectrum disorder. *Neurology* 59:184–92
- Sparrow S, Balla D & Cicchetti DV (1984) The Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales (Survey Form). Circle Pines, MN: American
- Spencer CM, Serysheva E, Yuva-Paylor LA *et al.* (2006) Exaggerated behavioral phenotypes in Fmr1/Fxr2 double knockout mice reveal a functional genetic interaction between Fragile X-related proteins. *Hum Mol Genet* 15:1984–94
- Spencer MD, Moorhead TWJ, Lymer GKS *et al.* (2006) Structural correlates of intellectual impairment and autistic features in adolescents. *Neuroimage* 33:1136–1144
- Spezio ML, Adolphs R, Hurley RS, Piven J. (2007). Abnormal use of facial information in high-functioning autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37 (5) :929-39
- Splawski I, Timothy KW, Sharpe LM *et al.* (2004) Ca(V)1.2 calcium channel dysfunction causes a multisystem disorder including arrhythmia and autism. *Cell* 119:19–31
- Stanfield AC, McIntosh AM, Spencer MD *et al.* (2008) Towards a neuroanatomy of autism: A systematic review and meta-analysis of structural magnetic resonance imaging studies. *Eur Psychiatry* 23:289–99
- Steffenburg S, Gillberg C, Hellgren L *et al.* (1989) A twin study of autism in Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 30:405–16
- Stevenson RE, Schroer RJ, Skinner C *et al.* (1997) Autism and macrocephaly. *Lancet* 349:1744-5
- Stilp RLH, Gernsbacher MA, Schweigert EK *et al.* (2010) Genetic variance for autism screening items in an unselected sample of toddler-age twins. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 49:267–76
- Stoltenberg SF & Burmeister M (2000). Recent progress in psychiatric genetics v some hope but no hype. *Hum Mol Gen* 9:927-

- Stone WL *et al.* (2000) Screening Tool for Autism in Two-Year-Olds (STAT) : development and preliminary data. *J Autism Dev Disord* 30:607–12
- Stone WL, Coonrod EE & Ousley OY (2000). Brief report: screening tool for autism in two year- olds (STAT) : development and preliminary data. *J Autism Dev Disord* 30:607–12
- Stone WL, Coonrod EE, Turner LM & Pozdol SL (2004) Psychometric properties of the STAT for early autism screening. *J Autism Dev Disord* 34:691–701
- Stone WL, Hoffman EL, Lewis SE & Ousley OY (1994) Early recognition of autism. Parental reports vs. clinical observation. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 148:174–79
- Stone WL, Lee EB, Ashford L *et al.* (1999) Can autism be diagnosed accurately in children under three years? *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 40:219–26
- Stone WL, McMahon CR, Yoder PJ *et al.* (2007) Early social-communicative and cognitive development of younger siblings of children with autism spectrum disorders. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 161:384–90
- Stone WL, Ousley OY & Littleford CD (1997) Motor imitation in young children with autism: What’s the object? *J of Ab-norm Child Psychol* 25:475–85
- Strain PS, Danko C & Kohler FW (1995) Activity engagement and social interaction development in young children with autism: An examination of “free” intervention effects. *J Emot Behav Disord* 3:108–23
- Strom SP, Stone JL, ten Bosch JR *et al.* (2009) High-density SNP association study of the 17q21 chromosomal region linked to autism identifies CACNA1G as a novel candidate gene. *Mol Psychiat* 05–19
- Strömland K, Nordin V, Miller M *et al.* (1994) Autism in thalidomide embryopathy: a population study. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 36:351–6
- Sturm H, Fernell E & Gillberg C (2004) Autism spectrum disorders in children with normal intellectual levels: Associated impairments and subgroups. (see comment). *Dev Med Child Neurol* 46:444–47
- Sucksmith E, Roth I & Hoekstra RA (2011) Autistic Traits Below the Clinical Threshold: Re-examining the Broader Autism Phenotype in the 21st Century. *Neuropsychol Rev* 221:360–89
- Sudhalter V, Maranion M & Brooks P (1992) Expressive semantic deficit in the productive language of males with fragile X syndrome. *Am J Med Genet* 43:65–71
- Südhof TC (2008) Neuroligins and Neurexins Link Synaptic Function to Cognitive Disease. *Nature* 16:903–11
- Sullivan M, Finelli J, Marvin A *et al.* (2007) Response to joint attention in toddlers at risk for autism spectrum disorder: a prospective study. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:37–48
- Sumi SM (1970) Brain malformations in the trisomy 18 syndrome. *Brain* 93: 821-30
- Sundaram SK, Kumar A, Makki MI *et al.* (2008) Diffusion tensor imaging of frontal lobe in autism spectrum disorder. *Cerebral Cortex*, 18: 2659–2665
- Sung YJ, Dawson G, Munson J *et al.* (2005) Genetic investigation of quantitative traits related to autism: Use of multivariate polygenic models with ascertainment adjustment. *Am J Hum Genet* 76:68–81
- Surtees PG, Wainwright NW, Willis-Owen SA *et al.* (2006) Social adversity, the serotonin transporter (5-HTTLPR) polymorphism and major depressive disorder. *Biol Psychiat* 59:224–9
- Suslow T, Ohrmann P, Bauer J *et al.* (2006) Amygdala activation during masked presentation of emotional faces predicts conscious detection of threat-related faces. *Brain Cogn* 61:243–8
- Sutcliffe JS (2008) Heterogeneity and the design of genetic studies in autism. *Autism Res* 1:205–6
- Sutcliffe JS, Delahanty RJ, Prasad HC *et al.* (2005) Allelic heterogeneity at the serotonin transporter locus (SLC6A4) confers susceptibility to autism and rigid-compulsive behaviors. *Am J Hum Genet* 77:265–79

- Sutera S *et al.* (2007) Predictors of optimal outcome in toddlers diagnosed with autism spectrum disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37: 98–107
- Sutherland A & Crewther DP (2010) Magnocellular visual evoked potential delay with high autism spectrum quotient yields a neural mechanism for altered perception. *Brain* 133:2089–97
- Suzuki WA & Amaral DG (1994) Topographic organization of the reciprocal connections 1175 between the monkey entorhinal cortex and the perirhinal and parahippocampal cortices. *J Neurosci* 14:1856–77
- Swanberg SE, Nagarajan RP & Peddada S (2009) Reciprocal co-regulation of EGR2 and MECP2 is disrupted in Rett syndrome and autism. *Hum Mol Genet* 18:525–34
- Swettenham J, Baron-Cohen S, Charman T *et al.* (1998) The frequency and distribution of spontaneous attention shifts between social and non-social stimuli in autistic, typically developing, and non-autistic developmentally delayed infants. *J Child Psychol Psychiatr* 9:747–53
- Swinkels SH, Dietz C, Daalen E *et al.* (2006) Screening for autistic spectrum in children aged 14 to 15 months I: The development of the Early Screening of Autistic Traits Questionnaire (ESAT). *J Autism Dev Disord* 36:723–32
- Szatmari P, Bremner R & Nagy J (1989) Asperger's syndrome: a review of clinical features. *Can J Psychiatr* 34:554–60
- Szatmari P, Bryson SE, Streiner DL *et al.* (2000) Two-year outcome of preschool children with autism or Asperger's syndrome. *Am J Psychiatr* 157:1980–7
- Szatmari, P, Paterson AD, Zwaigenbaum L *et al.* (2007) Mapping autism risk loci using genetic linkage and chromosomal rearrangements. *Nat Genet* 39: 319–28
- Szatmari, P, Tuff L, Finlayson AJ & Bartolucci G (1990) Asperger's syndrome and autism. Neurocognitive aspects. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 29:130–36
- Taber KH, Shaw JB, Loveland KA *et al.* (2004) Accentuated Virchow-Robin Spaces in the Centrum Semiovale in Children With Autistic Disorder. *J Comput Assist Tomogr* 28:263–68
- Tabuchi K, Blundell J, Etherton MR *et al.* (2007) A neuroligin-3 mutation implicated in autism increases inhibitory synaptic transmission in mice. *Sci* 318:716
- Tager-Flusberg H (2001) A re-examination of the theory of mind hypothesis of autism. In J Burack, T Charman N Yirmiya & PR Zelazo (Eds.), *Development in autism: Perspectives from theory and research* (pp. 173–93). Hillsdale NJ: Erlbaum
- Tager-Flusberg H (2003) Exploring the relationships between theory of mind and social-communicative functioning in children with autism. In B Repacholi & V Slaughter (Eds.), *Individual differences in theory of mind: Implications for typical and atypical development* (pp. 197–212). London: Psychology Press.
- Takahashi S (1976) Reduction of blood serotonin levels in manic and depressed patients. *Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn* 30:475–86
- Tantam D (1988) Asperger's syndrome. Annotation. *J Child Psychol Psychiatr* 29:245–55
- Tareen RS & Kamboj M (2012) Role of Endocrine Factors in Autistic Spectrum Disorders. *Pediatr Clin N Am* 59:75–88
- Taylor B (2006) Vaccines and the changing epidemiology of autism. *Child Care Health Dev* 32:511–19
- Taylor EA (1986) Overactivity, hyperactivity and hyperkinesis: problems and prevalence. In: EA Taylor (ed) *The overactive child. Clin Dev Med* no 97, SIMP, Blackwell, Oxford and Lippincott, Philadelphia, pp 1–18
- Teitelbaum P, Teitelbaum O, Nye J *et al.* (1998) Movement analysis in infancy may be useful for early diagnosis of autism. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 95:13982–7
- Teplov M (1956) *Typological features of higher nervous activity in man*. Moscow :Academy of Pedagogical Sciences
- Terai K, Munesue T & Hiratani M (1999) Excessive water drinking behavior in autism. *Brain Dev* 21:103–6
- Terbrugge M, Nandini V & Ritchie J (2004) Does routine child health surveillance contribute to the early detection of children with pervasive developmental disorders? An epidemiological study in Kent, U. K. *BMC Pediatrics* 4: 4
- Teunisse JP & de Gelder B (2003) Face processing in adolescents with autistic disorder: the inversion and composite effects. *Brain Cogn* 52:285–94

- Thakkar MM, Engemann S, Walsh K *et al.* (2008) Adenosine and the homeostatic control of sleep: effects of A1 receptor blockade in the perifornical lateral hypothalamus on sleep-wakefulness. *Neurosci* 153:875–80
- Thelen E (1979) Rhythmical stereotypies in normal human infants. *Animal Behav* 27:699–715
- Thunström M (2002) Severe sleep problems in infancy associated with subsequent development of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder at 5.5 years of age. *Acta Paediatr* 91:584–92
- Thurm A, Lord C, Lee LC *et al.* (2007) Predictors of language acquisition in preschool children with autism spectrum disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:1721–31
- Tom N & Assinder SJ (2010) Oxytocin in health and disease. *Int J Biochem Cell Biol* 42:202–5
- Tongsgard JH, Harwicke N & Levine SC (1987) Klüver-Bucy syndrome in children. *Pediatr Neurol* 3:162–5
- Tordjman S, Anderson GM, Botbol M *et al.* (2009) Pain reactivity and plasma b-Endorphin in children and adolescents with autistic disorder. *Plos One* 4:1–10
- Toriello HV (2012) Approach to the genetic evaluation of the child with autism. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 59:113–28
- Toro R & Burnod Y (2005) A morphogenetic model for the development of cortical convolutions. *Cerebral Cortex* 15:1900–13
- Toth K, Dawson G, Meltzoff AN *et al.* (2007) Early social, imitation, play, and language abilities of young nonautistic siblings of children with autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:145–57
- Towbin KE (2005) Pervasive developmental disorder not otherwise specified. In F. R. Volkmar, R. Paul, A. Klin, & D. J. Cohen (Eds.), *Handbook of autism and pervasive developmental disorders* (3rd edition, pp. 165–200). New York: Wiley & Sons.
- Townsend J, Westerfield M & Leaver E (2001) Event-related brain response abnormalities in autism: Evidence for impaired cerebello-frontal spatial attention networks. *Cogn Brain Res* 11:127–45
- Trikalinos TA, Karvouni A, Zintzaras E *et al.* (2006). A heterogeneity-based genome search meta-analysis for autism-spectrum disorders. *Mol Psychiat* 11: 29–36
- Tripi G, Roux S, Canziani T *et al.* (2008) Minor physical anomalies in children with autism spectrum disorder. *Early Hum Dev* 84:217–23
- Tsatsanis K, Dartnall N, Cicchetti D *et al.* (2003) Concurrent validity and classification accuracy of the Leiter and Leiter-R in low functioning children with autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 33:23–30
- Tsuchiya KJ, Hashimoto K, Iwata Y *et al.* (2007) Decreased serum levels of platelet-endothelial adhesion molecule (pecam-1) in subjects with high-functioning autism: A negative correlation with head circumference at birth. *Biol Psychiat* 62:1056–8
- Tsujimoto Y, Finger LR, Yunis J *et al.* (1984) Cloning of the chromosome breakpoint of neoplastic B cells with the (14;18) chromosome translocation. *Sci* 226:1097–109
- Tuchman R, Rapin I & Shinnar S (1991) Autistic and dysphasic children. I: clinical characteristics. *Pediatrics* 88:1211–8
- Turner LM & Stone WL (2007) Variability in outcome for children with an ASD diagnosis at age 2. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 48:793–802
- Turner LM, Stone WL, Pozdol SL & Coonrod EE (2006) Follow-up of children with autism spectrum disorders from age 2 to age 9. *Autism* 10:243
- Van den Heuvel OA, Veltman DJ, Groenewegen HJ *et al.* (2005) Disorder-specific neuroanatomical correlates of attentional bias in obsessive-compulsive disorder, panic disorder, and hypochondriasis. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 62:92–33
- Van Kooten IA, Palmen SJ, von Cappeln P *et al.* (2008) Neurons in the fusiform gyrus are fewer and smaller in autism. *Brain* 131:987–99
- Van Meter KC, Christiansen LE, Delwiche LD *et al.* (2010) Geographic distribution of autism in California: a retrospective birth cohort analysis. *Autism Res* 3:19–29
- Van Rijn S, Swaab H, Aleman A *et al.* (2008) Social behavior and autism traits in a sex chromosomal disorder: Klinefelter (47XXY) syndrome. *J Autism Dev Disord* 38:1634–41

- Vander Wyk BC, Voos A & Pelphey KA (2012) Action representation in the superior temporal sulcus in children and adults: an fMRI study. *Dev Cogn Neurosci* 2:409–16
- Varga EA, Pastore M, Prior T *et al.* (2009) The prevalence of PTEN mutations in a clinical pediatric cohort with autism spectrum disorders, developmental delay, and macrocephaly. *Genet Med* 11: 111–7
- Vargas DL, Nascimbene, C, Krishnan C *et al.* (2005) Neuroglial activation and neuroinflammation in the brain of patients with autism. *Ann Neurol* 57:67–81
- Veenstra-VanderWeele J & Cook EH jr. (2004) Molecular genetics of autism spectrum disorder. *Mol Psychiat* 9:819–32
- Ventola PE, Kleinman J, Pandey J *et al.* (2006) Agreement among four diagnostic instruments for autism spectrum disorders in toddlers. *J Autism Dev Disord* 36:839–47
- Vernes SC, Newbury DF, Abrahams BS *et al.* (2008) A functional genetic link between distinct developmental language disorders. *N Engl J Med* 359:2337–45
- Vidal CN, Nicolson R, Devito TJ *et al.* (2006) Mapping corpus callosum deficits in autism: an index of aberrant cortical connectivity. *Biol Psychiat* 60:218–25
- Vincent JB, Petek E, Thevarkunnel S *et al.* (2002) The RAY1/ST7 tumor-suppressor locus on chromosome 7q31 represents a complex multi-transcript system. *Genomics* 80:283–94
- Voineagu I, Wang X, Johnston P *et al.* (2011) Transcriptomic analysis of autistic brain reveals convergent molecular pathology. *Nature* 474:380–84
- Vojdani A, Mumper E, Granpeesheh D *et al.* (2008) Low natural killer cell cytotoxic activity in autism: The role of glutathione, IL-2 and IL-15. *J Neuroimmunol* 205:148–154
- Volkmar F, Lord C, Bailey A *et al.* (2004) Autism and pervasive developmental disorders. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 45:135–170
- Volkmar FR (1998) Categorical approaches to the diagnosis of autism: An overview of DSM-IV and ICD-10. *Autism* 2:45–59
- Volkmar FR & Cohen DJ (1989) Disintegrative disorder or "late onset" autism. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 30:717–24
- Volkmar FR & Pauls D (2003) 'Autism.' *The Lancet* 362:1133–41
- Volkmar FR, Carter A, Sparrow SS & Cicchetti DV (1993) Quantifying social development in autism. *J the J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 32:627–32
- Volkmar FR, State M & Klin A (2009) Autism and autism spectrum disorders: diagnostic issues for the coming decade. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 50:108–115
- Vuilleumier P, Richardson MP, Armony JL *et al.* (2004) Distant influences of amygdala lesion on visual cortical activation during emotional face processing. *Nature Neurosci* 7:1271–8
- Waiter GD, Williams JH, Murray AD *et al.* (2004) A voxel-based investigation of brain structure in male adolescents with autistic spectrum disorder. *Neuroimage* 22:619–25
- Waiter GD, Williams JH, Murray AD *et al.* (2005) Structural white matter deficits in high-functioning individuals with autistic spectrum disorder: a voxel-based investigation. *Neuroimage* 24:455–61
- Wake H, Lee PR & Fields RD (2011) Control of local protein synthesis and initial events of myelination by action potentials. *Sci* 333:1647–51
- Waldman M, Nicholson S, Adilov N *et al.* (2008) Autism prevalence and precipitation rates in California, Oregon, and Washington counties. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 162:1026–34
- Wall DP, Esteban FJ, Deluca TF *et al.* (2009) Comparative analysis of neurological disorders focuses genome-wide search for autism genes. *Genomics* 93:120–9
- Walsh P, Elsabbagh M, Bolton P & Singh I (2011) In search of biomarkers for autism: scientific, social and ethical challenges *Nat Rev Neurosci* 12 :603–12
- Wang *et al.* (2009) Common genetic variants on 5p14. 1 associate with autism spectrum disorders. *Nature* 28:528–33

- Wang L, Mottron L, Peng D, Berthiaume C, Dawson M (2007) : Local bias and local-to-global interference without global deficit: A robust finding in autism under various conditions of attention, exposure time, and visual angle. *Cogn Neuropsychol* 24:550–574
- Wassink *et al.* (2007) Cerebral cortical grey matter overgrowth and functional variation of the serotonin transporter gene in autism. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 64:709–717
- Wassink TH, Piven J, Vieland VJ *et al.* (2001) Evidence supporting WNT2 as an autism susceptibility gene. *Am J Med Genet* 105:406–13
- Waters H (2011) Autism, authenticated. *Nat Med* 17:1336–8
- Watson LR, Baranek GT & Crais EJ (2007) The first year inventory: Retrospective parent responses to a questionnaire designed to identify one- year-olds at risk for autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:49–61
- Webb SJ, Dawson G, Bernier R & Panagiotides H (2006) ERP evidence of atypical face processing in young children with autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 36:881–90
- Webb SJ, Nalty T Munson J *et al.* (2007) Rate of Head Circumference Growth as a Function of Autism Diagnosis and History of Autistic Regression. *J Child Neurol* 22:1182–90
- Webster S & Potter DD (2008) Brief report: eye direction detection improves with development in autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 38:1184–6
- Weiser M Reichenberg A, Werbeloff N *et al.* (2008) Advanced Parental Age at Birth Is Associated With Poorer Social Functioning in Adolescent Males: Shedding Light on a Core Symptom of Schizophrenia and Autism. *Schizophr Bull* 34:1042–6
- Weiss *et al.* (2009) A genome-wide linkage and association scan reveals novel loci for autism. *Nature* 8:802–8
- Weiss LA, Kosova G, Delahanty RJ *et al.* (2006) Variation in ITGB3 is associated with whole-blood serotonin level and autism susceptibility. *Eur J Hum Genet* 14:923–931
- Weiss LA, Shen Y, Korn JM *et al.* (2008) Association between microdeletion and microduplication at 16p11. 2 and autism. *N Engl J Med* 358:667–75
- Weissman JR, Kelley RI, Bauman ML *et al.* (2008) Mitochondrial Disease in Autism Spectrum Disorder Patients: A Cohort Analysis. *PLoS ONE* 3:3815
- Wermter AK, Kamp-Becker I, Strauch K *et al.* (2008) No evidence for involvement of genetic variants in the X-linked neuroligin genes NLGN3 and NLGN4X in probands with autism spectrum disorder on high functioning level. *Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet* 147:535–7
- Werner E & Dawson G (2005) Validation of the phenomenon of autistic regression using home videotapes. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 62:889–95
- Werner E *et al.* (2005) Variation in early developmental course in autism and its relation with behavioral outcome at 3-4 years of age. *J Autism Dev Disord* 35:37–50
- Werner E, Dawson G, Osterling J & Dinno N (2000) Brief Report: Recognition of autism spectrum disorder before one year of age: A retrospective study based on home video tapes. *J Autism Dev Disord* 30:157–62
- Wetherby A, Allen L, Cleary J *et al.* (2002) Validity and reliability of the communication and symbolic behavior scales developmental profile with very young children. *J Speech Lang Hear Res* 45:1202–18
- Wetherby A, Watt N, Morgan L & Shumway S (2007) Social communication profiles of children with autism spectrum disorders late in the second year of life. *J Autism Dev Disord* 3:960–75
- Wetherby A, Woods J & Allen L (2004) Early indicators of autism spectrum disorders in the second year of life. *J Autism Dev Disord* 34:473–93
- White CP & Rosenbloom L (1992) Temporal-lobe structures and autism. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 34:556–9
- WHO (2007) International classification of functioning, disability and health: Children & youth version. Geneva: Author
- Wiggins LD *et al.* (2006) Examination of the time between first evaluation and first autism spectrum diagnosis in a population-based sample. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 27:79–87

- Williams DL, Goldstein G, Kojkowski N & Minshew NJ (2008b) Do individuals with high functioning autism have the IQ profile associated with nonverbal learning disability? *Res Autism Spectr Disord* 2:353–61
- Williams DL, Minshew N & Goldstein G (2008a) Memory within a complex information processing model of autism. In: *Memory in Autism*. Eds. by Jill Boucher and Dermot Bowler. Cambridge University Press
- Williams E, Thomas K**, Sidebotham H & Emond A (2008c) Prevalence and characteristics of autistic spectrum disorders in the ALSPAC cohort. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 50:672–77
- Williams J & Brayne C (2006) Screening for autism spectrum disorders : What is the evidence? *Autism* 10:11
- Williams J, Scott F, Stott C, *et al.* (2005) The CAST (Childhood Asperger Syndrome Test) : test accuracy. *Autism* 9: 45–68
- Williams JG, Higgins JPT & Brayne CEG (2006) Systematic review of prevalence studies of autism spectrum disorders. *Arch Disord Child* 91:8–15
- Williams TA, Mars AE, Buyske SG, *et al.* (2007) Risk of autistic disorder in affected offspring of mothers with a glutathione S-transferase P1 haplotype. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 161:356–61
- Wing L (1981) Asperger's syndrome: a clinical account. *Psychol Med* 11:115–29
- Wing L (1988) The continuum of autistic characteristics. In: Schopler E, Mesibov GB, eds. *Diagnosis and assessment in autism*. NewYork: Plenum :91–110
- Wing L & Gould J (1978) Systematic Recording of Behaviours and Skills of Retarded and Psychotic Children, *J Autism Child Schizophr* 8:79–97
- Wing L & Wing JK (1971) Multiple impairments in early childhood autism. *J Autism Child Schizophr* 3:256–66
- Wing L & Gould J (1979) Severe impairments of social interaction and associated abnormalities in children: epidemiology and classification. *J Autism Dev Disord* 9:11–29
- Wing L, Leekam SR, Libby SJ, Gould J & Larcombe M (2002) The diagnostic interview for social and communication disorders: background, interrater reliability and clinical use. *J Child Psychol Psychiatr* 43:307–25
- Wolff JJ, Gu H, Gerig G *et al.* (2012) IBIS Network. Differences in white matter fiber tract development present from 6 to 24 months in infants with autism. *Am J Psychiat* 169:589–600
- Wolff JJ, Gu H, Gerig G *et al.* (2012) Differences in white matter fiber tract development present from 6 to 24 months in infants with autism. *Am J Psychiat* 169:589–600
- Wolff S (1996) The first account of the syndrome Asperger described? Translation of a paper entitled "Die schizoiden Psychopathien im Kindesalter" by Dr. G. E. Ssucharewa; scientific assistant, which appeared in 1926 in the Monatsschrift für Psychiatrie und Neurologie 60:235–261. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiat* 5:119–132
- Wolff S (2004) The history of autism. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiat* 13:201–8
- Wolff S, Narayan S & Moyes B (1988) Personality characteristics of parents of autistic children: A controlled study. *J Child Psychol Psychiatr* 29:143–53
- Wolpert CM, Menold MM, Bass M *et al.* (2000) Three probands with autistic disorder and isodicentric chromosome 15. *Am J Med Genet* 96:365–72
- Wong V, Hui L, Lee W *et al.* (2004) A modified screening tool for autism (Checklist for Autism in Toddlers CHAT-23) for Chinese children, *Pediatrics* 114:166–76
- World Health Organization (WHO) (1993) The ICD-10 classification on mental and behavioural disorders: clinical descriptions and diagnostic guidelines 1992; diagnostic criteria for research 1993. Geneva: WHO
- Wu S, Jia M, Ruan Y *et al.* (2005) Positive association of the oxytocin receptor gene (OXTR) with autism in the Chinese Han population. *Biol Psychiat* 58:74–7
- Yan J, Noltner K, Feng J *et al.* (2008) Neurexin 1alpha structural variants associated with autism. *Neurosci Lett* 438: 368–70
- Yirmiya N & Ozonoff S (2007) The very early autism phenotype. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:1–11
- Yirmiya N, Gamliel I & Pilowsky T (2006) The development of siblings of children with autism at 4 and 14 months: Social en-

gagement, communication, and cognition. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 47: 511–23

Ylisaukko-oja T, Nieminen-von Wendt T, Kempas E *et al.* (2004) Genome-wide scan for loci of Asperger syndrome. *Mol Psychiat* 9:161–8

Ylisaukko-oja T, Rehnstrom K, Auranen M *et al.* (2005) Analysis of four neuroligin genes as candidates for autism. *Eur J Hum Genet* 13:1285–92

Yonan AL, Alarcon M, Cheng R *et al.* (2003) A genome-wide screen of 345 families for autism-susceptibility loci. *Am J Hum Genet* 73:886–97

Young GS, Merin N, Rogers SJ, Ozonoff S (2009) Gaze behavior and affect at 6 months: predicting clinical outcomes and language development in typically developing infants and infants at risk for autism. *Dev Sci* 12:798–814

Yrigollen CM, Han SS, Kochetkova A *et al.* (2008) Genes controlling affiliative behavior as candidate genes for autism. *Biol Psychiatry* 63:911–16

Zakian A, Malvy J, Desombre H *et al.* (2000) Signes précoces de l'autisme et films familiaux: une nouvelle étude par cotuteurs informés et non informés du diagnostic. *L'Encéphale* 26:38–44

Zappella M, Meloni I, Longo I, *et al.* (2003) Study of MECP2 gene in Rett syndrome variants and autistic girls. *Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet* 119B:102–7

Zeegers M, Van Der Grond J, Durston S *et al.* (2006) Radiological Findings in Autistic and Developmentally Delayed Children. *Brain Dev* 28:495–99

Zerbo O, Iosif A, Delwiche L *et al.* (2011) Month of conception and risk of autism. *Epidemiol* 22:469–75

Zhang B, Angelidou A, Alysandratos KD *et al.* (2010b) Mitochondrial DNA and anti-mitochondrial antibodies in serum of autistic children. *J Neuroinflammation* 17:7:80

Zhang C, Atasoy D, Araç D *et al.* (2010a) Neurexins Physically and Functionally Interact with GABAA Receptors. *Neuron* 66:403–16

Zhang H, Liu X, Zhang C, Mundo E *et al.* (2002) Reelin gene alleles and susceptibility to autism spectrum disorders. *Mol Psychiat* 7:1012

Zhao X, Leotta A, Kustanovitch V *et al.* (2007) A unified theory for sporadic and inherited autism. *P Natl Acad Sci USA* 104:12831–6

Zhong H, Serajee FJ, Nabi R & Huq AH (2003) No association between the EN2 gene and autistic disorder. *J Med Genet* 40:4

Zilbovicius M *et al.* (2006) Autism, the superior temporal sulcus and social perception. *Trends Neurosci* 29:359–66

Zilbovicius M, Garreau B, Samson Y *et al.* (1995) Delayed maturation of the frontal cortex in childhood autism. *Am J Psychiat* 152:248–52

Zimmerman AW *et al.* (2005) Cerebrospinal fluid and serum markers of inflammation in autism. *Pediatr Neurol* 33: 195–201

Zimmerman AW *et al.* (2007) Maternal antibrain antibodies in autism. *Brain Behav Immun* 21:351–7

Zoghbi HY (2003) Postnatal neurodevelopmental disorders: Meeting at the synapse? *Sci* 302:826–30

Zori RT, Marsh DJ, Graham GE *et al.* (1998) Germline PTEN mutation in a family with Cowden syndrome and Bannayan-Riley-Ruvalcaba syndrome. *Am J Med Genet* 80:399–402

Zwaigenbaum L, Bryson S, Rogers T *et al.* (2005) Behavioral manifestations of autism in the first year of life. *Int J Dev Neurosci* 23:143–52

Zwaigenbaum L, Thurm A, Stone W *et al.* (2007) Studying the emergence of autism spectrum disorders in high risk infants: Methodological and practical issues. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:466–80

10 Theory of mind

References

- Abell F, Happé F & Frith U (2000) Do triangles play tricks? Attribution of mental states to animated shapes in normal and abnormal development. *Cogn Dev* 15:1–16
- Abraham A, Rakoczy H, Werning M *et al.* (2010) Matching mind to world and vice versa: Functional dissociations between belief and desire mental state processing. *Soc Neurosci* 5:1–18
- Abraham A, Schubotz RI & von Cramon DY (2008) Thinking about the future versus the past in personal and non-personal contexts. *Brain Res* 1233:106–19
- Adams C (2002) Practitioner Review: The assessment of language pragmatics *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 43: 973–87
- Addis DR & Schacter DL (2008) Constructive episodic simulation: temporal distance and detail of past and future events modulate hippocampal engagement. *Hippocampus* 18:227–37
- Adolphs R, Gosselin F, Buchanan TW *et al.* (2005) A mechanism for impaired fear recognition after amygdala damage. *Nature* 433:68–72
- Agnew ZK, Bhakoo KK & Puri BK (2007) The human mirror system: a motor resonance theory of mind-reading. *Brain Res Rev* 54:286–29
- Akhutina TV (2003) LS Vygotsky and AR Luria: foundations of neuropsychology. *J Russ East Europ Psychol* 41:159–90
- Aksu-Koc A (1988) *The acquisition of aspect and modality: The case of past reference in Turkish*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press
- Albach F, Moormann PP & Bermond B (1996) Memory recovery of childhood sexual abuse. *Dissociation* 9:258–69
- Alderman N & Ward A (1991) Behavioural treatment of the dysexecutive syndrome: Reduction of repetitive speech using response cost and cognitive overlearning. *Neuropsychol Rehabil* 1:65–8
- Aleman A (2005) Feelings you can't imagine: towards a cognitive neuroscience of alexithymia. *Trends Cogn Sci* 9:553–55
- Alexopoulos GS, Kiosses DM & Steven JC *et al.* (2002) Frontal white matter microstructure and treatment response of late-life depression: a preliminary study. *Am J Psychiat* 11:1929–31
- Allen JG (2006) Mentalizing in practice. In JG Allen & P Fonagy (Eds.), *Handbook of mentalization-based treatment* (pp. 3–30). West Sussex: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd
- Allison T, Puce A & McCarthy G (2000) Social perception from visual cues: role of the STS region. *Trends Cogn Sci* 4:267–78
- Allman J, Watson K, Tetreault N & Hakeem A (2005) Intuition and autism: a possible role for Von Economo neurons. *Trends Cogn Sci* 9:367–73
- Allman JM, Hakeem A, Erwin JM, Nimchinsky E & Hof P (2001) The anterior cingulate cortex: the evolution of an interface between emotion and cognition. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 935:107–17
- Ames DR (2004a) Inside the mind reader's tool kit: Projection and stereotyping in mental state inference. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 87:340–53
- Ames DR (2004b) Strategies for social inference: A similarity contingency model of projection and stereotyping in attribute prevalence estimates. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 87:573–85
- Amsterdam BK (1972) Mirror self-image reactions before age two. *Dev Psychobiol* 5:297–305
- Andersen SM & Chen S (2002) The relational self: An interpersonal social-cognitive theory. *Psychol Rev* 109:619–45
- Anderson JR & Doherty MJ (1997) Preschoolers' perception of other people's looking: Photographs and drawings. *Perception* 26:333–43
- Anderson JR & Gallup GG (1999) Self-recognition in nonhuman primates. In M Haug & RE Whalen (Eds.) *Animal models of human emotion and cognition* (pp.175–94). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association
- Ang GK & Pridmore S (2009) Theory of mind and psychiatry: an introduction. *Australas Psychiat* 17:117–22

- Angrilli A, Palomba D, Cantagallo A *et al.* (1999) Emotional impairment after right orbitofrontal lesion in a patient without cognitive deficits. *Neuroreport* 10:1741–46
- Apperly IA (2008) Beyond Simulation-Theory and Theory-Theory: why social cognitive neuroscience should use its own concepts to study “theory of mind.” *Cognition* 107:266–83
- Apperly IA & Butterfill SA (2009) Do humans have two systems to track beliefs and belief-like states? *Psychol Rev* 116:953–70
- Apperly IA, Samson D, Carroll N *et al.* (2006) Intact first- and second-order false belief reasoning in a patient with severely impaired grammar. *Soc Neurosci* 1:334–48
- Aron A, Aron EN & Smollan D (1992) Inclusion of other in the self scale and the structure of interpersonal closeness. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 63:596–612
- Aron A, Aron EN, Tudor M & Nelson G (1991) Close relationships as including other in the self. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 60:241–53
- Aronson E (2004) *The social animal* (9th ed.). New York: Worth Publishers
- Aschersleben G, Hofer T & Jovanovic B (2008) The link between infant attention to goal-directed action and later theory of mind abilities. *Dev Sci* 11:862–68
- Assaf M, Jagannathan K, Calhoun VD *et al.* (2010) Abnormal functional connectivity of default mode sub-networks in autism spectrum disorder patients. *Neuroimage* 53:247–56
- Astington J (1994) *The Child's Discovery of the Mind*. London: Fontana Press
- Astington J & Jenkins J (1995) Theory of mind development and social understanding. *Cogn Emot* 9:151–65
- Astington JW (2003) Sometimes necessary, never sufficient: False-belief understanding and social competence. In B Repacholi & V Slaughter (Eds.), *Individual differences in theory of mind: Implications for typical and atypical development* (pp. 13–38) New York: Psychology Press
- Astington JW & Baird JA (2005) *Why language matters for theory of mind*. Oxford, UK: Oxford Un Press
- Astington JW & Gopnik A (1988) Knowing You've Changed Your Mind: Children's Understanding of Representational Change. In JW Astington & PL Harris and DR Olson (Eds.), *Developing Theories of Mind* (pp. 193–206). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge Un Press
- Astington JW & Gopnik A (1991) Developing Understanding Of Desire And Intention. In: A. Whiten (ed.), *Natural Theories Of Mind: Evolution, Development and Simulation of Everyday Mindreading* (pp. 39–50). Oxford: Basil Blackwell,
- Astington JW & Jenkins J (1995) Theory of mind development and social understanding. *Cogn Emot* 9:151–65
- Astington JW, Harris PL & Olson DR (1988) *Developing theories of mind* (Pp.141–172). Cambridge: Cambridge Un Press.
- Austin JL (1962) *How to Do Things with Words*. JO Urmson & M Sbisà eds, Oxford: Oxford Un Press
- Aziz-Zadeh L & Damasio A (2008) Embodied semantics for actions: Findings from functional brain imaging. *J Physiol Paris* 102:35–39
- Back E & Apperly IA (2010) Two sources of evidence on the non-automaticity of true and false belief ascription. *Cognition* 115:54–70
- Baddeley A (2000) The episodic buffer: A new component of working memory? *Trends Cogn Sci* 4:417–23
- Baddeley AD & Hitch G (1974) Working memory. In GH Bower (Ed.), *The psychology of learning and motivation: Advances in research and theory* (Vol. 8, pp. 47–89). New York: Academic Press
- Baddeley AD & Wilson B (1988) Frontal amnesia and the dysexecutive syndrome. *Brain Cogn* 7:212–30
- Baird JA & Astington JW (2004) The role of mental state understanding in the development of moral cognition and moral action. *New Dir Child Adolesc Dev* 103:37–49
- Baldwin DA & Moses LJ (1996) the ontogeny of social information gathering. *Child Dev* 67:1915–39
- Bar-Haim Y, Ziv T, Lamy D & Hodes R (2006) Nature and nurture in own-race face processing. *Psychol Sci* 17:159–63

- Bar-On R, Tranel D, Denburg NL & Bechara A (2003) Exploring the neurological substrate of emotional and social intelligence. *Brain* 126:1790–800
- Barbas H (1995) Anatomic basis of cognitive-emotional interactions in the primate prefrontal cortex. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 19:499–510
- Bard K, Todd BK, Bernier C, Love J & Leavens D (2006) Self-awareness in human and chimpanzee infants: What is measured and what is meant by the mark and mirror test. *Infancy* 9:191–219
- Bard KA & Vauclair J (1984) The communicative context of object manipulation in ape and in human adult-infant pairs. *J Hum Evol* 13:181–190
- Barkley RA (2006) Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder: *A handbook for diagnosis and treatment* (3rd edition). New York: Guilford Press
- Baron IS (2004) Test review: Delis-Kaplan Executive Function System. *Child Neuropsychol* 10:147–52
- Baron-Cohen S (1988) Without a theory of mind one cannot participate in a conversation.
- Baron-Cohen S (1989) Are autistic children “behaviorists”? An examination of their mental–physical and appearance–reality distinctions. *J Autism Dev Disord* 19:579–600
- Baron-Cohen S (1989a) The autistic child’s theory of mind: A case of specific developmental delay. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 30:285–97
- Baron-Cohen S (1994) How to build a baby that can read minds: Cognitive mechanisms in mindreading. *Curr Psychol Cogn* 13:513–52
- Baron-Cohen S (1994) The Mindreading System: new directions for research. *Curr Psychol Cogn* 13:724–50
- Baron-Cohen S (1995) *Mindblindness: an essay on autism and theory of mind*. MIT Press/Bradford Books
- Baron-Cohen S (2005) Autism–“Autos”: Literally a Total Focus on the self? In: Feinberg TE, Keenan JP, editors. *The Lost Self: Pathologies of the Brain and Identity*. Oxford: Oxford Un Press. pp. 166–180
- Baron-Cohen S & Cross P (1992) Reading the eyes: evidence for the role of perception in the development of a theory of mind. *Mind Lang* 7:172–86
- Baron-Cohen S & Goodhart F (1994) The “seeing leads to knowing” deficit in autism: the Pratt and Bryant probe. *Br J Dev Psychol* 12:397–402
- Baron-Cohen S & Hammer J (1997) Is autism an extreme form of the male brain? *Advances in Infancy Res* 11:193–17
- Baron-Cohen S & Wheelwright S (2004) The Empathy Quotient (EQ). An investigation of adults with Asperger Syndrome or High Functioning Autism, and normal sex differences. *J Autism Dev Disord* 34:163–75
- Baron-Cohen S, Jolliffe T, Mortimore C & Robertson M (1997) Another advanced test of theory of mind: evidence from very high functioning adults with autism or Asperger Syndrome. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 38:813–22
- Baron-Cohen S, Leslie AM & Frith U (1985) Does the autistic child have a “theory of mind?” *Cognition* 21:37–46
- Baron-Cohen S, Leslie AM & Frith U (1986) Mechanical, behavioural and intentional understanding of picture stories in autistic children. *Br J Dev Psychol* 4:113–25
- Baron-Cohen S, O’Riordan M, Jones R *et al.* (1999) A new test of social sensitivity: detection of faux pas in normal children and children with Asperger syndrome. *J Autism Dev Disord* 29:407–18
- Baron-Cohen S, Ring H & Wheelwright S *et al.* (1999) Social intelligence in the normal and autistic brain: an fMRI study. *Eur J Neurosci* 11:1891–98
- Baron-Cohen S, Wheelwright S, Hill J *et al.* (2001) The ‘Reading the Mind in the Eyes’ Test revised version: a study with normal adults, and adults with Asperger syndrome or high-functioning autism. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 42:241–51
- Barrett LF, Mesquita B, Ochsner KN, Gross JJ (2007) The experience of emotion. *Ann Rev in Psychol* 58:373–403
- Bartak L & Rutter M (1974) The use of personal pronouns by autistic children. *J Autism Child Schiz* 4:217–22
- Bartsch K & Wellman H (1995) *Children talk about the mind*. New York: Oxford Un Press

- Bates E (1979) The emergence of symbols: Ontogeny and phylogeny. In W.A.Collins (Ed.) Children's language and communication (pp.121–55) Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc
- Batson CD, Lishner DA, Cook J & Sawyer S (2005) Similarity and nurturance: two possible sources of empathy for strangers *Basic and Applied Soc Psychol* 27:15–25
- Bayliss AP, Frischen A, Fenske MJ & Tipper SP (2007) Affective evaluations of objects are influenced by observed gaze direction and emotional expression. *Cognition* 104:644–53
- Beaucousin V, Lacheret A & Turbelin MR (2007) fMRI study of emotional speech comprehension. *Cereb Cortex* 217:339–52
- Bechara A, Damasio H & Damasio AR (2000). Emotion, decision making and the orbitofrontal cortex. *Cereb Cortex* 10:295–307
- Bechara A, Dolan S, Denburg N *et al.* (2001) Decision-making deficits, linked to dysfunctional ventromedial prefrontal cortex, revealed in alcohol and stimulant abusers. *Neuropsychologia* 39:376–89
- Bedny M, Pascual-Leone A, Saxe RR (2009) Growing up blind does not change the neural bases of Theory of Mind. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 106:11312–7
- Begeer S, Malle BF, Nieuwland MS & Keysar B (2010) Using Theory of Mind to represent and take part in social interactions: comparing individuals with high functioning autism and typically developing controls. *Eur J Dev Psychol* 7:104–22
- Begeer S, Rieffe C, Meerum Terwogt M *et al.* (2003) Theory of mind-based action in children from the autism
- Begeer S, Rieffe C, Terwogt MM & Stockmann L (2003) Theory of mind-based action in children from the autism spectrum. *J Autism Dev Disord* 33:479–87
- Behne T, Carpenter M & Tomasello M (2005a) One-year-olds comprehend the communicative intentions behind gestures in a hiding game. *Dev Sci* 8:492–99
- Behne T, Carpenter M, Call J & Tomasello M (2005b) Unwilling versus unable: Infants' understanding of intentional action. *Dev Psychol* 41:328–37
- Behrmann M & Avidan G (2005) Congenital prosopagnosia: face-blind from birth. *Trends Cogn Sci* 9:180–87
- Behrmann M, Avidan G, Marotta JJ & Kimchi R (2005) Detailed exploration of face-related processing in congenital prosopagnosia: 1. Behavioral findings. *J Cogn Neurosci* 17:1130–49
- Bekoff M (2001) "Observations of Scent-marking and Discriminating Self from Others by a Domestic Dog (*Canis familiaris*): Tales of Displaced Yellow Snow." *Behavioural Processes* 55:75–79
- Belin P, Zatorre RJ & Lafaille P (2000) Voice-selective areas in human auditory cortex. *Nature* 403:309–12
- Ben Shalom D, Mostofsky SH, Hazlett RL *et al.* (2003) Intact GSRs and impaired self-reports in response to emotional pictures in high-functioning autism. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 985:501–4
- Bennett MR & Hacker PM (2001) Perception and memory in neuroscience: a conceptual analysis. *Prog Neurobiol* 65:499–543
- Bennett P, Szatmari S, Bryson *et al.* (2008) Differentiating autism and Asperger syndrome on the basis of language delay or impairment. *J Autism Dev Disord* 38:616–25
- Benson G, Abbeduto L, Short K *et al.* (1993) Development of theory of mind in individuals with MR. *Am J Ment Retard* 98:427–33
- Bentin S, Allison T, Puce A, Perez E & McCarthy G (1996) Electrophysiological studies of face perception in humans. *J Cogn Neurosci* 8:551–6
- Berenbaum H (1996) Childhood abuse, alexithymia, and personality disorder. *J Psychosom Res* 41:585–95
- Berlin HA, Rolls ET & Iversen SD (2005) Borderline personality disorder, impulsivity and the orbitofrontal cortex. *Am J Psychiat* 162:2360–37
- Berlin HA, Rolls ET & Kischka U (2004) Impulsivity, time perception, emotion and reinforcement sensitivity in patients with orbitofrontal cortex lesions. *Brain* 127:1108–112
- Berthoz S & Hill EL (2005) The validity of using self-reports to assess emotion regulation abilities in adults with autism spectrum disorder. *Eur Psychiat* 20:291–98

- Berthoz S, Armony JL, Blair RJ & Dolan RJ (2002) An fMRI study of intentional and unintentional (embarrassing) violations of social norms. *Brain* 125:1696–708
- Bertolino A, Saunders RC, Mattay VS *et al.* (1997) Altered Development of Prefrontal Neurons in Rhesus Monkeys with Neonatal Mesial Temporo-limbic Lesions: A Proton Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopic Imaging Study. *Cereb Cortex* 7:740–48
- Bibby H & McDonald S (2005) Theory of mind after traumatic brain injury. *Neuropsychologia* 43:99–14
- Bishop M, Hobson RP & Lee A (2005) Symbolic play in congenitally blind children. *Dev Psychopathol* 17:447–65
- Blades M & Cooke Z (1994) Young children's ability to understand a model as a spatial representation. *J Genetic Psychol* 155:201–18
- Blair R, Sellars C, Strickland I *et al.* (1996) Theory of mind in the psychopath. *J Forensic Psychiat* 7:15–25
- Blair RJ (2004) The roles of orbital frontal cortex in the modulation of antisocial behaviour. *Brain Cogn* 55:198–208
- Blair RJR (2008) Fine cuts of empathy and the amygdala: Dissociable deficits in psychopathy and autism. *Q J Exp Psychol* 61:157–170
- Blair RJR & Cipolotti L (2000) Impaired social response reversal. A case of 'acquired sociopathy'. *Brain* 123:1122–41
- Bloom P (2001) Précis of "How children learn the meanings of words". *Behav Brain Sci* 24:1095–103
- Bloom P & German TP (2000) Two reasons to abandon the false belief task as a test of theory of mind. *Cogn* 77: 25–31
- Bohl V & van den Bos W (2012) Toward an integrative account of social cognition: marrying theory of mind and interactionism to study the interplay of Type 1 and Type 2 processes. *Front Hum Neurosci* 6:274
- Bohrn IC, Altmann U & Jacobs AM (2012) Looking at the brains behind figurative language-A quantitative meta-analysis of neuroimaging studies on metaphor, idiom, and irony processing. *Neuropsychol* 250:2669–83
- Bokura H, Yamaguchi S & Kobayashi S (2001) Electrophysiological correlates for response inhibition in a go/nogo task. *Clin Neurophysiol* 112:2222–32
- Bonda E, Petrides M, Ostry D & Evans A (1996) Specific involvement of human parietal systems and the amygdala in the perception of biological motion. *J Neurosci* 16:3737–44
- Bosacki SL (2000) Theory of Mind and Self-Concept in Preadolescents: Links with Gender and Language. *J Educ Psychol* 92:709–17
- Botvinick M, Jha AP, Bylsma LM *et al.* (2005) Viewing facial expressions of pain engages cortical areas involved in the direct experience of pain. *Neuroimage* 25:312–9
- Botvinick M, Nystrom L, Fissell K, Carter C & Cohen J (1999) Conflict monitoring vs. selection-for-action in anterior cingulate cortex. *Nature* 402:179–81
- Botvinick MM**, Cohen JD & Carter CS (2004) Conflict monitoring and anterior cingulate cortex: an update. *Trends Cogn Sci* 8:539–46
- Botzung A, Denkova E & Manning L (2008) Experiencing past and future personal events: functional neuroimaging evidence on the neural bases of mental time travel. *Brain Cogn* 66:202–12
- Boucher J (1989) The theory of mind hypothesis of autism: explanation, evidence and assessment. *Br J Disord Commun* 24:181–98
- Boucher J (1999) Editorial: interventions with children with autism methods based on play. *Child Lang Teach Ther* 15:1–5
- Boucher J (1999) Pretend play as improvisation: Conversations in the preschool classroom. *Br J Dev Psychol* 17:164–5
- Boucher J (2003) Language development in autism. *Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol* 67:159–63
- Bowlby J (1969) Attachment and loss, Vol. 1: Attachment. New York: Basic Books
- Bowler DM (1992) 'Theory of mind' in Asperger's syndrome. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 33:877–93
- Bowler DM, Briskman J, Gurvidi N *et al.* (2005) Understanding the mind or predicting signal dependent action? Performance of children with and without autism on analogues of the false-belief task. *J Cogn Dev* 6:259–83

- Bowman LC, Liu D, Meltzoff AN, Wellman HW (2012) Neural correlates of belief- and desire-reasoning in 7- and 8-year-old children: an event-related potential study. *Dev Sci* 15:618–32
- Bradshaw JI & Sheppard D (2000) The neurodevelopmental frontostriatal disorders: Evolutionary adaptiveness and anomalous lateralization. *Brain Lang* 73:297–20
- Brake SC, Sager DJ & Sullivan R *et al.* (1982) The role of intraoral and gastrointestinal cues in the control of sucking and milk consumption in rat pups. *Dev Psychobiol* 15:529–41
- Brandone AC & Wellman HM (2009) You can't always get what you want: infants understand failed goal-directed actions. *Psychol Sci* 20:85–91
- Bratman ME (1992) Shared cooperative activity. *Philos Rev* 101:327–41
- Bräuer J, Call J & Tomasello M (2005) All great ape species follow gaze to distant locations and around barriers. *J Comp Psychol* 119:145–54
- Brazelton TB (1962) Crying in infancy. *Pediatrics* 29:579–88
- Brazelton TB (1982) Joint regulation of neonate-parent behaviour. In E.Z. Tronick (Ed.). *Social interchange in infancy: Affect, cognition and communication* (pp. 7-22) Baltimore: Un Park Press
- Brentano F (1874/1995) *Psychology from an Empirical Standpoint*. Ed. by L McAlister, Translated by AC Rancurello, DB Terrell & LL McAlister. London: Routledge
- Bretherton I (1991) Intentional communication and the development of an understanding of mind. In D Frye and C.Moore (Eds), *Children's theories of mind* (pp. 49-75). Hillsdale, New Jersey: Erlbaum
- Bretherton I, McNew S & Beeghly-Smith M (1981) Early person knowledge as expressed in gestural and verbal communication: When do infants acquire a "theory of mind?" In M. Lamb and L. Sherrod (Eds.) *Infant social cognition* (pp. 333-373) Hillsdale, New Jersey:Erlbaum Associates
- Bretherton L & Beeghly M (1982) Talking about internal states: the acquisition of an explicit theory of mind. *Dev Psychol* 18:906–21
- Brewer MB (1991) The social self: On being the same and different at the same time. *Pers Soc Psychol Bull* 17:475–82
- Brooks R & Meltzoff AN (2002) The importance of eyes: How infants interpret adult looking behaviour. *Dev Psychol* 38:958–66
- Brothers L (1990) The social brain: a project for integrating primate behaviour and neurophysiology in a new domain. *Concepts Neurosci* 1:27–51
- Brown JR & Dunn J (1991) You can cry, mum': The social and developmental implications of talk about internal states. *Br J Dev Psychol* 9:237–56
- Brown JR, Donelan-McCall N & Dunn J (1996) Why talk about mental states? The significance of children's conversations with friends, siblings and mothers. *Child Dev* 67:836–49
- Brown R, Hobson RP, Lee A. & Stevenson J (1997) Are there 'autistic-like' features in congenitally blind children? *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 38:693–703
- Brownell H & Martino G (1998) Deficits in inference and social cognition: The effects of right hemisphere brain damage on discourse. In: M Beeman & C Chiarello (Eds.), *Right hemisphere language comprehension: Perspectives from cognitive neuroscience* (pp. 309–28). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum
- Brune M (2005) "Theory of mind" in schizophrenia: a review of the literature. *Schizophr Bull* 31:21–42
- Brune M & Brune-Cohrs U (2006) Theory of mind – evolution, ontogeny, brain mechanisms and psychopathology. *Neurosci Behav R* 30:437–355
- Bruner J (1983) *Child's talk: Learning to use language*. New York: Norton
- Buck R (1988) *Human Motivation and Emotion*. 2nd Edition. New York: John Wiley & Sons
- Buck R (1988) *Human motivation and emotion*. New York: John Wiley & Sons

- Buckner RL, Andrews-Hanna JR & Schachter DL (2008) The brain's default network: anatomy, function and relevance to disease. *Ann N Y Acad of Sci* 1124:138
- Buijsen van M, Hendriks A, Ketelaars M & Verhoeven L (2011) Assessment of theory of mind in children with communication disorders: role of presentation mode. *Rev Dev Disabil* 32:1038–45
- Bukach CM, Gauthier I & Tarr MJ (2006) Beyond faces and modularity: the power of an expertise framework. *Trends Cogn Sci* 10:259–66
- Bullowa M (1979) Introduction: prelinguistic communication: a field for scientific research; In: M. Bullowa (Ed.) *Before speech: the beginning of interpersonal communication* (pp.1–63). New York : Cambridge Un Press
- Bunge SA, Dudukovic NM, Thomason ME *et al.* (2002) Immature frontal lobe contributions to cognitive control in children: Evidence from fMRI. *Neuron* 33:301–11
- Burgess PW (1997) Theory and methodology in executive functions and research. In: P. Rabbit (Ed.), *Methodology of frontal and executive functioning* (pp. 81–116). Hove, UK: Psychology Press
- Burgess PW, Alderman N, Evans J *et al.* (1998) The ecological validity of tests of executive function. *J Int Neuropsychol Soc* 4:547–58
- Burgess PW, Dumontheil I & Gilbert SJ (2007a) The gateway hypothesis of rostral prefrontal cortex (area 10) function. *Trends Cogn Sci* 11:290–8
- Burnett S & Blakemore SJ (2009) Functional connectivity during a social emotion task in adolescents and adults. *Eur J Neurosci* 29:1294–301
- Burr JE & Hofer BK (2002) Personal epistemology and theory of mind: Deciphering young children's beliefs about knowledge and knowing. *New Ideas in Psychol* 20:199–224
- Bush G, Luu P & Posner MI (2000) Cognitive and emotional influences in anterior cingulate cortex. *Trends Cogn Sci* 4:215–222
- Butler SC, Caron AJ & Brooks R (2000) Infant understanding of the referential nature of looking. *J Cogn Dev* 1:359–77
- Butter CM & Snyder DR (1972) Alterations in aversive and aggressive behaviours following orbital frontal lesions in rhesus monkeys. *Acta Neurobiol Exp (Wars)* 32:525–65
- Butterworth G (1991) The ontogeny and phylogeny of joint visual attention. In A Whiten (Ed.) *Natural theories of mind: Evolution, development and simulation of everyday mindreading* (pp.223–32). Cambridge, MA: Blackwell
- Butterworth G (1995) The self as an object of consciousness in infancy. In P. Rochat (Ed.), *The self in infancy: Theory and research* (pp.35–51). Amsterdam, Netherlands: North Holland/Elsevier Science
- Butterworth G & Cochran E (1980) Towards a mechanism of joint visual attention in human infancy. *Int J Behav Dev* 3:253–72
- Butterworth G & Cochrane E (1980) Towards a mechanism of joint visual attention in human infancy. L. Weiskrantz (Ed.), *Thought without language* (pp. 5–25), Oxford: Oxford Un Press
- Butterworth G & Jarrett N (1991) What minds have in common is space: Spatial mechanisms serving joint visual attention in infancy. *Br J Dev Psychol* 9:55–72
- Byrne RW & Whiten A (1988) *Machiavellian intelligence: social complexity and the evolution of intellect in monkeys, apes and humans*. Oxford, UK:Oxford Un Press
- Calder AJ, Beaver JD, Winston JS *et al.* (2007) Separate coding of different gaze directions in the superior temporal sulcus and inferior parietal lobule. *Curr Biol* 17: 20–25
- Call J & Tomasello M (2005) What do chimpanzees know about seeing revisited: An explanation of the third kind. In N Eilan, C Hoerl, T McCormack, & J Roessler (Eds) *Joint Attention: Communication and other minds* (pp.45–64) Oxford: Oxford Un Press
- Call J & Tomasello M (2008) Does the chimpanzee have a theory of mind? 30 years later. *Trends Cogn Sci* 12:187–92
- Callaghan TC, Rochat P, Lillard A *et al.* (2005) Synchrony in the onset of mental-state reasoning. *Psychol Sci* 16:378–84

- Campos J, Thein S & Owen D (2003) A Darwinian perspective on emotional development. In Ekman P, Campos J, Davidson R & DeWal F (2003) *Emotions inside out: One hundred and thirty years after Darwin's expression of emotions in man and animals*. New York: Academy of Sciences Press
- Campos JJ (1980) Human emotions: Their new importance and their role in social referencing. *Research and Clinical Center for Child Development 1980-1981, Annual Rpt*: 1-7
- Capitanio JP (1986) Behavioural pathology. In: G Mitchell & J Erwin (Eds) *Comparative primate biology*. Vol. 2A (pp. 411-54) New York: Liss
- Capitanio JP, Mendoza SP, Mason WA *et al.* (2005) Rearing environment and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal regulation in young rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*). *Dev Psychobiol* 46:318-33
- Capps L, Kasari C, Yirmiya N *et al.* (1993) Parental perception of emotional expressiveness in children with autism. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 61:475-84
- Capps L, Kehres J & Sigman M (1998) Conversational abilities among children with autism and children with developmental delays. *Autism* 2:325-44
- Carey S & Diamond R (1977) From piecemeal to configurational representation of faces. *Sci* 195:312-14
- Carey S & Diamond R (1994) Are faces perceived as configurations more by adults than by children? *Vis Cogn* 1:253-74
- Carlson SM & Moses LJ (2001) Individual differences in inhibitory control and children's theory of mind. *Child Dev* 72:1032-53
- Carlson SM, Mandell DJ & Williams L (2004) Executive function and theory of mind: stability and prediction from ages 2 to 3. *Dev Psychol* 40:1105-22
- Carlson SM, Moses LJ & Claxton LJ (2004) Individual differences in executive functioning and theory of mind: An investigation of inhibitory control and planning ability. *J Exp Child Psychol* 87:299-319
- Caron AJ, Caron R, Roberts J & Brooks R (1997) Infants' sensitivity to deviations in dynamic facial-vocal displays: the role of eye regard. *Dev Psychol* 33: 802-13
- Carpendale J & Chandler MJ (1996) On the distinction between false belief understanding and subscribing to an interpretive theory of mind. *Child Dev* 67:1686-706
- Carpendale JI & Lewis C (2004) Constructing an understanding of mind: the development of children's social understanding within social interaction. *Behav Brain Sci* 27:79-96, discussion 96-151
- Carpenter M (2006) Instrumental, social, and shared goals and intentions in imitation. In SJ Rogers & J Williams (Eds), *Imitation and the development of the social mind: Lessons from typical development and autism* (pp. 48-70) New York: Guilford.
- Carpenter M & Call J (forthcoming) How joint is the joint attention of apes and human infants? In HS Terrace & J Metcalfe (Eds), *Agency and joint attention*. New York: Oxford Un Press
- Carpenter M, Akthar N & Tomasello M (1998) Fourteen to 18 month old infants differentially imitate intentional and accidental actions. *Infant Behav Dev* 21:315-30
- Carr L, Iacoboni M, Dubeau MC *et al.* (2003) Neural mechanisms of empathy in humans: A relay from neural systems for imitation to limbic areas. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 100:5497-02
- Carrington SJ & Bailey AJ (2009) Are there theory of mind regions in the brain? A review of the neuroimaging literature. *Hum Brain Mapp* 30:2313-35
- Carruthers P (2009) How we know our own minds: The relationship between mindreading and metacognition. *Behav Brain Sci* 32:121-38
- Carruthers P, Laurence & Stich S (2005) (co-edited with Peter Carruthers and Stephen Stich). *The Innate Mind: Structure and Content* New York: Oxford Un Press
- Carruthers P (1996a) Autism as mindblindness: an elaboration and partial defence. In: Carruthers P, Smith PK, editors. *Theories of theories of mind* (pp. 257-73). Cambridge: Cambridge Un Press

- Carruthers P (1996b) Simulation and self-knowledge: a defence of the theory-theory. In P. Carruthers & P.K. Smith, Eds. *Theories of theories of mind* (pp. 22–39). Cambridge: Cambridge Un Press;
- Carter CS, Braver TS, Barch DM *et al.* (1998) Anterior cingulate cortex, error detection and the online monitoring of performance. *Sci* 280:747–74
- Carter CS, Macdonald AM, Botvinick M *et al.* (2000) Parsing executive processes: Control vs. evaluation in the frontal cortex. *Biol Psychiat* 346:104S
- Cartwright JA (2002) *Determinants of Animal Behaviour*. Routledge Modular Psychology
- Casey BJ, Forman SD, Franzen P *et al.* (2001) Sensitivity of prefrontal cortex to changed in target probability: A functional MRI study. *Hum Brain Mapp* 13:26–33
- Casey BJ, Galvan A & Hare TA (2005) Changes in cerebral functional organization during cognitive development. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 15:239–24
- Casey BJ, Giedd JN & Thomas KM (2000) Structural and functional brain development and its relation to cognitive development. *Biol Psychol, Spec Issue: Behav, Event-Related Potentials, and Neuroimaging: A Lifespan Perspective* 54:241–57
- Castelli F, Frith C, Happe F & Frith U (2002) Autism, Asperger syndrome and brain mechanisms for the attribution of mental states to animated shapes. *Brain* 125:1839–49
- Castelli F, Happe F, Frith U & Frith C (2000) Movement and mind: A functional imaging study of perception and interpretation of complex intentional movement patterns. *Neuroimage* 12:314–25
- Cedro A, Kokoszka A, Popiel A & Narkiewicz-Jodko W (2001) Alexithymia in schizophrenia: An exploratory study. *Psychol Rep* 89:95–8
- Champagne M, Virbel J, Nespoulous JL & Joannette Y (2003) Impact of right hemispheric damage on a hierarchy of complexity evidenced in young normal subjects. *Brain Cogn* 53:152–7
- Chandler MJ & Helm D (1984) Developmental changes in the contribution of shared experience to social role-taking competence. *Int J Behav Dev* 7:145–56
- Charman T & Baron-Cohen S (1992) Understanding drawings and beliefs: A further test of the metarepresentation theory of autism. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 33:1105–12
- Charman T, Ruffman T & Clements W (2002) Is there a gender difference in development? *Soc Dev* 11:1–10
- Charney R (1981) Pronoun errors in autistic children: Support for a social explanation. *Br J Disord Comm* 15:39–43
- Cheney D, Seyfarth R & Smuts BB (1986) Social relationships and social cognition in nonhuman primates. *Sci* 234:1361–6
- Cheney** DL & Seyfarth (1985) Vervet monkey alarm calls: Manipulation through shared information? *Behaviour* 93:150–166
- Cheney DL & Seyfarth RM (1990) How monkeys see the world. Un of Chicago Press, Chicago
- Cheng Y, Hung AY & Decety J (2012) Dissociation between affective sharing and emotion understanding in juvenile psychopaths. *Dev & Psychopathol* 24:623–36
- Cheng Y, Lin C, Liu HL *et al.* (2007) Expertise modulates the perception of pain in others. *Curr Biology* 17:1708–13
- Church RM (1959) Emotional reactions of rats to the pain of others. *J Comp & Physiol Psychol* 52:132–34
- Cicchetti D, Rogosch FA, Maughan A *et al.* (2003) False belief understanding in maltreated children. *Dev Psychopathol* 15:1067–91
- Cikara M, Botvinick MM & Fiske ST (2011) Us versus them: social identity shapes responses to intergroup competition and harm. *Psych Sci* 22:306–313
- Clark A (1997) *Being there*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: The MIT Press
- Clark HH (1996) *Using languages*. Cambridge: Cambridge Un Press
- Clark J (1988) Is there a place for “craft theory” in education administration? Yes but not in the way Batterby suggests. *Educ Manag Admin* 16:65–8

- Cloitre M, Scarvalone P & Difede J (1997) Post-traumatic stress disorder, self and interpersonal dysfunction among sexually revictimized women. *J Trauma Stress* 10:435–50
- Cochin S, Barthelemy C, Lejeune B *et al.* (1998) Perception of motion and EEG activity in human adults. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 107:287–95
- Cohen LB & Cason CH (2001) Do 7-month-old infants process independent features or facial configurations? *Infant Child Dev* 10:83–92
- Cole K & Mitchell P (2000) Siblings in the development of executive control and a theory of mind. *Br J Dev Psychol* 18:279–5
- Colle L, Baron-Cohen S & Hill J (2007) Do children with autism have a theory of mind? A non-verbal test of autism vs. specific language impairment. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:716–23
- Coltheart V (1999) (Ed.) *Fleeting memories*. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press
- Condon WS & Ogston WD (1967) A segmentation of behaviour. *J Psychiatr Res* 5:221–23
- Condon WS & Sander LW (1974) Neonate movement is synchronized with adult speech: interactional participation and language acquisition. *Sci* 183:99–101
- Connolly JF, Gruzeliier JH, Kleinman KM & Hirsch SR (1979) Lateralised abnormalities in schizophrenic depressive and non-psychotic patients in hemispheric-specific tachistoscope tasks. In Gruzeliier JH, Flor-Henry (Eds) *Hemispheric Asymmetries of function in psychopathology* (pp. 491-510). Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Connolly K (1979) Motor development and motor disability. In M Rutter (ed) *Scientific foundations of developmental psychiatry*. (pp 138–53) London: Heinemann
- Conway MA & Pleydell-Pearce CW (2000) The construction of autobiographical memories in the self-memory system. *Psychol Rev* 107:261–88
- Cook ET, Greenberg MT & Kusche CA (1994) The relations between emotional understanding, intellectual functioning, and disruptive behaviour problems in elementary school-aged children. *J Abnorm Child Psychol* 22:205–21
- Corcoran R, Mercer G & Frith CD (1995) Schizophrenia, symptomatology and social inference: investigating "theory of mind" in people with schizophrenia. *Schizophr Res* 17:5–13
- Corkum V & Moore C (1995) Development of joint visual attention in infants. In C Moore & PJDunham (Eds.) *Joint attention: Its origins and role in development* (pp.61-85) Hillsdale, NJ:Erlbaum
- Cornish KM, Turk J, Wilding J *et al.* (2004) Annotation: Deconstructing the attention deficit in fragile X syndrome: a developmental neuropsychological approach. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 45:1042–53
- Costa JT & Fitzgerald TD (1996) Developments in social terminology: semantic battles in a conceptual war. *Trends Ecol E* 11:285–9
- Craig AD (2004b) Human feelings: why are some more aware than others? *Trends Cogn Sci* 8: 239–41
- Craig KD (2004a) Social communication of pain enhances protective functions. *Pain* 107:5–6
- Critchley HD, Mathias CJ, Josephs O *et al.* (2003) Human cingulate cortex and autonomic control: converging neuroimaging and clinical evidence. *Brain* 126:2139–215
- Critchley HD, Wiens S, Rotshtein P, Öhman A & Dolan RJ (2004) Neural systems supporting interoceptive awareness. *Nat Neurosci* 7:189–95
- Csibra G, Gergely G, Bíró S, Koós O & Brockbank M (1999) Goal attribution without agency cues: The perception of 'pure reason' in infancy. *Cognition* 72:237–67
- Cunningham WA, Raye CL, Johnson MK (2004) Implicit and explicit evaluation: fMRI correlates of valence, emotional intensity, and control in the processing of attitudes. *J of Cogn Neurosci* 16:1717–29
- Cutting AL & Dunn J (1999) Theory of mind, emotion understanding, language and family background: Individual differences and interrelations. *Child Dev* 70:853–65

- D'Argembeau A, Xue G, Lu ZL *et al.* (2008) Neural correlates of envisioning emotional events in the near and far future. *Neuroimage* 40:398–407
- D'Entremont B & Muir D (1999) Infant responses to adult happy and sad vocal and facial expressions during face-to-face interactions. *Infant Behav Dev* 22: 527–39
- D'Entremont B, Hains SMJ & Muir DW (1997) A demonstration of gaze following in 3- to 6-month-olds. *Infant Behav Dev* 20:569–5–72
- Dahlgren S & Trillingsgaard A (1996) Theory of mind in non-retarded children with autism and AS. A research note. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 37:759–63
- Dahlgren SO & Trillingsgaard A (1996) theory of mind in non-retarded children with autism and Asperger's Syndrome: a research note. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 37:759–63
- Dale N & Salt A (2008) Social identity, autism and visual impairment (VI) in the early years. *Br J Vis Impairment* 26:135–46
- Damasio AR & van Hoesen GW (1983) Emotional disturbances associated with focal lesions of the limbic frontal lobe. In Heilman KM, Satz SP (Eds.) *Neuropsychology of human emotion* (pp. 85–110). New York: Guilford Press,
- Damasio AR, Tranel D & Damasio H (1990) Individuals with sociopathic behavior caused by frontal damage fail to respond autonomically to social stimuli". *Behav Brain Res* 41:81–94
- Darwin C (1998) Original work published 1872) *The expression of the emotions in man and animals*. New York: Oxford Un Press
- Dasser V (1988) A social concept in Java monkeys. *Anim Behav* 36:225–230
- David N, Gawronski A, Santos NS *et al.* (2008) Dissociation between key processes of social cognition in autism: Impaired mentalizing but intact sense of agency. *J Autism Dev Disord* 38: 593–605
- Davidson RJ & Irwin W (1999) The functional neuroanatomy of emotion and affective style. *Trends in Cogn Sci* 3:11–21
- Dawson G & Adams A (1984) Imitation and social responsiveness in autistic children. *J Abnorm Child Psychol* 12:209–25
- Dawson G & McKissick FC (1984) Self-Recognition in Autistic Children. *J Autism Dev Disord* 14:383–94
- de Bono M & Maricq AV (2005) Neuronal substrates of complex behaviors in *C.elegans*. *Ann Rev Neurosci* 28:451–501
- De Haan M & Gunnar MR (2009) "The brain in a social environment: why study development?" in *Handbook of Developmental Social Neuroscience*. Eds> M De Haan & MR Gunnar (NewYork, NY: Guilford Publications), pp. 3–10
- De Jaegher H, Di Paolo E & Gallagher S (2010) Can social interaction constitute social cognition? *Trends CognSci* 14:441–7
- De Marchena A & Eigsti IM (2010) Conversational gestures in autism spectrum disorders: asynchrony but not decreased frequency. *Autism Res* 3:311–22
- De Renzi E, Perani D, Carlesimo G, Silveri M & Fazio F (1994) Prosopagnosia can be associated with damage confined to the right hemisphere-An MRI and PET study and a review of the literature. *Psychologia* 32:893–902
- De Rosnay M & Hughes C (2006) Conversation and theory of mind: Do children talk their way to socio-cognitive understanding? *Br J Dev Psychol* 24:7–37
- De Villiers J & de Villiers R (1999) Linguistic determinism and false belief. In P Mitchell & K Riggs (eds), *Children Reasoning and the Mind* (Hove, UK: Psychology Press) 191–228
- De Villiers PA (2005) The role of language in Theory-of-Mind development: what deaf children tell us. In: Astington JW, Baird JA (eds) *Why Language Matters for Theory of Mind* (pp 266–97). Oxford Un Press, Oxford
- de Waal FBM (1982) *Chimpanzee politics: Power and sex among apes*. Baltimore: John Hopkins Un Press
- De Wied M, Gispen-de Wied C & van Boxtel A (2010) Empathy dysfunction in children and adolescents with disruptive behavior disorders. *Eur J of Pharm* 626:97–103
- Decety J (2007) A social cognitive neuroscience model of human empathy. In E Harmon-Jones & P Winkielman (Eds), *Social Neuroscience: Integrating Biological and Psychological Explanations of Social Behavior* (pp. 246–270). New York: Guilford Publications

- Decety J (2010) The neurodevelopment of empathy in humans. *Dev Neurosci* 32:257–67
- Decety J (2011) Dissecting the Neural Mechanisms Mediating Empathy. *Emot Rev* 3:92–108
- Decety J & Grezes J (2006) The power of simulation: imagining one's own and other's behaviour. *Brain Res* 1079:4–14
- Decety J & Jackson PL (2004) The functional architecture of human empathy. *Behav Cogn Neurosci Rev* 3:71–100
- Decety J & Jackson PL (2006) A social-neuroscience perspective on empathy. *Curr Dir Psychol Sci* 15:54–58
- Decety J & Michalska KJ (2010). Neurodevelopmental changes in the circuits underlying empathy and sympathy from childhood to adulthood. *Devel Sci* 13:886–99
- Decety J & Sommerville JA (2003) Shared representations between self and others: a social cognitive neuroscience view. *Trends Cogn Sci* 7:527–33
- Decety J, Echols SC & Correll J (2009) The blame game: the effect of responsibility and social stigma on empathy for pain. *J of Cogn Neurosci* 22:985–97
- Decety J, Margarita & Svetlova M (2012) Putting together phylogenetic and ontogenetic perspectives on empathy. *Dev Cogn Neurosci* 2:1–24
- Decety J, Michalska KJ & Akitsuki Y (2008) Who caused the pain? A functional MRI investigation of empathy and intentionality in children. *Neuropsychologia* 46:2607–14
- Decety J, Yang CY & Cheng Y (2010) Physicians down regulate their pain empathy response: an event-related brain potential study. *NeuroImage* 50:1676–82
- Delgado MR, Frank RH & Phelps EA (2005) Perceptions of moral character modulate the neural systems of reward during the trust game. *Nat Neurosci* 8:1611–8
- DeLoache JS & Burns NM (1994) Early understanding of the representational function of pictures. *Cognition* 52:83–110
- DeLoache JS, Pierroutsakos SL, Uttal DH *et al.* (1998) Grasping the Nature of Pictures. *Psychol Sci* 9:205–10
- Denham SA, Zoller D & Couchoud EA (1994) "Socialization of Preschoolers' Understanding of Emotion." *Dev Psychol* 30:928–36
- Dennett D (1987) *The Intentional Stance*. MIT Press: Cambridge MA
- Dennett DC (1978) Beliefs about beliefs. *Behav Brain Sci* 1:568–70
- Depue RA & Collins PF (1999) Neurobiology of the structure personality: Dopamine, facilitation of incentive motivation, and extraversion. *Behav Brain Sci* 22:491–569
- Devinsky O, Morrell MJ & Vogt BA (1995) Contributions of anterior cingulate cortex to behavior. *Brain* 118:279–306
- Diamond A (2002) Normal development of prefrontal cortex from birth to young adulthood: Cognitive functions, anatomy, and biochemistry. In DT Stuss & RT Knight (Eds.), *Principles of frontal lobe function* (pp. 446–503). New York: Oxford Un Press
- Diesendruck G & Markson L (2001) Children's avoidance of lexical overlap: A pragmatic account. *Dev Psychol* 37:630–41
- Dodge KA (1993) Social-cognitive mechanisms in the development of conduct disorder and depression. *Annu Rev Psychol* 44:559–84
- Doherty M (2009) *Theory of mind*. Philadelphia, PA: Psychology Press
- Doherty MJ & Anderson JR (1999) A new look at gaze: preschool children's understanding of eye-direction. *Cogn Dev* 14:549–71
- Doherty MJ & Perner J (1998) Metalinguistic awareness and theory of mind: Just two words for the same thing? *Cogn Dev* 13:279–305
- Doherty MJ, Anderson JR & Howieson L (2009) The rapid development of explicit gaze judgment ability at 3 years. *J Exp Child Psychol* 104:296–12
- Donaldson M (1978) *Children's Minds*. London: Fontana Press
- Dumontheil I, Ku'ster O, Apperly IA & Blakemore SJ (2010) Taking perspective into account in a communicative task. *Neuroimage* 52:1574–83

- Dunbar RIM (1996) *The Trouble with Science*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Un Press
- Dunn J (1988) *The beginnings of social understanding*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Un Press
- Dunn J (1994) Changing minds and changing relationships. In C. Lewis, & P. Mitchell (Eds.), *Children's early understanding of mind: Origins and development* (pp. 297–310), Hove: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Ltd
- Dunn J (1999) Mindreading and social relationships. In: M. Bennett (Ed) *Developmental Psychology: Achievements and prospects*. (pp 55–71). Pennsylvania, PA: Psychology Press
- Dunn J & Brown J (1993) Early conversations about causality: Content, pragmatics, and developmental change. *Br J Dev Psychol* 1:107–23
- Dunn J, Bretherton I & Munn P (1987) Conversations about feeling states between mothers and their young children. *Dev Psychol* 23:132–9
- Dunn J, Brown J & Beardsall L (1991) Family talk about feeling states and children's later understanding of others' emotions. *Dev Psychol* 27:448–55
- Dunn J, Brown J & Slomkowski C *et al.* (1991) Young Children's Understanding of Other People's Feelings and Beliefs: Individual Differences and Their Antecedents. *Child Dev* 6:1352–66
- Dunphy-Lelii S & Wellman HM (2004) Infants' understanding of occlusion of others' line-of-sight: Implications for an emerging theory of mind. *Eur J Dev Psychol* 1:49–66
- Echols S & Correll J (2011) It's more than skin deep: empathy and helping behavior across social groups In: Decety, J (Ed), *Empathy: from Bench to Bedside* MIT press, Cambridge
- Economo von C (1926) Eine neue Art Spezialzellen des Lobus cinguli und Lobus insulae. *Ztschr. Ges. Neurol Psychiat* 100:706–12
- Egeth M & Kurzban R (2009) Representing metarepresentations: is there theory of mind-specific cognition? *Conscious Cogn* 18:244–54
- Eibl-Eibesfeldt I (1989) *Human ethology*. New York: Aldine de Gruyter
- Eisenberg N & Eggum ND (2009) Empathic responding: sympathy and personal distress. In Decety J & Ickes W (eds): *The Social Neuroscience of Empathy* (pp 71–83) Cambridge, MIT Press
- Eisenmajer R & Prior M (1991) Cognitive linguistic correlates of 'theory of mind' ability in autistic children. *Br J Dev Psychol* 9:351–64
- Ekman P (1993) Facial expression and emotion. *Am Psychol* 48:384–92
- Ekman P, Friesen WV & Ellsworth P (1972) *Emotion in the human face: guidelines for research and an integration of findings*. New York: Pergamon Press
- Embrechts MA, Mugge A & van Bon W (2005) *De Nijmeegse Pragmatiek Test [The Nijmegen Pragmatics Test]*. Amsterdam: Harcourt Test
- Emslie H, Wilson C, Burden V *et al.* (2003) *Behavioural assessment of the dysexecutive syndrome for children (BADS-C)*. London, U.K.: Harcourt Assessment
- Ensink K & Mayes LC (2010) The Development of Mentalisation in Children From a Theory of Mind Perspective. *Psychoanal Inq* 30:301–37
- Epley N, Keysar B, Van Boven L & Gilovich T (2004a) Perspective taking as egocentric anchoring and adjustment. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 87:327–39
- Estes D, Wellman H & Woolley J (1989) Children's understanding of mental phenomena. In H.W. Reese (Ed.) *Advances in Child Development and Behavior* (pp. 41–89). New York: Academic Press
- Fabbri-Destro M & Rizzolatti G (2008) Mirror Neurons and Mirror Systems in Monkeys and Humans. *Physiol* 23:171–9
- Fabricius WV & Imbens-Bailey AL (2000) False beliefs about false beliefs. In P. Mitchell & K. Riggs (Eds.), *Children's reasoning about the mind* (pp. 267–80). Hove, Psychology Press

- Fabricius WV & Khalil SL (2003) False beliefs or false positives? Limits on children's understanding of mental representation. *J Cogn Dev* 4:239–62
- Fajardo, Escobar, MI Buriticá, E *et al.* (2008) Von Economo neurons are present in the dorsolateral (dysgranular) prefrontal cortex of humans. *Neurosci Lett* 435:215–218
- Falck-Ytter T, Fernell E, Gillberg C & von Hofsten C (2010) Face scanning distinguishes social from communication impairments in autism. *Dev Sci* 13: 864–75
- Falck-Ytter T, Gredebäck G & von Hofsten C (2006) Infants predict other people's action goals. *Nat Neurosci* 9:878–9.
- Farah MJ, Wilson KD, Drain M & Tanaka JN (1998) What is "special" about face perception? *Psychol Rev* 105:482–98
- Farley A, López B & Saunders G (2010) Self-conceptualisation in autism: Knowing oneself versus knowing self-through-other. *Autism* 14:519–30
- Farrar MJ & Maag L (2002) Early language development and the emergence of a theory of mind. *First Language* 22:197–213
- Farrar MJ, Johnson B, Tompkins V *et al.* (2009) Language and theory of mind in preschool children with specific language impairment. *J Commun Disord* 42:428–41
- Farroni T, Csibra G, Simion F & Johnson MH (2002) Eye contact detection in humans from birth. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 99:9602–5
- Farroni T, Mansfield EM, Lai C & Johnson MH (2003) Infants perceiving and acting on the eyes: Tests of an evolutionary hypothesis. *J Exp Child Psychol* 85:199–212
- Farroni T, Massaccesi S & Francesca S (2002) Can the direction of gaze of another person shift the attention of a neonate? *Giornale-Italiano-di-Psicologia* 29:857–64
- Farroni T, Massaccesi S, Menon E & Johnson MH (2007) Direct gaze modulates face recognition in young infants. *Cogn* 102:396–404
- Farver JAM & Wimbarti S (1995) Paternal participation in toddler's pretend play. *Soc Dev* 4:17–31
- Feinberg TE & Keenan JP (2005) Where in brain is the self. *Conscious Cogn* 14:661–78
- Feinman S (Ed) (1992) *Social referencing and the social construction of reality in infancy*. New York: Plenum
- Ferrari M & Matthews WS (1983) 'Self-Recognition Deficits in Autism: Syndrome-Specific or General Developmental Delay?' *J Autism Dev Disord* 13:31–24
- Ferstl E & von Cramon DY (2002) What does the frontomedian cortex contribute to language processing: coherence or theory of mind? *Neuroimage* 17:1599–612
- Feuerbach L (1841/2004) *The essence of Christianity* (Barnes & Noble Library of Essential Reading)
- Field T, Healy B, Goldstein S & Guthertz M (1990) Behavior-state matching and synchrony in mother-infant interactions of nondepressed vs. depressed dyads. *Dev Psychol* 26:7–14
- Field TM, Cohen D, Garcia R & Collins R (1983) Discrimination and imitation of facial expressions by term and preterm neonates. *Infant Behav Dev* 6:485–89
- Field TM, Woodson RW, Greenberg R & Cohen C (1982) Discrimination and imitation of facial expressions by neonates. *Sci* 218:179–81
- Fine C, Lumsden J & Blair RJR (2001) Dissociation between 'theory of mind' and executive functions in a patient with early left amygdala damage. *Brain* 124:287–98
- Fisch GS (2007) Animal Models and Human Neuropsychiatric Disorders. *Behav Genet* 37:1–10
- Fisher N, Happé F & Dunn J (2005) The relationship between vocabulary, grammar, and false belief task performance in children with autistic spectrum disorders and children with moderate learning difficulties. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 46:409–19
- Fitzgerald, M & Bellgrove, MA (2006) The overlap between Alexithymia and Asperger's Syndrome. *J Autism Dev Disord* 36:573–6
- Fivush R & Hudson JA (Eds.) (1990) *Knowing and remembering in young children*. NY: Cambridge Un Press

- Fivush R, Gray JT & Fromhoff FA (1987) Two year olds talk about the past. *Cogn Dev* 2:393–409
- Flavell J (1974) The development of inferences about others. In: Mischel, T (Eds) *Understanding other persons*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Flavell J, Flavell E & Green F (1983) Development of the appearance–reality distinction. *Cogn Dev* 15:95–120
- Flavell J, Flavell E & Green F (1987) Young children’s knowledge about the apparent–real and pretend–real distinctions. *Dev Psychol* 23:816–22
- Flavell JH, Green FL & Flavell ER (1993) Children’s understanding of the stream of consciousness. *Child Dev* 64:387–98
- Flavell JH, Green FL & Flavell ER (1995) Young children’s knowledge about thinking. *Monogr Soc Res Child Dev* 60 (1, Serial No. 243)
- Fletcher PC, Happe F, Frith U *et al.* (1995) Other minds in the brain: a functional imaging study of "theory of mind" in story comprehension. *Cogn* 57:109–28
- Flin RH (1985) Development of face recognition: An encoding switch? *Br J Psychol* 76:123–34
- Flynn E, O'Malley C & Wood D (2004) A longitudinal, microgenetic study of the emergence of false belief understanding and inhibition skills. *Dev Sci* 7:103–15
- Fodor JA (1983). *Modularity of Mind: An Essay on Faculty Psychology*. Cambridge, Mass.MIT Press
- Foley MA, Johnson MK & Raye CL (1983) Age related changes in confusion between memories for thoughts and memories for speech. *Child Dev* 54:51–60
- Fonagy P (1989) On tolerating mental states: Theory of mind in borderline patients. *Bulletin of the Anna Freud Centre* 12:91–115
- Fonagy P & Target M (1996) Playing with reality: I. Theory of mind and the normal development of psychic reality. *Int J Psychoanal* 77: 217–233
- Fonagy P & Target M (1997) Attachment and reflective function: Their role in self-organization. *Dev Psychopathol* 9: 679-700
- Fonagy P, Gergely G, Jurist EL & Target M (2002) *Affect regulation, mentalization and the development of the self*. New York; Other Press
- Fonagy P, Steele H, Steele M & Holder J (1997) *Children securely attached in infancy perform better in belief–desire reasoning task at age five* (unpublished manuscript). London: Un College London
- Fraiberg S (1979) Blind infants and their mothers: an examination of the sign system; In M. Bullowa (ed.) *Before speech: the beginning of interpersonal communication* (pp. 149-171) Cambridge ; New York : Cambridge Un Press
- Frans BM de Waal (2011) What is an animal emotion? *Ann NY Acad of Sci* 1224:191–206
- Freedman DG (1964) Smiling in blind infants and the issue of innate vs acquired. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 5:171–84
- Freese JL & Amaral DG (2005) The organization of projections from the amygdala to visual cortical areas TE and V1 in the macaque monkey. *J Comp Neurol* 486:295–317
- Freud S (1977) *New introductory lectures on psychoanalysis*. Penguin Books, Middlesex, England (1932/1933)
- Friedman O & Leslie AM (2004) A developmental shift in processes underlying successful belief-desire reasoning. *Cogn Sci* 28:963–77
- Friedman O & Leslie AM (2004) Mechanisms of belief-desire reasoning: Inhibition and bias. *Psychol Sci* 15:547–52
- Friedman O & Leslie AM (2005) Processing demands in belief-desire reasoning: Inhibition or general difficulty? *Dev Sci* 8:218–25
- Friedman O & Petrashek AR (2009) Children do not follow the rule ‘ignorance means getting it wrong’. *J Exp Child Psychol* 102:114–121
- Frith C (1992) *The cognitive neuropsychology of schizophrenia*. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates. Hove
- Frith C & Frith U (1999) Interacting minds: a biological basis. *Sci* 286:1692–5

- Frith C & Frith U (2000) The physiological basis of theory of mind. In S. Baron-Cohen, H. Tager-Flusberg, & D. Cohen (Eds.), *Understanding other minds: Perspective from developmental neuroscience* (pp. 335–356). Oxford, England: Oxford Un Pres
- Frith CD (2007) The social brain? *Phil Trans Royal Soc B: Biol Sci* 362:671–8
- Frith CD & Frith U (2006) How we predict what other people are going to do. *Brain Res* 1079:36–46
- Frith U (1989) *Autism: Explaining the Enigma*, Blackwell Scientific: Oxford
- Frith U & Frith CD (2003) Development and neurophysiology of mentalizing. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 358:45973
- Frith U & Happé F (1994) Autism: beyond ‘theory of mind’. *Cogn* 50:115–32
- Frith U & Happé F (1999) Theory of mind and self-consciousness: What it is like to be autistic. *Mind Lang* 14:1–22
- Frith U & Frith C (2001) The biological basis of social interaction. *Am Psychol Soc* 151-5
- Frith U & Frith CD (2003) Development and neurophysiology of mentalizing. *Philos Trans R Soc B* 358: 685–94
- Frith U, Happé F & Siddons F (1994) Autism and theory of mind in everyday life. *Soc Dev* 3:108–24
- Frith U, Morton J & Leslie AM (1991) The cognitive basis of a biological disorder: Autism. *Trends Neurosci* 14:433–8
- Frye D, Zelazo PD & Palfai T (1995) Theory of mind and rule-based reasoning. *Cogn Dev* 10:483–527
- Gaab N, Gabrieli JDE, Deutsch GK, Tallal P & Temple E (2007) Neural correlates of rapid auditory processing are disrupted in children with developmental dyslexia and ameliorated with training: An fMRI study *Restor Neurol Neurosci*. 25:295–310
- Gaigg SB & Bowler DM (2008) Free recall and forgetting of emotionally arousing words in autism spectrum disorder. *Neuropsychologia* 46:2336–43
- Gallagher HL & Frith CD (2003) Functional imaging of ‘theory of mind’. *Trends Cogn Sci* 7:77–83
- Gallagher HL, Happé F, Brunswick N *et al.* (2000) Reading the mind in cartoons and stories: an fMRI study of ‘theory of mind’ in verbal and nonverbal tasks. *Neuropsychologia* 38:11–21
- Gallagher HL, Jack AI, Roepstorff A & Frith CD (2002) Imaging the intentional stance in a competitive game. *Neuroimage* 16:814–21
- Gallagher S (2008) Understanding others: Embodied social cognition In (Eds) P Calvo and A Gomila *Handbook of Cognitive Science: an Embodied Approach* (Amsterdam, Elsevier (439–52)
- Gallese V (2001) The ‘shared manifold’ hypothesis: From mirror neurons to empathy. *J Consciousness Stud* 8:33–50
- Gallese V & Goldman A (1998) Mirror neurons and the simulation theory of mind reading. *Trends Cogn Sci* 2:493-501
- Gallese V, Keysers C & Rizzolatti G (2004) A unifying view of the basis of social cognition. *Trends Cogn Sci* 8:396–403
- Gallup GG (1970) Chimpanzees: Self recognition. *Sci* 167:86–7
- Galyer KT & Evans IM (2001) Pretend play and the development of emotional regulation in preschool children. *Early Child Dev Care* 166:93–108
- Gammie SC (2005) Current models and future directions for understanding the neural circuitries of maternal behaviors in rodents. *Behav & Cogn Neurosci Rev* 4:119–35
- Garcia-Perez RM, Lee A & Hobson RP (2007) On intersubjective engagement in autism: A controlled study of nonverbal aspects of conversation. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:1310–22
- Gastaut HJ & Bert J (1954) EEG changes during cinematographic presentation. *Clin Neurophysiol* 6:433–44
- Gergely G & Csibra G (2006) Sylvia's recipe: The role of imitation and pedagogy in the transmission of human culture. In: NJ Enfield & SC Levinson (Eds.), *Roots of Human Sociality: Culture, Cognition, and Human Interaction* (pp. 229-255). Oxford: Berg Publishers
- Gergely G & Watson JS (1999) Early socio-emotional development: Contingency perception and the social-biofeedback model. In P Rochat (Ed.), *Early social cognition: Understanding others in the first months of life* (pp. 101–136). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum
- Gergely G, Nadasdy Z, Csibra G & Biro S (1995) Taking the intentional stance at 12 months of age. *Cogn* 56:165–93

- German T & Leslie AM (2001) Children's inferences from 'knowing' to 'pretending' and 'believing'. *Br J Dev Psychol* 19:59–83
- Gernsbacher MA (1990) *Language comprehension as structure building*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum
- Gibson JJ (1966) *The senses considered as perceptual systems*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin
- Gibson JJ (1979) *The ecological approach to visual perception*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin
- Giedd JN, Blumenthal J, Jeffries NO *et al.* (1999) Brain development during childhood and adolescence: a longitudinal MRI study. *Nat Neurosci* 2:861–3
- Gilbert M (1990) Walking together: A paradigmatic social phenomenon. *Midwest Stud Philos* 15:1–4
- Gilbert SJ, Spengler S, Simons JS *et al.* (2006) Functional specialization within rostral prefrontal cortex (area 10): a meta-analysis. *J Cogn Neurosci* 18:932–48
- Gilboa A (2004) Autobiographical and episodic memory - one and the same? Evidence from prefrontal activation in neuroimaging studies. *Neuropsychologia* 42:1336–49
- Gillihan SJ & Farah MJ (2005) Is self special? A critical review of evidence from experimental psychology and cognitive neuroscience. *Psychol Bull* 131:76–97
- Gillott A, Furniss F & Walter A (2004) Theory of mind ability in children with specific language impairment. *Child Lang Teach Ther* 20:1–11
- Gleichgerricht E & Decety J (2011) The costs of empathy among health professionals In: Decety, J (Ed), *Empathy: from Bench to Bedside*. MIT Press, Cambridge
- Gobbini MI & Haxby JV (2007) Neural systems for recognition of familiar faces. *Neuropsychologia* 45:32–41
- Godfrey H & Shum D (2000) Executive functioning and the application of social skills following traumatic brain injury. *Aphasiology* 14:433–44
- Goel V *et al.* (1995) Modeling other minds. *Neuroreport* 6:1741–46
- Goldberg A (2004) *Misunderstanding Freud*. Other Press, New York
- Goldberg LR (1990) An alternative “description of personality”: The Big-Five factor structure. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 59:1216–29
- Goldenburg G & Strauss S (2002) Hemisphere asymmetries for imitation of novel gestures. *Neurol* 59:893–7
- Goldfield EC (1983) The development of control over complementary systems during the second year. *Infant Behav Dev* 6:257–62
- Goldfield EC & Shaw R (1984) Affordances in infant learning. *Dev Rev* 4:376–8
- Goldman A (1989) Interpretation psychologized. *Mind Lang* 4:161–85
- Goldman A (2006) *Simulating minds: The philosophy, psychology, and neuroscience of mind reading*. New York: Oxford Un Press
- Goldman A & Sebanz N (2005) Simulation, mirroring, and a different argument from error. *Trends Cogn Sci* 9:320
- Goldman AI (2006) *Simulating Minds: The Philosophy, Psychology, and Neuroscience of Mindreading*. Oxford: Oxford Un Press
- Gomez JC (2004) *Apes, Monkeys, Children, and the Growth of Mind*. Harvard Un Press, Cambridge, MA
- Gómez JC (2005) Species Comparative Studies and Cognitive Development. *Trends Cogn Sci* 9:118–125
- Gómez JC (2009) Embodying meaning: insights from primates, autism, and Brentano. *Neural Netw* 22:190–6
- Gomez JC, Sarria E & Tamarit J (1993) The comparative study of early communication and theories of mind: Ontogeny, phylogeny, and pathology. In S Baron-Cohen, H Tager-Flusberg, & DJ Cohen (Eds.) *Understanding other minds: Perspectives from autism* (pp. 397–426) New York: Oxford Un Press
- Goodwin C (2010) Action and embodiment within situated human interaction. *J Pragmat* 32:1489–522
- Gopnik A (1993) How we know our own minds: the illusion of first person knowledge of intentionality. *Behav Brain Sci* 16:1–14
- Gopnik A (1996) The child as scientist. *Philos Sci* 63:485–51

- Gopnik A & Astington JW (1988) Children's understanding of representational change and its relation to the understanding of false-belief and the appearance-reality distinction. *Child Dev* 59:26–37
- Gopnik A & Wellman H M (2012) Reconstructing constructivism: Causal models, Bayesian learning mechanisms, and the theory theory *Psychological Bulletin* doi: 101037/a0028044
- Gopnik A & Wellman HM (1994) The theory theory. In L Hirschfield, & S Gelman (Eds), *Mapping the mind: Domain specificity in cognition and culture* (pp. 257-293). New York: Cambridge Un Press
- Gordon ACL & Olson DR (1998) The relation between acquisition of a theory of mind and the capacity to hold in mind. *J Exp Child Psychol* 68:70–83
- Gordon RM (1986) Folk Psychology as Simulation. *Mind Lang* 1:158–71
- Gordon RM (1992) The simulation theory: Objections and misconceptions. *Mind Lang* 7:11–34
- Goren C, Sarty M & Wu P (1975) Visual following and pattern discrimination of face-like stimuli by newborn infants. *Pediatrics* 56:544–9
- Goren CC, Sarty M & Wu PYK (1975) Visual following and pattern discrimination of face-like stimuli by newborn infants. *Pediatrics* 56:544–9
- Goubert L, Craig KD & Buysse A (2009) Perceiving others in pain: experimental and clinical evidence on the role of empathy. In: Decety J, Ickes W (Eds) *The Social Neuroscience of Empathy* (pp. 153–16) Cambridge: MIT press,
- Gredebäck G, Fikke L & Melinder A (2010) The development of joint visual attention: a longitudinal study of gaze following during interactions with mothers and strangers. *Dev Sci* 13:839–48
- Gredebäck G, Theurin C, Hauf P & Kenward B (2008) The microstructure of infants' gaze as they view adult shifts in overt attention. *Infancy* 13:533–43
- Green A (1992) A propos de l'observation des bébés. *Journal de la Psychanalyse de l'Enfant*, 12:133–152
- Green M & Leitman D (2008) Social cognition in schizophrenia. *Schizophr Bull* 34:670–72
- Green S, Pring L & Swettenham J (2004) An investigation of first-order false belief understanding of children with congenital profound visual impairment. *Br J Dev Psychol* 22:1–17
- Greenough WT, Black J & Wallace C (1987) Experience and brain development. *Child Dev* 58:539–59
- Greenwald AG & Pratkanis AR (1984) The self. In RS Wyer & TK Srull (Eds.), *Handbook of social cognition* (pp. 129-178). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum
- Grézes J, Fonlupt P, Bertenthal B *et al.* (2001) Does perception of biological motion rely on specific brain regions? *NeuroImage* 13:775–85
- Grice HP (1989) *Studies in the way of words*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Un Press.
- Grill-Spector K, Henson R & Martin A (2006) Repetition and the brain: Neural models of stimulus-specific effects. *Trends Cogn Sci* 10:14–23
- Grill-Spector K, Sayres R & Ress D (2006) High-resolution imaging reveals highly selective nonface clusters in the fusiform face area. *Nat Neurosci* 9:1177–85
- Gross CG (1994) How Inferior Temporal Cortex Became a Visual Area *Cerebral Cortex* 4: 455–69
- Grossman E & Blake R (2002) Brain Areas Active during Visual Perception of Biological Motion. *Neuron* 35:1157-65
- Grossman JB, Klin A, Carter AS & Volkmar FR (2000) Verbal bias in recognition of facial emotions in children with Asperger syndrome. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 41:369–79
- Grossmann T, Johnson MH, Farroni T & Csibra G (2007) Social perception in the infant brain: gamma oscillatory activity in response to eye gaze. *Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci* 2:284–91
- Guionnet S, Nadel J, Bertasi E *et al.* (2011) Reciprocal imitation: toward a neural basis of social interaction. *CerebCortex* 22:971–8
- Gullestad SE (2001) Attachment theory and psychoanalysis: controversial issues. *Scand Psychoanal Rev* 24:3–16

- Gündel,H, López-Sala, A & Ceballos-Baumann AO (2004) Alexithymia Correlates With the Size of the Right Anterior Cingulate *Psychosom Med* 66:132–40
- Gunderson J (2004) Foreword. In A Bateman & P Fonagy (Eds.), *Psychotherapy for borderline personality disorder: Mentalization-based treatment* (pp. v-vii). Oxford, England: Oxford Un Press
- Gunnar MR, Herrera A & Hostinar CE (2009) Stress and early brain development. In: Tremblay RE, Barr RG, Peters RDeV, Boivin M, eds. *Encyclopedia on Early Childhood Development* [online]. Montreal, Quebec: Centre of Excellence for Early Childhood Development, 1–8
- Guroglu B, van den Bos W, van Dijk E *et al.* (2011) Dissociable brain networks involved in development of fairness considerations: understanding intentionality behind unfairness. *Neuroimage* 57:634–41
- Guroglu B,van den Bos W, Rombouts SARB & Crone EA (2010) Unfair? It depends: neural correlates of fairness in social context. *SocCognAffectNeurosci* 5: 414–23
- Guttman H & Laporte L (2002) Alexithymia, empathy, and psychological symptoms in a family contest. *Compr Psychiatry* 43:448–55
- Gweon H, Dodell-Feder D, Bedny M & Saxe R (2012) Theory of mind performance in children correlates with functional specialization of a brain region for thinking about thoughts. *Child Dev* 83:1853–68
- Haden CA, Haine RA & Fivush R (1997) Developing Narrative Structure in Parent-Child Reminiscing across the Preschool Years. *Dev Psychol* 33:295–307
- Hadwin J & Perner J (1991) Pleased and surprised: Children's cognitive theory of emotion. *Br J Dev Psychol* 9:215–34
- Haight WL & Miller PJ (1993) *Pretending at home*. Albany, NY: SUNY Press
- Hall ET (1969) *The hidden dimension*. Anchorbook; Doubleday & Cy, Garden City, New York
- Halpern DF (2000) *Sex differences in cognitive ability*. (3rd Edition). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum, Associates, Inc. Publishers.
- Halpern J (2001) From Detached Concern to Empathy: Humanizing Medical Practice. Oxford University Press, New York, NY
- Hamlin JK, Wynn K & Bloom P (2007) Social evaluation by preverbal infants. *Nature* 450:557–9
- Happe F (1994) An advanced test of theory of mind: Understanding of story characters' thoughts and feelings by able autistic, mentally handicapped, and normal children and adults. *J Autism Dev Disord* 24:129–54
- Happé F (1995) The role of age and verbal ability in the theory of mind task performance of subjects with autism. *Child Dev* 66:843–55
- Happé F (1999) Autism: cognitive deficit or cognitive style? Trends in *Cogn Sci* 3:216–22
- Happé F (2003) Theory of mind and the self. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1001:134-44
- Happé F, Malhi GS & Checkley S (2001) Acquired mind-blindness following frontal lobe surgery? A single case study of impaired 'theory of mind' in a patient treated with stereotactic anterior capsulotomy. *Neuropsychologia* 39:83–90
- Happé FG (1994) An advanced test of theory of mind: understanding of story characters' thoughts and feelings by able autistic, mentally handicapped and normal children and adults. *J Autism Dev Disord* 24:129–54
-]Happé FGE & Frith U (1996) Theory of mind and social impairment in children with conduct disorder. *Br J Dev Psychol* 14:385–98
- Happe´ F (1995) The role of age and verbal ability in the theory of mind task performance of subjects with autism. *Child Dev*
- Harari H, Shamay-Tsoory SG, Ravid M *et al.* (2010) Double dissociation between cognitive and affective empathy in borderline personality disorder. *Psychiat Res* 175:277–9
- Hare B & Tomasello M (2004) Chimpanzees are more skillful in competitive than in cooperative cognitive tasks. *Anim Behav* 68:571–81
- Hare B, Call J & Tomasello M (2001) Do chimpanzees know what conspecifics know? *Anim Behav* 61:139–51

- Hare B, Call J, Agnetta B & Tomasello M (2000) Chimpanzees know what conspecifics do and do not see. *Anim Behav* 59:771–85
- Harlow HF & Mears CE (1983) Emotional Sequences and Consequences. In R Plutchik, H Kellerman (Eds.) *Emotion: Theory, Research, and Experience*. New York: Academic
- Harlow HF, Dodsworth RO & Harlow MK (1965) Total social isolation in monkeys. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 54:90–7
- Harris P (1992) From simulation to folk psychology: the case for development. *Mind Lang* 7:120–14
- Harris PL (1989) *Children and Emotion: The Development of Psychological Understanding*. Oxford, Blackwell
- Harris PL (2000) *The work of the imagination*. Oxford: Blackwell
- Harris PL & Kavanaugh RD (1993) Young children's understanding of pretense. *Monogr Soc Res Child Dev* 58:1–92
- Harris PL, Donnelly K, Guz GR & Pitt-Watson R (1986) Children's understanding of the distinction between real and apparent emotion. *Child Dev* 57:895–909
- Harris PL, Johnson CN, Hutton D, Andrews G & Cooke T (1989) Young children's theory of mind and emotion. *Cogn Emot* 3:379–400
- Harter S (1999) *The construction of the self*. New York: Guilford
- Hatfield E, Hsee CK, Costello J *et al.* (1995) The impact of vocal feedback on emotional experience and expression. *J Soc Behav & Pers* 10:293–312
- Haviland JM & Lelwica M (1987) The induced affect response: 10-weekold infants' response to three emotional expressions. *Dev Psychol* 23:97–104
- Haviland MG, Sonne JL & Kowert PA (2004) Alexithymia and psychopathy: comparison and application of California Q-set prototypes. *J Pers Assess* 82:306–16
- Haxby JV, Hoffman EA & Gobbini MI (2000) The distributed human neural system for face perception. *Trends Cogn Sci* 4:223–33
- Heal J (1986) Replication and Functionalism. In J. Butterfield (ed.), *Language, Mind, and Logic*. (pp.135–150) Cambridge: Cambridge Un Press.
- Hei G, Silani G, Preuschoff K *et al.* (2010) Neural responses to ingroup and outgroup members' suffering predict individual differences in costly helping. *Neuron* 68:149–60
- Heiberg A & Heiberg A (1977) Alexithymia—an inherited trait? A study of twins. *Psychother Psychosom* 50:81–7
- Heinz A, Saunders RC, Kolachana BS *et al.* (1999) Disinhibition of subcortical dopaminergic neurotransmission in rhesus monkeys with neonatal mesial temporal lesions. *Synaps* 32:71–9
- Held S, Mendl M, Devereux C & Byrne RW (2000) Social tactics of pigs in a competitive foraging task: the 'informed forager' paradigm. *Anim Behav* 59:569–76
- Held S, Mendl M, Devereux C & Byrne RW (2001) Studies in social cognition: from primates to pigs. *Anim Welfare* 10:209–17
- Helfer ME, Kempe RS & Krugman RD (1997) *The battered child*. Chicago: Un of Chicago Press
- Hendryx MS, Haviland MG & Shaw DG (1991) Dimensions of alexithymia and their relationship to anxiety and depression. *J Pers Assess* 56:227–37
- Herba C & Phillips M (2004) Annotation: development of facial expression recognition from childhood to adolescence: behavioural and neurological perspectives. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 45:1185–98
- Herold R, Tényi T, Lenard K & Trixler M (2002) Theory of mind deficit in people with schizophrenia during remission. *Psychol Med* 32:1125–29
- Hervé PY, Razafimandimby A, Vigneau M *et al.* (2012) Disentangling the brain networks supporting affective speech comprehension. *Neuroimage* 61:1255–67
- Hill E (2004) Evaluating the theory of executive dysfunction in autism. *Dev Rev* 24:189–233

- Hobson PR, Chidambi G, Lee A & Meyer J (2006) Foundations for self-awareness: An exploration through autism. *Monogr Soc Res Child Dev* 71:167-79
- Hobson RP (1989) On sharing experiences *Dev Psychopathol* 1:197-203
- Hobson RP (1990) On the origins of self and the case of autism. *Dev Psychopathol* 2:163-81
- Hobson RP (1993) *Autism and the development of mind*. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associate
- Hobson RP (1993b) The Emotional Origins of Social Understanding. *Philos Psychol* 6:227-49
- Hobson RP (2002) *The Cradle of Thought*. Basingstoke, UK: MacMillan Education
- Hobson RP (2003) Through feeling and sight to self and symbol. In: U Neisser (Ed). *The Perceived Self Ecological and Interpersonal Sources of Self Knowledge* (pp. 254-279). Cambridge Un Press
- Hobson RP (2010) Explaining autism: Ten reasons to focus on the developing self. *Autism* 14: 391-407
- Hobson RP & Hobson J (2011) Cognitive flexibility in autism: a social-developmental account Ed. Roth J & Rezaie P. *Researching the Autism Spectrum. Cambridge Un Press*; 266-84
- Hobson RP & Lee A (1989) Emotion-related and abstract concepts in autistic people: Evidence from the British Picture Vocabulary Scale. *J Autism Dev Disord* 19:601-23
- Hobson RP & Lee A (1998) Hello and goodbye: A study of social engagement in autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 2:117-27
- Hobson RP & Bishop M (2003) The pathogenesis of autism: insights from congenital blindness. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 358:335-44
- Hobson RP, Lee A & Brown R (1999) Autism and congenital blindness. *J Autism Dev Disord* 29:45-56
- Hobson RP, Patrick MP, Crandell LE, García Pérez RM & Lee A (2004) Maternal sensitivity and infant triadic communication. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 45:470-480
- Hof PR & Van der Gucht E (2007) Structure of the cerebral cortex of the humpback whale, *Megaptera novaeangliae* (Cetacea, Mysticeti, Balaenopteridae). *Anat Rec* 290:1-31
- Hofer MA (1975) Studies on how early maternal separation produces behavioural change in young rats. *Psychosom Med* 37:245-64
- Hofer MA (1976) The organization of sleep and wakefulness after maternal separation in young rats. *Dev Psychobiol* 9:189-206
- Hofer MA (1984) Relationships as regulators: A psychobiologic perspective on bereavement. *Psychosom Med* 46:83-197
- Hofer MA & Shair HN (1980) Sensory processes in the control of isolation induced ultrasonic vocalization by 2-week-old rats. *J Comp Physiol Psychol* 94:271-99
- Hoffman E & Haxby J (2000) Distinct representations of eye gaze and identity in the distributed human neural system for face perception. *Nat Neurosci* 3:80-8
- Hogrefe GJ, Wimmer H & Perner J (1986) Ignorance versus false belief: A developmental lag in attribution of epistemic states. *Child Dev* 57:567-82
- Holmes HA, Black J & Mileer SA (1996) A cross-task comparison of false belief understanding in a Head Start population. *J Exp Child Psychol* 63:263-85
- Holroyd S & Baron-Cohen S (1993) Brief Report: How far can people with autism go in developing a theory of mind? *J Autism Dev Disord* 23:379-86
- Hongwanishkul D, Happaney KR, Lee WSC & Zelazo PD (2005) Assessment of hot and cool executive function in young children: Age-related changes and individual differences. *Dev Neuropsychol* 28:617-44
- Hood BM, Willen JD & Driver J (1998) Adult's eyes trigger shifts of visual attention in human infants. *Psychol Sc* 9:131-34
- Hooker CI & Knight RT (2006) The role of lateral orbitofrontal cortex in the inhibitory control of emotion Chapter 12. In: David H. Zald, Scott L. Rauch *The orbitofrontal cortex* (pp 307-25). Oxford Un Press

- Hornak J, O'Doherty J, Bramham J *et al.* (2004) Reward-related reversal learning after surgical excisions in orbitofrontal and dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in humans. *J Cogn Neurosci* 16:463–78
- Hornak J, Rolls ET & Wade D (1996) Face and voice expression identification in patients with emotional and behavioural changes following ventral frontal lobe damage. *Neuropsychologia* 34:247–61
- Howe ML & Courage ML (1993) On Resolving the Enigma of Infantile Amnesia. *Psychol Bull* 113:305–26
- Howe ML & Courage ML (1997) The emergence and early development of autobiographical memory. *Psychol Rev* 104:499–523
- Howes C & Matheson CC (1992) Sequences in the development of competent play with peers: Social and social pretend play. *Dev Psychol* 28:961–74
- Huber L, Range F, Voelkl B *et al.* (2009) The evolution of imitation: what do the capacities of non-human animals tell us about the mechanisms of imitation? *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 364: 2299–309
- Hughes C (1998) Executive function in preschoolers: Links with theory of mind and verbal ability. *Br J Dev Psychol* 16:233–53
- Hughes C (1998b) Finding your marbles: Does preschoolers' strategic behavior predict later understanding? *Dev Psychol* 34:1326–39
- Hughes C & Ensor R (2007a) Executive function and theory of mind: predictive relations from age 2 to 4. *Dev Psychol* 43:1447–59
- Hughes C & Ensor R (2007b) Positive and protective: Effects of early theory of mind on preschool problems behaviors. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 48:1025–32
- Hughes C & Leekam S (2004) What are the Links Between Theory of Mind and Social Relations? Review, Reflections and New Directions for Studies of Typical and Atypical Development. *Soc Dev* 13: 590–619
- Hughes C, Deater-Deckard K & Cutting AL (1999) 'Speak roughly to your little boy?' Sex differences in the relations between parenting and preschoolers' understanding of mind. *Soc Dev* 8:143–60
- Hughes C, Happé F, Taylor A *et al.* (2005) Origins of individual differences in theory of mind: From nature to nurture? *Child Dev* 76:356–70
- Hulburt RT, Happé F & Frith U (1994) Sampling the Form of Inner Experience in Three Adults with Asperger Syndrome. *Psychol Med* 24:385–95
- Hulme S, Mitchell P & Wood D (2003) Six-year-olds' difficulties handling intensional contexts. *Cognition* 87:73–99
- Humphrey N (1986) *The Inner Eye*. London: Faber and Faber.
- Hurley S (2008) The shared circuits model (SCM): How control, mirroring, and simulation can enable imitation, deliberation, and mindreading. *Behav Brain Sci* 31:1–22
- Hurliman E, Nagode JC & Pardo JV (2005) Double dissociation of exteroceptive and interoceptive feedback systems in the orbital and ventromedial prefrontal cortex of humans. *J Neurosci* 25:4641–48
- Hutchins TL, Prelock PA & Bonazinga L (2012) Psychometric Evaluation of the Theory of Mind Inventory (ToMI): A Study of Typically Developing Children and Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder. *J Autism Dev Disord* 42:327–41
- Iacoboni M (2006) Failure to deactivate in autism: the co-constitution of self and other. *Trends Cogn Sci* 10:431–43
- Iacoboni M & Dapretto M (2006) The mirror neuron system and the consequences of its dysfunction. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 7:942–51
- Iacoboni M, Molnar-Szakacs I, Gallese V *et al.* (2005) Grasping the Intentions of Others with One's Own Mirror Neuron System. *Plos Biol* 3:529–53
- Iacoboni M, Woods RP, Brass M *et al.* (1999) Cortical mechanisms of human imitation. *Sci* 286:2526–28
- Ichise M, Vines DC, Gura T *et al.* (2006) Effects of early life stress on [11C] DASB positron emission tomography imaging of serotonin transporters in adolescent peer- and mother-reared rhesus monkeys. *J Neurosci* 26:4638–43
- Jackson PL, Brunet E, Meltzoff AN & Decety J (2006) Empathy examined through the neural mechanisms involved in imagining how I feel versus how you feel pain: An event-related fMRI study. *Neuropsychologia* 44:752–61

- Jackson PL, Meltzoff AN & Decety J (2005) How do we perceive the pain of others? A window into the neural processes involved in empathy. *Neuroimage* 24:771–9
- Jacob P & Jeannerod M (2005) The motor theory of social cognition: a critique. *Trends Cogn Sci* 9:21–25
- James W (1950) *The principles of psychology* (Vol.1) New York: Dover (Original work published 1890)
- Jastrow J (1900) *Fact and fable in psychology*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin
- Jaynes J (1976) *The Origin of Consciousness in the Breakdown of the Bicameral Mind*. Houghton Mifflin/Mariner Books
- Jenkins JM & Astington JW (1996) Cognitive factors and family structure associated with theory of mind development in young children. *Dev Psychol* 32:70–8
- Jenkins JM & Astington JW (2000) Theory of mind and social behavior: Causal models tested in a longitudinal study. *Merrill–Palmer Q* 46:203–14
- Jenkins JM, Turrell SL, Kogushi Y, Lollis S & Hildy SR (2003) A longitudinal investigation of the dynamics of mental state talk in families. *Child Dev* 74:905–20
- Johnson CN & Wellman HM (1982) Children’s developing conceptions of the mind and the brain. *Child Dev* 52:222–34
- Johnson M (2005) Subcortical face processing. *Nat Neurosci Rev* 6:2–9
- Johnson MH, Dziurawiec S, Ellis H & Morton J (1991) Newborns’ preferential tracking of face-like stimuli and its subsequent decline. *Cognition* 90:1–19
- Johnson MH, Griffin R, Csibra G *et al.* (2005) The emergence of the social brain network: evidence from typical and atypical development. *Dev Psychopathol* 17:599–61
- Johnston JR, Miller J & Tallal P (2001) Use of cognitive state predicates by language-impaired children. *International J of Lang and Comm Disor* 36:349–7
- Jordan R & Libby S (1997) Developing and using play in the curriculum. In S. Powell & R. Jordan (Eds) pp 28–45. *Autism and learning: A guide to good practice*. London: David Fulton
- Joseph R (1996) *Neuropsychiatry, Neuropsychology, Clinical Neuroscience*, 2nd Ed. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins
- Joseph RM & Tager-Flusberg H (2004) The relationship of theory of mind and executive functions to symptom type and severity in children with autism. *Dev Psychopathol* 16:137–55
- Kagan J (1982a) Canalization of early psychological development. *Pediatrics* 70:474–83
- Kagan J (1982b) The emergence of self. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 23:363–81
- Kahana-Kalman R & Walker-Andrews AS (2001) The role of person familiarity in young infants’ perception of emotional expressions. *Child Dev* 72:352–69
- Kalish CW (2006) Integrating Normative and Psychological Knowledge: What Should We Be Thinking About? *J of Cogn and Cult* 6:191–208
- Kana RK & Just MA (2011) Autism as a disorder of functional brain connectivity. In Amaral DG, Geschwind D & Dawson Gs (Eds.). *“Handbook of Autism Spectrum Disorders”* (pp. 981–9). New York: Oxford Un Press
- Kandel EJ, Schwartz JH & Jessel TM (1991) *Principles of neural science*. London: Prentice-Hall
- Kanwisher N (2000) Domain specificity in face perception. *J Nat Neurosci* 3:759–63
- Kanwisher NG, McDermott J & Chun MM (1997) The fusiform face area: a module in human extrastriate cortex specialized for face perception. *J Neurosci* 17:4302–31
- Karmiloff-Smith A (1998) Development itself is the key to understanding developmental disorders. *Trends Cogn Sci* 2:389–98
- Karnath HO, Baier B & Nägele T (2005) Awareness of the functioning of one’s own limbs mediated by the insular cortex? *J Neurosci* 25:7134–8
- Kasari C, Sigman MD, Baumgartner P & Stipek DJ (1993) Pride and mastery in children with autism. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 34:353–62

- Kato T, Takahashi E, Sawada K, Kobayashi N & Ischii T (1983) A computer analysis of infant movements synchronized with adult speech. *Pediat Res* 17:625–8
- Kavanaugh RD, Whittington S & Cerbone MJ (1983) Mother's use of fantasy speech to young children. *J Child Lang* 10:45–55
- Keenan JP, Gallup GG & Falk D (2003) *The Face in the Mirror: the Search for the Origins of Consciousness*. HarperCollins/Ecco, New York, NY
- Keenan JP, Rubio J, Racioppi C *et al.* (2005) The right hemisphere and the dark side of consciousness. *Cortex* 41:695–704
- Kelly D, Quinn P, Slater A *et al.* (2005) Three-month-olds, but not newborns, prefer own-race faces. *Dev Sci* 8:31–6
- Kendon A (1970) Movement coordination in social interaction. *Acta Psychol* 32:1–25
- Kennedy DP, Semendeferi K & Courchesne E (2007) No reduction of spindle neuron number in frontoinsula cortex in autism. *Brain Cogn* 64:124–29
- Kennerknecht I, Grueter T, Welling B *et al.* (2006) First report of prevalence of nonsyndromic hereditary prosopagnosia (HPA). *Am J Med Genet Part A* 140A:1617–22
- Kenny DA (1994) *Interpersonal perception: A social relations analysis*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Kenworthy L, Black D, Wallace G *et al.* (2005) Disorganization: The Forgotten Executive Dysfunction in High Functioning Autism Spectrum Disorders. *Dev Neuropsychol* 28:809–27
- Kernberg O (2006) Identity: Recent findings and clinical implications. *Psychoanal Q* 75:969–1004
- Ketchuashvili GD (1994) Dimitry Uznadze. Prospects: *Quarterly Rev Comp Educ.* (Paris, UNESCO: Intern Bureau Educ) 24:687–701
- Keysar B, Lin S & Barr DJ (2003) Limits on theory of mind use in adults. *Cognition* 89:25–41
- Keyser C & Gazzola V (2007) Integrating simulation and theory of mind: From self to social cognition. *Trends Cogn Sci* 11:194–19
- Kinzler KD, Dupoux E & Spelke ES (2007) The native language of social cognition. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 104:12577–80
- Kirkham NZ, Cruess L & Diamond A (2003) Helping children apply their knowledge to their behaviour on a dimension-switching task. *Dev Sci* 6:449–76
- Klein KJK & Hodges SD (2001) Gender differences, motivation, and empathic accuracy: when it pays to understand. *Pers Soc Psychol Bull* 27:720–30
- Klein SB, Chan RL & Loftus J (1999) Independence of Episodic and Semantic Self-Knowledge: The Case from Autism. *Soc Cogn* 17:413–36
- Klimes-Dougan B & Bolger AA (1998) Coping with maternal depressed affect and depression: adolescent children of depressed mothers and well mothers. *J of Youth and Adoles* 27:1–15
- Klin A (2000) Attributing social meaning to ambiguous visual stimuli in higher-functioning autism and Asperger syndrome: The social attribution task. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 41:831–46
- Klin A & Jones W (2007) Embodied psychoanalysis? On the confluence of psychodynamic theory and developmental science, In *Developmental Science and Psychoanalysis: Integration and Innovation*, ed. L. Mayes P Fonagy & M Target. London: Karnac Books
- Klin A, Schultz R & Cohen DJ (2000) Theory of mind in action: Developmental perspectives on social neuroscience. In: S Baron-Cohen, H Tager-Flusberg & D Cohen (eds) *Understanding other minds: Perspectives from developmental neuroscience*. 2nd ed. (pp. 357–388) Oxford, Oxford Un Press
- Klin A, Jones W, Schultz R, Volkmar F & Cohen D (2007) Defining and quantifying the social phenotype in autism. *Am J Psychiat* 159:909–16
- Klin A, Pauls D, Schultz R & Volkmar F (2005) Three diagnostic approaches to Asperger syndrome: implications for research. *J Autism Dev Disord* 35:221–34

- Kobayashi C, Glover GH & Temple E (2007) Children's and adults' neural bases of verbal and nonverbal "theory of mind" *Neuropsychologia* 45:1522–32
- Kobayashi C, Glover GH & Temple E (2008) Switching language switches mind: Linguistic effects on developmental neural bases of "Theory of Mind" *Soc Cogn & Affective Neurosci* 3:62–70
- Kobayashi H & Kohshima S (2001) Unique morphology of the human eye and its adaptive meaning: comparative studies on external morphology of the primate eye. *J Hum Evol* 40:419–35
- Kochanska G, Aksan N & Carlson JJ (2005) Temperament, relationships, and young children's receptive cooperation with their parents. *Dev Psychol* 41:648–60
- Kochanska G, Aksan N & Joy ME (2007b) Children's fearfulness as a moderator of parenting in early socialization: two longitudinal studies. *Dev Psychol* 43:222–37
- Kochanska G, Aksan N, Penney SJ & Doobay AF (2007a) Early positive emotionality as a heterogeneous trait: Implications for children's self-regulation. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 93:1054–66
- Koenig MA & Echols CH (2003) Infants' understanding of false labeling events: The referential roles of words and the speakers who use them. *Cognition* 87:179–208
- Kozak M, Marsh A & Wegner W (2006) What do I think you're doing? Action identification and mind attribution. *J of Pers & Soc Psychol* 90:543–55
- Krebs JR & Dawkins R (1984) Animal signals: Mind reading and manipulation. In JR Krebs and NB Davies (eds.) *Behavioral Ecology: An Evolutionary Perspective*. 2nd ed. (pp. 380–402). Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications
- Kringelbach ML & Rolls ET (2003) Neural correlates of rapid reversal learning in a simple model of human social interaction. *Neuroimage* 20:1371–83
- Krystal H (1988) *Integration and Self-Healing: Affect, Trauma, Alexithymia*. Hillsdale, NJ: Analytic Press
- Kundey SMA, De Los Reyes A, Taglang C *et al.* (2010) Domesticated dogs (*Canis familiaris*) react to what others can and cannot hear. *Applied Anim Behav Sci* 126:45–50
- Kushalnagar P, Mathur G, Moreland CJ *et al.* (2010) Infants and children with hearing loss need early language access. *J Clin Ethics* 21:143–54
- Lahnakoski JM, Glerean E, Salmi J, *et al.* (2012) *Front Hum Neurosci*. 6:233
- Lalonde CE & Chandler MJ (1995) False belief understanding in school. On the social-emotional consequence of coming early or late to a first theory of mind. *Cogn Emot* 2:167–85
- Lamm C, Meltzoff AN & Decety J (2010) How do we empathize with someone who is not like us? A functional magnetic resonance imaging study. *J of Cogn Neurosci* 22:362–76
- Lamm C, Nusbaum HC, Meltzoff AN & Decety J (2007) What are you feeling? Using functional magnetic resonance imaging to assess the modulation of sensory and affective responses during empathy for pain *PLoS ON* 2: e1292
- Lane RD & Schwartz GE (1987) Levels of emotional awareness: a cognitive-developmental theory and its application to psychopathology. *Am J Psychiat* 144:133–43
- Lane RD, Ahern GL, Schwartz GE & Kaszniak AW (1997) Is alexithymia the emotional equivalent of blindsight? *Biol Psychiat* 42:834–4
- Langford DJ, Tuttle AH, Brown K *et al.* (2010) Social approach to pain in laboratory mice. *Soc Neurosci* 5:163–70
- Langlois JH, Roggman LA, Casey RJ *et al.* (1987) Infant preferences for attractive faces: Rudiments of a stereotype? *Dev Psychol* 23:363–69
- Larsen SF, Thompson CP & Hansen T (1996) Time in autobiographical memory. In D C Rubin (Ed.), *Remembering our past: Studies in autobiographical memory* (pp. 129–156). Cambridge, England: Cambridge Un Press
- Lawrence EJ, Sham P, Baker D *et al.* (2004) Measuring empathy: reliability and validity of the Empathy Quotient. *Psychol Med* 34:911–24

- Le Grand R, Mondloch C, Maurer D & Brent HP (2001) Early visual experience and face processing. *Nature* 410, 890. *Correction* 412:786
- Lecours S & Bouchard M (1997) Dimensions Of Mentalisation: Outlining Levels Of Psychic Transformation. *Int J Psychoanal* 78:855–75
- LeDoux J (2002) *The Synaptic Self: How our brains become who we are*. New York: Viking
- Lee A, Hobson RP & Chiat S (1994) I, you, me, and autism: An experimental study. *J Autism Dev Disord* 24:155–76
- Lee K, Eskritt M, Symons LA & Muir D (1998) Children's use of triadic eye gaze information for 'mind reading'. *Dev Psychol* 34:525–39
- Lee KH & Siegle GJ (2009) Common and distinct brain networks underlying explicit emotional evaluation: a meta-analytic study. *Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci* 10, published online
- Leekam S & Perner J (1991) Does the autistic child have a metarepresentational deficit? *Cogn* 40:203–18
- Legerstee M (2005) *Infants' sense of people*. New York: Cambridge Un Press.
- Legerstee M, Markova G & Fisher T (2007) The role of maternal affect attunement in dyadic and triadic communication. *Inf Behav & Devel* 30 296–306
- Leslie A (1991) The theory of mind impairment in autism, in A. Whiten (ed.), 1991, *Natural Theories of Mind*, Oxford: Blackwell, pp. 63–78
- Leslie AM (1986) Getting development off the ground. Modularity and the infant's perception of causality. In P. v. Geert (Ed.), *Theory building in developmental psychology*, (pp. 406–437). Amsterdam: North Holland
- Leslie AM (1987) Pretense and Representation: The Origins of 'Theory of Mind', *Psychology Review* 94:412–26
- Leslie AM (1994a) Pretending and believing: Issues in the theory of ToMM. *Cognition* 50:211–38
- Leslie AM (1994b) ToMM, ToBy, and Agency: Core architecture and domain specificity. In: L Hirschfeld, & S Gelman (Eds), *Mapping the mind: Domain specificity in cognition and culture*. New York: Cambridge Un Press, pp. 119–48
- Leslie AM (2004) Theory of Mind. *Int Encycl Soc & Behav Sci* 15652–56
- Leslie AM & Keeble S (1987) Do six-month-old infants perceive causality? *Cognition* 25:265–88
- Leslie AM & Thaiss L (1992) Domain specificity in conceptual development: Neuropsychological evidence from autism. *Cognition* 43:225–51
- Leslie AM, German TP & Pollizi P (2005) Belief-desire reasoning as a process of selection. *Cogn Psychol* 50:45–85
- Levine B (2004) Autobiographical Memory and the Self in Time: Brain Lesion Effects, Functional Neuroanatomy, and Lifespan Development. *Brain Cogn* 55:54–68
- Levy F (2007) Theories of Autism. *Aust N Z J Psychiat* 41:859–68
- Lewis C, Freeman NH, Kyriakidou C *et al.* (1996) Social influences on false belief access: Specific sibling influences or general apprenticeship? *Child Dev* 67:2930–47
- Lewis D (1966) An Argument for the Identity Theory. *J Philos* 63:17–25
- Lewis M (1994) Myself and me. In S. T. Parker, R. W. Mitchell and M. L. Boccia (Eds.), *Self awareness in animals and humans* (pp. 20–34). New York: Cambridge Un Press
- Lewis M (1995) *Shame: The Exposed Self*. New York, The Free Press
- Lewis M & Brooks-Gunn J (1979a) The search for the origins of self: Implications for social behavior and intervention. In L. Montada (Ed.), *Brennpunkte der Entwicklungspsychologie* (pp. 157–72). Stuttgart, Germany: W Kohlhammer
- Lewis M & Brooks-Gunn J (1979b) Toward a theory of social cognition: The development of self. In I Uzgiris (Ed) *New directions in child development: Social interaction and communication during infancy* (pp. 1–20). San Francisco: Jossey-Bass
- Lewis M & Ramsay D (2004) Development of self-recognition, personal pronoun use, and pretend play during the 2nd year. *Child Dev* 75:1821–31

- Lewis V & Boucher J (1988) Spontaneous, instructed and elicited play in relatively able autistic children. *Br J Dev Psychol* 6:325–39
- Lezak MD (1995) *Neuropsychological Assessment* (3rd ed.). New York: Oxford Un Press
- Liddle B & Nettle D (2006) Higher-order theory of mind and social competence in school-age children. *J Cult Evol Psychol* 4:231–44
- Liebal K, Colombi C, Rogers SJ *et al.* (2008) Helping and cooperation in children with autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 38:224–38
- Lieberman MD (2010) Social cognitive neuroscience. In: Fiske ST, Gilbert DT, Lindzey G (eds) *Handbook of Social Psychology*, 5th ed. (pp 143–193) Hoboken, New Jersey, John Wiley & Sons, Inc
- Light P & Nix C (1983) Own view versus good view in a perspective-taking task. *Child Dev* 54:480–83
- Lillard AS (1993) Pretend play skills and the child's theory of mind. *Child Dev* 64:348–71
- Lillard AS (1998) Wanting to be it: Children's understanding of intentions underlying pretense. *Child Dev* 69:981–93
- Lillard AS, Pinkham AM & Smith E (2011) Pretend play and cognitive development. In: U Goswami (ed) *The Wiley-Blackwell Handbook of childhood cognitive development*. (pp 285–311) Oxford, UK, Wiley-Blackwell
- Lin S, Keysar B & Epley N (2010) Reflexively mindblind: using theory of mind to interpret behaviour requires effortful attention. *J Exp Soc Psychol* 46:551–6
- Lind SE (1996) Memory and the self in autism: A review and theoretical framework. *Autism* 2010: 14:430
- Lind SE & Bowler DM (2009a) Delayed Self-Recognition in Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder. *J Autism Dev Disord* 39:643–50
- Lind SE & Bowler DM (2009b) Recognition Memory, Self-Other Source Memory, and Theory-of-Mind in Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder. *J Autism Dev Disord* 39:1231–39
- Lindsay DS, Johnson MK & Kwon P (1991) Developmental changes in memory source monitoring. *J Exp Child Psychol* 52:297–318
- Lindsay EW & Mize J (2000) Parent-child physical pretence play: Links to children's social competence. *Merril-Palmer Q* 46:565–91
- Liszkowski U, Carpenter M & Tomasello M (2007a) Pointing out new news, old news, and absent referents at 12 months of age. *Dev Sci* 10:F1-F7
- Liszkowski U, Carpenter M & Tomasello M (2007b) Reference and attitude in infant pointing. *J Child Lang* 34:1–20
- Liszkowski U, Carpenter M & Tomasello M (2008) Twelve-month-olds communicate helpfully and appropriately for knowledgeable and ignorant partners. *Cogn* 108:732–39
- Liszkowski U, Carpenter M, Striano T & Tomasello M (2006) Twelve- and 18-month-olds point to provide information for others. *J Cogn Dev* 7: 173–87
- Liu D, Meltzoff AN & Wellman HM (2009) Neural correlates of belief- and desire-reasoning. *Child Dev* 80:1163–71
- Liu D, Wellman H, Tardif T & Sabbagh M (2008) Theory of mind development in Chinese children: a meta-analysis of false-belief understanding across cultures and languages. *Dev Psychol* 44:523–31
- Lobaugh NJ, Gibson E & Taylor MJ (2006) Children recruit distinct neural systems for implicit emotional face processing. *Neuroreport* 17:215–19
- Lohmann H & Tomasello M (2003) The role of language in the development of false-belief understanding: A training study. *Child Dev* 74:1130–44
- Lombardo MV & Baron-Cohen S (2010) Unraveling the paradox of the autistic self. *WIREs Cogn Sci* 1:393–403
- Lombardo MV, Chakrabarti B, Bullmore ET *et al.* (2010a) Atypical neural self-representation in autism. *Brain* 133:611–24
- Lord C (1993) 'The Complexity of Social Behaviour in Autism', in S. Baron-Cohen, H.Tager-Flusberg & D. Cohen (eds) *Understanding Other Minds: Perspectives from Autism*(pp. 292–316). New York: Oxford Un Press

- Loveland KA (1993) 'Autism, Affordances, and the Self', in U. Neisser (ed.) *The Perceived Self: Ecological and Interpersonal Sources of Self-Knowledge* (pp. 237–53). New York: Cambridge Un Press
- Lu H, Su Y & Wang Q (2008) Talking about others facilitates theory of mind in Chinese preschoolers. *Dev Psychol* 44:1726–36
- Luckett T, Powell SD, Messer DJ *et al.* (2002) Do Children with Autism Who Pass False Belief Tasks Understand the Mind as Active Interpreter? *J Autism Dev Disord* 32 127–40
- Ludman CN, Summerfield AQ, Hall D *et al.* (2000) Lip-reading ability and patterns of cortical activation studied using fMRI. *Br J Audiol* 34:225–30
- Lumley MA, Mader C, Gramzow J & Papineau K (1996) Family factors related to alexithymia characteristics. *Psychosom Med* 58:211–16
- Luquet P (1987) Penser-Parler: Un apport psychanalytique a la theorie du langage. In R.Christie, M.M.Christie-Luterbacher, & P.Luquet (Eds.), *La Parole Troublee* (pp. 161–300). Paris: Presses Universitaire de France
- Luria AR (1966) *Higher cortical functions in man*. Tavistock Publ, London
- Luria AR (1981) *The working Brain. An introduction to Neuropsychology*. Penguin Books. Middlesex, England
- Lyons DE, Santos LR & Keil FC (2006) Reflections of other minds: How primate social cognition can inform the function of mirror neurons. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 16:203–34
- Macahdo CJ & Bachevalier J (2006) The impact of selective amygdale, orbital frontal cortex or hippocampal formation lesions on established social relationships in monkeys. *Behav Neurosci* 120:761–86
- Macdonald H, Rutter M, Howlin P *et al.* (1989) Recognition and expression of emotional cues by autistic and normal adults. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 30:865–77
- Macfarlane A (1975) Olfaction in the development of social preferences in the human neonate. *Ciba Found Symp* 33:103–117
- Maclaren K (2008) The Role of Emotion in an Existential Education. *Int Philos Q* 48:471–92
- MacLean PD (1949) Psychosomatic disease and the “visceral brain”: Recent developments bearing on the Papez theory of emotion. *Psychosom Med* 11:338–53
- MacWhinney B (1999) The emergence of language from embodiment. In B.MacWhinney (ed.). *The emergence of language*. (pp. 213–56). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbau
- Mahler MS (1968) *On human symbolism and the vicissitudes of individualisation: Infantile psychosis*. New York:IUP
- Malinowski B (1923) "The problem of meaning in primitive languages". In Ogden C & Richards I, *The Meaning of Meaning*. (pp. 296–336) Routledge: London
- Malle BF (2008) The fundamental tools, and possibly universals, of human social cognition. In: Sorrentino R, Yamaguchi S (eds) *Handbook of Motivation and Cognition Across Cultures*. pp 267–96 London, Elsevier/Academic Press
- Mallinckrodt B, King JL & Coble HM (1998) Family dysfunction, alexithymia, and client attachment to therapist. *J Couns Psychol* 45:497–504
- Mantani T, Okamoto Y, Shirao N *et al.* (2005) Reduced activation of posterior cingulate cortex during imagery in subjects with high degrees of alexithymia: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. *Biol Psychiat* 57:982–90
- Marková IS (2005) *Insight in Psychiatry*. Cambridge, Cambridge Un Press.
- Marr D (1982) *Vision: a computations/ investigation of the human representation and processing of visual information*. New York: Freeman
- Martin I & McDonald S (2003) Weak coherence, no theory of mind, or executive dysfunction? Solving the puzzle of pragmatic language disorders. *Brain Lang* 85:451–66
- Marty P (1990) *La Psychosomatique de l'Adulte*. Paris: Presses Universitaire de France
- Marx K (1867/1954) *Capital: A Critique of Political Economy*. Vol. I, Ch. 7 London, Lawrence & Wishart.
- Masangkay ZS, McCluskey KA, McIntyre CW *et al.* (1974) The early development of inferences about the visual percepts of others. *Child Dev* 45:357–66

- Mason MF, Hood BM & Macrae CN (2004) Look into my eyes: Eye gaze and person memory. *Memory* 12:637–43
- McAlister AR & Peterson CC (2006) Mental playmates: Siblings, executive functioning, and theory of mind. *Br J Dev Psychol* 24:733–51
- McCabe K, Houser D, Ryan L *et al.* (2001) A functional imaging study of cooperation in two-person reciprocal exchange. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 98:11832–5
- McCarthy G & Pelphrey KA (2005) Taking an “intentional stance” on eye gaze shifts: A functional neuroimaging study of social perception in children. *NeuroImage* 27:247–52
- McDonald S (1999) Exploring the process of inference generation in sarcasm: A review of normal and clinical studies. *Brain Lang* 68:486–506
- McDonald S (2000) Exploring the cognitive basis of right-hemisphere pragmatic language disorders. *Brain Lang* 75:82–107
- McDonald S & Pearce S (1996) Clinical insights into pragmatic theory: frontal lobe deficits and sarcasm. *Brain Lang* 53:81–104
- McDonald S, Togher L & Code C (1999). The nature of traumatic brain injury: Basic features and neuropsychological consequences. In: S McDonald L Togher & C Code (Eds) *Communication disorders following traumatic brain injury*. UK: Psychol Press
- McDowell S, Whyte J & D'Esposito M (1997) Working memory impairments in traumatic brain injury: evidence from a dual-task paradigm. *Neuropsychologia* 35:1341–53
- McElwain NL & Volling BL (2004) Attachment security and parental sensitivity during infancy: Associations with friendship quality and false-belief understanding at age 4. *J Soc Pers Relat* 21:639–67
- McGann M & DeJaegher H (2009) Self-other contingencies: enacting social perception Phenomenol. *Cogn Sci* 8:417–37
- McGeer V (2004) Autistic Self-Awareness. *Philos, Psychiat & Psychol* 11:235–51
- Meaney MJ (2001) Maternal care, gene expression, and the transmission of individual differences in stress reactivity across generations. *Annu Rev Neurosci* 24:1161–92
- Medford N & Critchley HD (2010) Conjoint activity of anterior insular and anterior cingulate cortex: awareness and response. *Brain Struct Funct* 214:535–49
- Meini C & Voltolini A (2010) How pretence can really be metarepresentational. *Mind Soc* 9:31–58
- Meins E, Fernyhough C, Russell J & Clark-Carter D (1998) Security of attachment as a predictor of symbolic and mentalising abilities: A longitudinal study. *Soc Dev* 7:1–24
- Meins E, Fernyhough C, Wainwright R *et al.* (2002) Maternal mind-mindedness and attachment security as predictors of theory of mind understanding. *Child Dev* 73:1715–26
- Meins E, Fernyhough C, Fradley E & Tuckey M (2001) Rethinking maternal sensitivity: Mothers' comments on infants mental processes predict security of attachment at 12 months. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 42:637–48
- Meltzoff A & Gopnik A (1993) The role of imitation in understanding persons and developing a theory of mind. In S. Baron-Cohen, H. Tager-Flusberg & D.J. Cohen (Eds.) *Understanding other minds: Perspectives from autism* (pp. 335–66) Oxford: Oxford Un Press
- Meltzoff AN (2005) Imitation and other minds: The "Like Me" hypothesis. In S. Hurley and N. Chater (Eds.), *Perspectives on Imitation: From Neuroscience to Social Science* (Vol. 2, pp.55- 77) Cambridge, MA: MIT Press
- Meltzoff AN & Brooks R (2008) Self-experience as a mechanism for learning about others: A training study in social cognition. *Dev Psychol* 44:1257–65
- Meltzoff AN & Moore MK (1977) Imitation of facial and manual gestures by human neonates. *Sci* 198:75–78
- Meltzoff AN & Moore MK (1983a) Newborn infants imitate adult facial gestures. *Child Dev* 54:702–09
- Meltzoff AN & Moore MK (1983b) The origins of imitation in infancy: Paradigm, phenomena, and theories. In L. P. Lipsitt (Ed.), *Advances in infancy research* (Vol. 2, pp. 265–301). Norwood, NJ:Ablex

- Mesulam MM (2008) Representation, Inference, and Transcendent Encoding in Neurocognitive Networks of the Human Brain. *Annals of Neurol* 64: 367–78
- Michael J (2011) Interactionism and mindreading. *Rev Phil Psych* 2:559–78
- Miklosi A & Soproni K (2006) A comparative analysis of animals understanding of the human pointing gesture. *Anim Cogn* 9:81–93
- Miller C (2004) False belief and sentence complement performance in children with specific language impairment. *International J of Lang and Commun Disor* 39: 191–213
- Miller CA (2001) False belief understanding in children with specific language impairment. *J Commun Disord* 34:73–86
- Milligan K, Astington J & Dack L (2007) Language and theory of mind: Meta-analysis of the relation between language ability and false belief understanding. *Child Dev* 78:622–46
- mind in children at risk of ADHD. *Infant Child Dev* 11:141–58
- Minter ME, Hobson RP & Bishop M (1998) Congenital visual impairment and ‘theory of mind’. *Br J Dev Psychol* 16:183–96
- Mishkin M, Ungerleider LG (1982) "Contribution of striate inputs to the visuospatial functions of parieto-preoccipital cortex in monkeys.". *Behav Brain Res* 6: 57–77
- Mitchell JP (2008) Activity in right temporo-parietal junction is not selective for theory-of-mind. *Cerebral Cortex* 18:262–71
- Mitchell JP, Banaji MR & Macrae CN (2005) The link between social cognition and self-referential thought in the medial prefrontal cortex. *J Cogn Neurosci* 17:1306–15
- Mitchell JP, Heatherton TF & Macrae CN (2002) Distinct neural systems subserve person and object knowledge. *Proceedings of National Academy of Sciences of the U S A* 99:15238–43
- Mitchell JP, Macrae CN & Banaji MR (2006) Dissociable medial prefrontal contributions to judgments of similar and dissimilar others. *Neuron* 50:655–63
- Mitchell P, Currie G & Ziegler F (2009) Two routes to perspective: simulation and rule-use as approaches to mentalizing. *Br J Dev Psychol* 27:513–43
- Modell AM (1996) *The private self*. 3rd printing. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Un Press
- Modinos G, Obiols JE, Pousa E & Vicens J (2009) Theory of Mind in different dementia profiles. *J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci* 21:100–1
- Moll H & Tomasello M (2004) Twelve- and 18-month-old infants follow gaze to spaces behind barriers. *Developmental Sci* 7:1–9
- Moll H & Tomasello M (2006) Level 1 perspective-taking at 24 months of age. *Br J Dev Psychol* 24:603–13
- Moll H, Carpenter M & Tomasello M (2007) Fourteen-month-olds know what others experience only in joint engagement. *Dev Sci* 10:826–35
- Moll J, Oliveira-Souza R, Bramati IE & Grafman J (2002a) Funtional networks in emotional moral and nonmoral social judgements. *Neuroimage* 16:696–703
- Moll J, Oliveira-Souza R, Eslinger PJ *et al.* (2002b) The neural correlates of moral sensitivity: a functional magnetic resonance imaging investigation of basic and moral emotions. *J Neurosci* 22:2730–6
- Mondloch C, Geldart S, Maurer D & Le Grand R (2003) Developmental changes in face processing skills. *J Exp Child Psychol* 86:67–84
- Montgomery KJ, Isenberg N & Haxby JV (2007) Communicative hand gestures and object-directed hand movements activated the mirror neuron system. *Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci* 2:114–22
- Moor BG, Op de Macks ZA, Güroglu B *et al.* (2012) Neurodevelopmental changes of reading the mind in the eyes. *Soc Cogn & Affect Neurosci* 7:44–52
- Moore C (2006) Modeling the development of gaze following needs attention to space. *Dev Sci* 9:149–150
- Moore C & Corkum V (1994) Social understanding at the end of the first year of life. *Dev Rev* 14:349–72

- Moore C & Frye D (1991) The acquisition and utility of theories of mind. In Frye D & Moore C (eds.), *Children's Theories of Mind: Mental States and Social Understanding* (pp. 1–14) Hillsdale, NJ Erlbaum
- Moore C, Pure K & Furrow D (1990) Children's understanding of the modal expression of speakers certainty and uncertainty and its relation to the development of a representational theory of mind. *Child Dev* 61:722–30
- Moriguchi Y, Decety J & Ohnishi T *et al.* (2007) Empathy and Judging Other's Pain: An fMRI Study of Alexithymia. *Cerebral Cortex* 17:2223–34
- Morin A (2005) Possible links between self-awareness and inner speech: Theoretical background, underlying mechanisms, and empirical evidence. *J Consciousness Stud* 12:115–34
- Morris D (1997) *Intimate Behavior "A Zoologist's Classic Study of Human Intimacy."* New York: Kodansha
- Morris MW & Peng K (1994) Culture and cause: American and Chinese attributions for social and physical events. *J Pers Soc Psychol* 67:949–71
- Morrison I, Lloyd D, di Pellegrino G & Roberts N (2004) Vicarious responses to pain in anterior cingulate cortex: is empathy a multisensory issue? *Cogn Affect Behav Neurosci* 4:270–8
- Morrison-Stewart S, Williamson P, Corning W *et al.* (1992) Frontal and non-frontal neuropsychological test performance and clinical symptomatology in schizophrenia. *Psychol Med* 22:353–59
- Morton A (1980) *Frames of Mind*. Oxford: Oxford Un Press
- Morton J & Johnson MH (1991) CONSPEC and CONLERN: A two-process theory of infant face recognition. *Psychol Rev* 98:164–81
- Morton J, Frith U & Leslie A (1991) The cognitive basis of a biological disorder: autism. *Trends Neurosci* 14:433–8
- Mosconi M, McCarthy G & Pelphrey KA (2005) Taking an intentional stance on eye gaze shifts: A functional neuroimaging study of social perception in children. *Neuroimage* 27: 247–252
- Moscovitch M, Vriezen E & Goshen-Gottstein Y (1993) Implicit tests of memory in patients with focal lesions and degenerative brain disorders. In H. Spinnler & F. Boller (Eds.), *Handbook of neuropsychology* (pp. 133–173). Amsterdam: Elsevier
- Moses LJ (2001) Executive accounts of theory-of-mind development. *Child Dev* 72:688–90
- Mulford R (1983) Referential development in blind children. In AE Mills (Ed.), *Language Acquisition in the Blind Child: Normal and Deficient*. pp. 89-107 London: Croom Helm
- Mumme D & Fernald A (2003) The infant as onlooker: Learning from emotional reactions observed in a televised scenario. *Child Dev* 74:221–37
- Mundy P & Burnette C (2005) Joint attention and neurodevelopmental models of autism . In F Volkmar, A Klin, & R Paul (Eds.), *Handbook of Autism and Pervasive Developmental Disorders*, Vol. 3.(pp. 650-681). Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley.
- Mundy P & Van Hecke A (2008) Neural Systems, Gaze Following, and the Development of Joint Attention In C Nelson & M Luciana (Eds.), *Handbook of Developmental Cognitive Neuroscience*, 2nd edition (pp. 819-838). Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press
- Mundy P, Gwaltney M & Henderson H (2010) Self-referenced processing, neurodevelopment and joint attention in autism. *Autism* 14:408–29
- Mundy P, Sigman M, Ungerer J & Sherman T (1986) Defining the social deficits of autism: The contribution of nonverbal communication measures. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 27:657–69
- Mundy P, Sullivan L & Mastergeorge AM (2009) A Parallel and Distributed Processing Model of Joint Attention, Social-Cognition and Autism. *Autism Res* 2: 2–21
- Muris P, Steerneman P, Meesters C *et al.* (1999) The Tom test A new instrument assessing theory of mind in normal children and children with pervasive developmental disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 29:67–80
- Murphy D (2006) Theory of mind in Asperger's syndrome, schizophrenia and personality disordered forensic patients. *Cogn Neuropsychiat* 11: 99–111
- Murphy G (1947) *Personality :a biosocial approach to origins and structure*. New York: Harper

- Murray L (2012) Attention and Other Cognitive Deficits in Aphasia: Presence and Relation to Language and Communication Measures. *Am J Speech Lang Pathol*, (Epub ahead of print)
- Nader R, Oberlander TF, Chambers CT & Craig KD (2004) The expression of pain in children with autism. *Clin J Pain* 20:88–97
- Naito M (2003) The relationship between theory of mind and episodic memory: evidence for the development of autonoetic consciousness. *J Exp Child Psychol* 85:312–36
- Naito M & Koyama K (2006) The development of false-belief understanding in Japanese children: Delay and difference? *Int J Behav Dev* 30:290–04
- Neafsey EJ (1990) Prefrontal cortical control of the autonomic nervous system: anatomical and physiological observations. *Prog Brain Res* 85
- Neisser U (1988) Five kinds of self-knowledge. *Philos Psychol* 1:35–59
- Neisser U (1993) 'The self perceived', in U Neisser (ed) *The Perceived Self: Ecological and Interpersonal Sources of Self Knowledge*. pp. 237–253, (Cambridge: Cambridge Un Press
- Nelson CA (2001) The development and neural bases of face recognition. *Infant Child Dev* 10:3–18
- Nelson K, Plesa D & Henseler S (1998) Children's theory of mind: An experiential interpretation. *Hum Dev* 41:7–29
- Nelson KD & Fivush R (2004) The emergence of autobiographical memory: A social cultural developmental theory. *Psychol Rev* 111:486–511
- Neuman CJ & Hill SD (1978) Self-Recognition and Stimulus Preference in Autistic Children. *Dev Psychobiol* 11:571–78
- Newson J (1979) The growth of shared understandings between infant and caregiver. In Bullowa, M. (ed.) *Before Speech: The Beginning of interpersonal Communication*. (pp. 207–222) Cambridge: Cambridge Un Press
- Newton P, Reddy V & Bull R (2000) Children's everyday deception and performance on false-belief tasks. *British J of Devel Psych* 18, 297–317
- Nichols S & Stich S (2003) *Mindreading: An integrated account of pretence, self-awareness, and understanding other minds*. Oxford Un Press
- Nickerson RS (1999) How we know – and sometimes misjudge – what others know: Imputing one's own knowledge to others. *Psychol Bull* 125:737–59
- Niedenthal PM (2007) Embodying emotion. *Sci* 316:1002–5
- Niedenthal PM, Barsalou LW, Winkelman P *et al.* (2005) Embodiment in attitudes, social perception, and emotion. *Pers Soc Psychol Rev* 9:184–211
- Nielsen M & Dissanayake C (2004) Imitation, pretend play and mirror self-recognition: A longitudinal investigation through the second year. *Infant Behav Dev* 27:342–65
- Nimchinsky EA, Gilissen E, Allman JM *et al.* (1999) A neuronal morphologic type unique to human and great apes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 96:5268–73
- Nimchinsky EA, Vogt BA, Morrison JH & Hof PR (1995) Spindle neurons of the human anterior cingulate cortex. *J Comp Neuro* 355:27–37
- Ninio A & Snow CE (1996) *Pragmatic development. Essays in developmental science*. Boulder, CO, US: Westview Press
- Nisbett RE, Peng K, Choi I & Norenzayan A (2001) Culture and systems of thought: Holistic versus analytic cognition. *Psychol Rev* 108:291–310
- Njiokiktjen C (2007) *Developmental dyspraxias and related motor disorders. Neural substrates and disorders*. Amsterdam: Suyi Publications
- Njiokiktjen C, Verschoor CA, de Sonnevill L *et al.* (2001) Disordered recognition of facial identity and emotions in three Asperger type autists. *Eur J Child Adol Psych* 10:79–90
- Njiokiktjen C, Verschoor CA, Vranken M & Vroklage LM (2000) Development of ideomotor praxis representation. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 42:253–7

- Njiokiktjien, C, de Sonnevile L & Verschoor CA (2012) Understanding of its caretaker's affective gestures by the young infant is the basis of a Theory of Body. *Neuropsychologia* 14:93–116
- Noddings N & Shore PJ (1984) *Awakening the inner eye intuition in education*. Columbia Un Teachers College Press.
- Norman DA & Shallice T (1986) Attention to action: Willed and automatic control of behavior. In RJ Davidson, GE Schwartz, & D Shapiro (Eds.), *Consciousness and self-regulation: Advances in research and theory* (Vol. 4, pp. 1–18). New York: Plenum
- Norris R & Millan S (1991) *Theory of mind: New directions*. Social Psychology Seminar, Un of Oxford
- Northoff G & Bermpohl F (2004) Cortical midline structures and the self. *Trends in Cogn Sci* 8: 102–107
- Northoff G & Panksepp J (2008) The trans-species concept of self and the subcortical–cortical midline system. *Trends Cognit Sci* 12: 259–64
- Nuyts J & De Roeck A (1997) Autism and meta-representation: the case of epistemic modality. *Eur J Disord Commun* 32:113–37
- O'Neill DK (1996) Two-Year-Old Children's Sensitivity to a Parent's Knowledge State When Making Requests. *Child Dev* 67:659–677
- O'Connor LE, Berry JW, Lewis T *et al.* (2007) Empathy and depression: the moral system on overdrive In: Farrow, TFD, Woodruff, PWR (Eds), *Empathy in Mental Illness*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp 49–75
- O'Doherty J, Winston J, Critchley H *et al.* (2003) Beauty in a smile: the role of medial orbitofrontal cortex in facial attractiveness. *Neuropsychologia* 41:147–55
- O'Neill DK (1996) Two-year-old children's sensitivity to a parent's knowledge state when making requests. *Child Dev* 67:659–77
- O'Neill DK (2005) Talking about 'new' information: The given/new distinction and children's developing theory of mind. In J.W. Astington & J.A. Baird (Eds.), *Why language matters for theory of mind* (pp. 84–105). Oxford: Oxford Un Press
- O'Neill DK & Chong SCF (2001) Preschool children's difficulty understanding the types of information obtained through the five senses. *Child Dev* 72:803–15
- O'Neill DK, Astington JW & Flavell JH (1992) Young children's understanding of the role that sensory experiences play in knowledge acquisition. *Child Dev* 63:474–90
- Ochsner KN, Bunge SA, Gross JJ & Gabrieli JDE (2002) Rethinking feelings: An fMRI study of the cognitive regulation of emotion. *J Cogn Neurosci* 14:1215–29
- Ogino Y, Nemoto H, Inui K, Saito S, Kakigi R & Goto F (2007) Inner Experience of Pain: Imagination of Pain While Viewing Images Showing Painful Events Forms Subjective Pain Representation in Human Brain. *Cereb Cortex* 17:113–46
- Ohnishi T, Moriguchi Y, Matsuda H *et al.* (2004) The neural network for the mirror system and mentalizing in normally developed children: An fMRI study. *NeuroReport* 15:1483–7
- Oliveira RF, Carneiro LA & Canário AVM (2005) Behavioural endocrinology: No hormonal response in tied fights. *Nature* 437:207–08
- Ondobaka S, de Lange FP & Newman-Norlund RD (2012) Bekkering H Interplay between action and movement intentions during social interaction. *Psychol Sci* 23:30–5
- Ongür D & Price JL (2000) The organization of networks within the orbital and medial prefrontal cortex of rats, monkeys and humans. *Cereb Cortex* 10:206–19
- Onishi KH & Baillargeon R (2005) Do 15-month-old infants understand false beliefs? *Sci* 308:255–58
- Ontai LL & Thompson RA (2008) Attachment, parent-child discourse and theory-of-mind development. *Soc Dev* 17:47–60
- Ozonoff S, Pennington B & Rogers S (1991) Executive function deficits in highfunctioning autistic children: relationship to theory of mind. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 32:1081–06
- Pacherie E (2008) The phenomenology of action: a conceptual framework. *Cogn* 107:179–217
- Panksepp J (1998) *Affective neuroscience. The foundations of human and animal emotions*. Oxford Un Press, Oxford
- Papciak AS, Feuerstein M, Belar CD & Pistone L (1986–1987) Alexithymia and pain in an outpatient behavioral medicine clinic. *Int J Psychiatry Med* 16:347–57

- Parker SW & Nelson CA (2005a) An event-related potential study of the impact of institutional rearing on face recognition. *Dev Psychopathol* 17:621–39
- Parker SW & Nelson CA (2005b) The impact of early institutional rearing on the ability to discriminate facial expressions of emotion: An event-related potential study. *Child Dev* 76:54–72
- Parr LA & de Waal FBM (1999) Visual kin recognition in chimpanzees. *Nature* 399:647–8
- Parr LA, Cohen M & de Waal FBM (2005) The influence of social context on the use of blended and graded facial displays in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) *Int J Primatol* 26:73–103
- Parr LA, Winslow JT, Hopkins WD & de Waal FBM (2000) Recognizing facial cues: Individual recognition in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) and rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). *J Comp Psychol* 114:47–60
- Parten M (1933) Social play among preschool children. *J Abnorm Soc Psychol* 28:136–47
- Pascalis O, Scott LS, Kelly DJ *et al.* (2005) Plasticity of face processing in infancy. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 102:5297–300
- Paynter J & Peterson C (2010) Language and ToM development in autism versus Asperger syndrome: contrasting influences of syntactic versus lexical/semantic maturity. *Res Autism Spectr Disord* 4:377–85
- Pe´rez-Pereira M (1994) Imitations, repetitions, routines, and the child’s analysis of language: insights from the blind. *J Child Lang* 21:317–37
- Pears KC & Fisher PA (2005) Emotion understanding and theory of mind among maltreated children in foster care: Evidence of deficits. *Dev Psychopathol* 17:47–65
- Pedelt L, Levine S & Shevell S (1985) Developmental changes in face encoding: results from multidimensional scaling. *J Exp Child Psychol* 39:421–436
- Pellicano E (2007) Links between theory of mind and executive function in young children with autism: Clues to developmental primacy. *Dev Psychol* 43:974–90
- Pellicano E (2010) Individual differences in executive function and central coherence predict developmental changes in Theory of Mind in autism. *Dev Psychol* 46:530–44
- Pelphrey KA, Morris JP, Michelich CR *et al.* (2005) Functional anatomy of biological motion perception in posterior temporal cortex: An fMRI study of eye, mouth and hand movements. *Cereb Cortex* 15:1866–187
- Pelphrey KA, Singerman JD, Allison T *et al.* (2003) Brain activation evoked by perception of gaze shifts: the influence of context. *Neuropsychologia* 41:156–70
- Penn D C & Povinelli D J (2007) On the lack of evidence that non-human animals possess anything remotely resembling a “theory of mind.” *Phil Trans Royal Soc B*, 362:731–44
- Pennington BF & Ozonoff S (1996) Executive Functions and Developmental Psychopathology. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 37:51–87
- Perkins MR (2007) *Pragmatic impairment*. Cambridge Un Press
- Perkins MR (2007) Pragmatic impairment. Cambridge Un Press
- Perkins MR & Frith C (1991) Production and comprehension of modal expressions by children with a pragmatic disability. *First Language* 11:61
- Perner I (1988) Developing semantics for theories of mind: From propositional attitudes to mental representation. In JW Astington, PL Harris & DR Olson (Eds) *Developing Theories of Mind*. () New York: Cambridge Un Press, pp. 141-172
- Perner J (1991a) *Understanding the representational mind*. Cambridge: MIT Press
- Perner J (1991b) *On representing that: The asymmetry between belief and intention in children's theory of mind*. In D Frye & C Moore (Eds), *Children's theories of mind*. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum. pp. 139-155
- Perner J (1995) The many faces of belief: Reflections on Fodor’s and the child’s theory of mind. *Cogn* 57:241–69
- Perner J (1998a) The meta-intentional nature of executive functions and theory of mind. In P.Carruthers& J.Boucher (Eds.), *Language and thought* (pp.270–83). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge Un Press

- Perner J (1998b) Simulation as explication of predication-implicit knowledge about the mind. In (P Carruthers, & PK Smith (Eds.) *Theories of Theories of Mind* (pp. 90–104). Cambridge Un Press
- Perner J & Davies G (1991) Understanding the mind as an active information processor: Do young children have a ‘copy theory of mind’? *Cognition* 39:51–69
- Perner J & Horn R (2003) Ignorance or False Negatives: Do Children of 4 to 5 Years Simulate Belief With ‘Not Knowing = Getting it Wrong?’ *J Cognit Dev* 4: 263–73
- Perner J & Lang B (1999) Development of theory of mind and executive control. *Trends Cogn Sci* 3:337–44
- Perner J & Lang B (2000) Theory of mind and executive function: Is there a developmental relationship? In S Baron-Cohen, H Tager-Flusberg, D Cohen (Eds) *Understanding other minds: Perspectives from developmental cognitive neuroscience* (2nd ed., pp. 150 – 181, UK). Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press
- Perner J & Ruffman T (2005) Infants’ insight into the mind: How deep? *Trends In Cognitive Sci* 308:214–6
- Perner J & Wimmer H (1985) ‘John thinks that Mary thinks that...’ Attribution of second-order beliefs by 5-10 year old children. *J Exp Child Psychol* 39:437–71
- Perner J & Wimmer H (1988) Misinformation and unexpected change: Testing the development of epistemic-state attribution. *Psychological Research* 50, 191–7
- Perner J, Frith U, Leslie AM & Leekam SR (1989) Exploration of the autistic child's theory of mind: Knowledge, belief, and communication. *Child Dev* 60:689–700
- Perner J, Kain W & Barchfeld P (2002) Executive control and higher-order theory mind in children at a risk of ADHD. *Infant Child Dev* 11:141–58
- Perner J, Leekam SR & Wimmer H (1987) Three-year-old’s difficulty with false belief. *Br J Dev Psychol* 5:125–37
- Perner J, Ruffman T & Leekam SR (1994) Theory of Mind Is Contagious - You Catch It from Your Sibs. *Child Dev* 65:1228–38
- Perner J. (1988) Developing semantics for theories of mind: from propositional attitudes to mental representation. In: JW Astington, Harris & Olson DR (Eds.), *Developing theories of mind* (pp. 141-172). New York: Cambridge Un Press.
- Peskin J & Ardino V (2003) Representing the mental world in children's social behaviour: Playing hide-and-seek and keeping a secret. *Soc Dev* 12:496–512
- Peterson C & Siegal M (2000) Insights into theory of mind from deafness and autism. *Mind Lang* 15:123–45
- Peterson CC & Siegal M (1995) Deafness, conversation, and theory of mind. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 36:459–74
- Peterson CC & Siegal M (1998) Changing focus on the representational mind: Concepts of false photos, false drawings and false beliefs in deaf, autistic and normal children. *Br J Dev Psychol* 16:301–20
- Peterson CC & Siegal M (1999) Representing inner worlds: Theory of mind in autistic, deaf, and normal hearing children. *Psychol Sci* 10:126–29
- Peterson CC & Siegal M (2002) Mindreading and moral awareness in popular and rejected preschoolers. *Br J Dev Psychol* 20:205–24
- Peterson CC, Peterson JL & Webb J (2000) Factors influencing the development of a theory of mind in blind children. *Br J Dev Psychol* 18:431–447
- Pfeifer JH & Peake SJ (2012) Self-development: integrating cognitive, socioemotional, and neuroimaging perspectives. *Dev Cogn Neurosci* 2:55–69
- Pfeifer JH, Masten CL, Borofsky L *et al.* (2009) Neural correlates of direct and reflected self-appraisals in adolescents and adults: When social perspective-taking informs self-perception. *Child Dev* 80:1016–38
- Phelps-Terasaki D & Phelps-Gunn T (2007) Test of Pragmatic Language, 2nd ed. (TOPL-2)] /. Austin, TX : Pro-Ed
- Phillips AT, Wellman HM & Spelke ES (2002) Infants’ ability to connect gaze and emotional expression to intentional action. *Cognition* 85:53–78

- Phillips ML, Drevets WC, Rauch SL & Richard Lang (2003) Neurobiology of emotion perception I: the neural basis of normal emotion perception. *Biol Psychiatr* 54: 504–14
- Pickup GJ (2008) Relationship between Theory of Mind and Executive Function in Schizophrenia: A Systematic Review. *Psychopathology* 41:206–13
- Pierce K, Muller RA, Ambrose J *et al.* (2001) Face processing occurs outside the fusiform 'face area' in autism: evidence from functional MRI. *Brain* 124:2059–73
- Pillow BH (1989) Early understanding of perception as a source of knowledge. *J Exp Child Psychol* 47:116–29
- Pineda JA, Allison BZ & Vankov A (2000) The effects of self-movement, observation, and imagination on mu rhythms and readiness potentials Toward a brain–computer interface. *IEEE Trans Rehabil Eng* 8:219–22
- Plaut DC & Karmiloff-Smith A (1993) Representational development and theory-of-mind computations. *Behav Brain Sci* 16:70–1
- Ponnet K, Buysse A, Roeyers H & De Corte K (2005) Empathic accuracy in adults with a pervasive developmental disorder during an unstructured conversation with a typically developing stranger. *J Autism Dev Disord* 35:585–600
- Pourtois G, Sander D, Andres M *et al.* (2004) Dissociable roles of the human somatosensory and superior temporal cortices for processing social face signals. *Eur J Neurosci* 20:3507–15
- Povinelli DJ & Eddy TJ (1996) What Young Chimpanzees Know About Seeing. *Monogr Soc Res Child Dev* 61:1–189
- Povinelli DJ & Vonk J (2004) We Don't Need a Microscope to Explore the Chimpanzee's Mind. *Mind Lang* 19:1–28
- Povinelli DJ, Nelson KE & Boysen ST (1992a) Comprehension of role reversal in chimpanzees: evidence of empathy? *Anim Behav* 43:633–40
- Prather MD & Amaral DG (2000) The development and distribution of serotonergic fibers in the macaque monkey amygdala Abstract Viewer and Itinerary Planner, 2003, Society for Neuroscience, Washington DC
- Prather MD, Lavenex P, Mauldin-Jourdain ML *et al.* (2001) Increased social fear and decreased fear of objects in monkeys with neonatal amygdala lesions. *Neurosci* 106:653–8
- Pratt C & Bryant P (1990) Young children understand that looking leads to knowing (so long as they are looking into a single barrel). *Child Dev* 61:973–83
- Premack D (1990) The infant's theory of self-propelled objects. *Cognition* 36:1–16
- Premack D & AJ Premack (1995) Intention as psychological causes. In: D. Sperber D Premack & AJ Premack (eds.) *Causal cognition: A multidisciplinary debate* (pp. 185–199). Oxford, UK: Oxford Un Press,
- Premack D & Woodruff G (1978) Does the chimpanzee have a theory of mind? *Behav Brain Sci* 1:516–26
- Preston SD & de Waal FBM (2002) Empathy: its ultimate and proximate bases. *Behav Brain Sci* 25:1–72
- Prior M, Dahlstrom B & Squires TL (1990) Autistic children's knowledge of thinking and feeling states in other people. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 31:587–601
- Prizant BM (1986) Social relatedness and communicatively impaired children. *Paper presented at the Third Sino-American Symposium on Speech Pathology and Communication Disorders*, Taipei, Taiwan
- Prizant BM & Meyer E (1993) Socioemotional aspects of communication disorders in young children. *Am J Speech Lang Pathol* 2:56–71
- Pronin E (2008) How we see ourselves and how we see others. *Sci* 320:1177–80
- Puce A, Allison T, Bentin S, Gore JC & McCarthy G (1998) Temporal cortex activation in humans viewing eye and mouth movements. *J Neurosci* 18:2188–219
- Pylyshyn ZW (1978) "Imagery and Artificial Intelligence" in Perception and Cognition. W. Savage (ed.), Un of Minnesota Press. (Reprinted in Readings in the Philosophy of Psychology, N. Block (ed.), Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press, 1980
- Quinn P, Yahr J, Kuhn A, Slater A & Pascalis O (2002) Representation of the gender of human faces by infants: A preference for female. *Perception* 31:1109–21

- Rabbitt P (1997) Methodologies and models in the study of executive function. In P Rabbitt (Ed) *Methodology of frontal and executive function* (pp. 1–38). East Sussex, UK: Psychol Press Publ
- Racine TP & Carpendale JIM (2007) The role of shared practice in joint attention. *Br J Dev Psychol* 25:3–25
- Raffman D (1999) What autism may tell us about self-awareness: A commentary on Frith and Happe'. *Mind Lang* 14:23–31
- Rakoczy H, Warneken F & Tomasello M (2008) The sources of normativity: Young children's awareness of the normative structure of games. *Dev Psychol* 44:875–1
- Ramnani N & Owen AM (2004) Anterior prefrontal cortex: insights into function from anatomy and neuroimaging. *Natl Rev Neurosci* 5:184–94
- Ratner (Eds), *Methods for studying language production* (pp 313–331) Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum
- Reddy V, Williams E, Costantini C & Lan B (2010) Engaging with the self: Mirror behaviour in autism, Down syndrome and typical development. *Autism* 4:531–46
- Reddy V & Morris P (2004) Participants don't need theories. *Theor Psychol* 14:647–65
- Redmond SM & Rice ML (1998) The socioemotional behaviours of children with SLI: social adaptation or social deviance? *J Speech Lang Hear Res* 41:688–700
- Reed T & Peterson CC (1990) A comparative study of autistic subjects' performance at two levels of visual and cognitive perspective-taking. *J Autism Dev Disord* 20:555–67
- Reese E, Haden C & Fivush R (1993) Mother-child conversations about the past: Relationships of style and memory over time. *Cogn Dev* 8:403–30
- Reid VM, Striano T, Kaufman J & Johnson MH (2004) Eye gaze cueing facilitates neural processing of objects in 4-month-old infants. *Neuroreport* 15:2553–55
- Reisenzein R (2000) The subjective experience of surprise. In H Bless & J Forgas (Eds.), *The message within: The role of subjective experience in social cognition and behaviour* (pp. 262–279). Philadelphia, PA: Psychology Press.
- Repacholi B, Slaughter V, Pritchard M & Gibbs V (2003) Theory of mind, Machiavellism, and social functioning in childhood. In B Repacholi & V Slaughter (Eds.), *Individual differences in theory of mind. Macquarie monographs in cognitive science* (pp. 99–120). Hove, E. Sussex: Psychology Press
- Repacholi BM & Gopnik A (1997) Early reasoning about desires: Evidence from 14- and 18-month-olds. *Dev Psychol* 33:12–21
- Reznick J (1999) Influences on maternal attribution of infant intentionality. In PD Zelazo, JW Astington & DR Olson (Eds.), *Developing theories of intention: Social understanding and self control* (pp. 243–268). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates
- Reznikova Z (2011) Evolutionary and behavioural aspects of altruism in animal communities: is there Room for intelligence? In: LE Grinin *et al.*, (eds) *Evolution: Cosmic, Biological, and Social* (pp. 122–161) Volgograd, Uchitel Publ House
- Reznikova ZI (2007) *Animal intelligence: from individual to social cognition* Cambridge Un Press
- Richert RA & Harris PL (2006) The ghost in my body: children's developing concept of the soul. *J Cogn Cult* 6:409–27
- Ricks D (1989) Mind-reading, emotion understanding, and relationships. *J Nat. Inst. Ment Health Neurosci* 7:65–70
- Rieffe C & Terwogt MM (2000) Deaf children's understanding of emotions: desires take precedence. *J Child Psychol Psychiat*, 41:601–8
- Rieffe C, Meerum Terwogt M & Cowan R (2005) Children's understanding of mental states as causes of emotions. *Infant Child Dev* 14:259–72
- Rilling JK & Sanfey AG (2011) The neuroscience of social decision-making. *Annu Rev Psychol* 62:23–48
- Rilling JK, Gutman DA, Zeh TR *et al.* (2002) A neural basis for social cooperation. *Neuron* 35:395–405
- Ritvo ER, Yuwiler A, Geller E *et al.* (1971) Effects of L-dopa in Autism, *J Autism Child Schiz* 1:190–205
- Rizzolatti G & Arbib MA (1998) Language within our grasp. *Trends Neurosci* 21:188–94

- Rizzolatti G & Craighero L (2004) The mirror-neuron system. *Annu Rev Neurosci* 27:169–92
- Rizzolatti G & Fabbri-Destro M (2008) The mirror system and its role in social cognition. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology* 18:179–184
- Rizzolatti G & Sinigaglia C (2010) The functional role of the parieto-frontal mirror circuit: interpretations and misinterpretations. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 11:264–74
- Rizzolatti G, Fabbri-Destro M & Cattaneo L (2009) Mirror neurons and their clinical relevance. *Nat Clin Pract Neurol* 5:24–34
- Rizzolatti G, Fogassi L & Gallese V (2006) Mirrors of the mind. *Sci Am* 295:54–61
- Robinson EJ, Champion H & Mitchell P (1999) Children's ability to infer utterance veracity from speaker informedness. *Dev Psychol* 35:535–46
- Robinson J (2008) Empathy and prosocial behaviour. *Encycl of Infant Early Childh Dev* 1:441–50
- Rochat P (1997) Self-perception and action in infancy. *Exp Brain Res* 117:17–8
- Rochat P (2001) *The infant's world*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard Un Press
- Rochat P (2003) Five levels of self-awareness as they unfold early in life. *Conscious Cogn* 12:717–31
- Rodman HR (1994) Development of inferior temporal cortex in the monkey. *Cereb Cortex* 5:484–98
- Rodrigues SM, Saslow LR, Garcia, N *et al.* (2009) Oxytocin receptor genetic variation relates to empathy and stress reactivity in humans. *Proc Nat Acad Sci* 106:21437–41
- Roediger HL & McDermott KB (1993) Implicit memory in normal human subjects. In *Handbook of Neuropsychology*, H Spinnler & F Boller, eds. (pp. 63–131) Amsterdam: Elsevier
- Roeyers H, Buysse A, Ponnet K & Pichal B (2001) Advancing advanced mind-reading tests: empathic accuracy in adults with a pervasive developmental disorder. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 42:271–78
- Rolls ET (1996) The orbitofrontal cortex. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 351:143344
- Rolls ET (1999) *The brain and emotion*. New York: Oxford Un Press
- Rolls ET, Hornak J, Wade D & McGrath J (1994) Emotion-related learning in patients with social and emotional changes associated with frontal lobe damage. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat* 57:1518–24
- Ros AFH, Becker K & Oliveira RF (2006) Aggressive behaviour and energy metabolism in a cichlid fish, *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Physiol Behav* 89:164–70
- Ros AFH, Brintjes R, Santos RS *et al.* (2004) The role of androgens in the trade-off between territorial and parental behavior in the Azorean rock-pool blenny, *Parablennius parvicornis*. *Horm Behav* 46:491–7
- Rosati A, Hare B & Santos L (2010) Primate social cognition: Thirty years after Premack and Woodruff. In A. Gazeifard & M. Platt (Eds.) *Cognitive Neuroethology* (117–142) Oxford Un Press
- Rosenbaum RS, Stuss DT, Levine B & Tulving E (2007) Theory of mind is independent of episodic memory. *Science*, 318:1257
- Ross ED (1981) The aprosodias. Functional-anatomic organization of the affective components of language in the right hemisphere. *Arch Neurol* 38:561–9
- Ross HS & Lollis SP (1987) Communication within infant social games. *Dev Psychol* 23: 241–8
- Roth D & Leslie AM (1991) The recognition of attitude conveyed by utterance: A study of preschool and autistic children. *Br J Dev Psychol* 9:315–30
- Roth F & Spekman N (1984) Assessing the pragmatic abilities of children: Part 2. Guidelines, considerations, and specific evaluation procedures. *J Speech Hear Disord* 49:12–7
- Rothmayr C, Sodan B, Hajak G *et al.* (2011) Common and distinct neural networks for false-belief reasoning and inhibitory control. *NeuroImage* 56:705–13
- Ruffman T (1996) Do children understand the mind by means of simulation or a theory? Evidence from their understanding of inference. *Mind Lang* 11:388–414

- Ruffman T & Keenan TR (1996) The belief-based emotion of surprise: The case for a lag in understanding relative to false belief. *Dev Psychol* 32:40–9
- Ruffman T, Perner J & Parkin L (1999) How parenting style affects false belief understanding. *Soc Dev* 8:395–411
- Ruffman T, Slade L & Crowe E (2002) The relation between children's and mother's mental state language and theory- of-mind understanding. *Child Dev* 73:734–51
- Ruffman T, Slade L, Rowlandson K *et al.* (2003) How language relates to belief, desire, and emotion understanding. *Cogn Dev* 18:139–58
- Russell J (1997) How executive disorders can bring about an inadequate theory of mind. In J Russell(Ed.) , *Autism as an executive disorder* (pp.256–304). Oxford: Oxford Un Press
- Russell J, Mauthner N, Sharpe S & Tidswell T (1991) The Windows Task as a measure of strategic deception in preschoolers and autistic children. *Br J Dev Psychol* 9:331–49
- Russell PA, Hoise JA, Gray C, Scott C & Hunter N (1998) The development of theory of mind in deaf children. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 39:903–10
- Russell T & Sharma T (2003) Social cognition at the neural level: Investigations in autism, psychopathy and schizophrenia. In Brüne, M, Ribbert, H, Schiefenhövel, W (Eds.). *The Social Brain. Evolution and Pathology* (pp. 253–76) Chichester, U.K. Wiley and Sons
- Saarela MV, Hlushchuk Y, Williams AC *et al.* (2007) The compassionate brain: humans detect intensity of pain from another's face. *Cereb Cortex* 17:230–7
- Saarni C (1999) *The development of emotional competence*. New York: Guilford
- Sabbagh MA & Taylor M (2000) Neural correlates of theory-of-mind reasoning: An eventrelated potentialstudy. *Psychol Sci* 11:46–50
- Sabbagh MA, Bowman LC, Evraire LE & Ito JMB (2009) Neurodevelopmental correlates of theory of mind in preschool children. *Child Dev* 80:1147–62
- Sabbagh MA, Xu F, Carlson SM *et al.* (2006) The development of executive functioning and theory of mind: A comparison of Chinese and U.S. preschoolers. *Psychol Sci* 17:74–81
- Sabbagh MA, Xu F, Carlson SM, Moses LJ & Lee K (2006) The development of executive functioning and theory-of-mind: A comparison of Chinese and U.S. preschoolers. *Psychol Sci* 17:7481
- Sambo CF, Howard M, Kopelman M *et al.* (2010) Knowing you care: effects of perceived empathy and attachment style
- Samson D, Apperly IA & Humphreys GW (2007) Error analyses reveal contrasting deficits in "theory of mind": neuropsychological evidence from a 3-option false belief task. *Neuropsychologia* 45:2561–69
- Samuels CA & Ewy R (1985) Aesthetic perception of faces during infancy. *British Journal of Dev Psychol* 3:221–28
- Saunders RC, Kolachana B, Bachevalier J *et al.* (1998) Neonatal lesions of the medial temporal lobe disrupt prefrontal cortical regulation of striatal dopamine. *Nature* 393:169–17
- Savage-Rumbaugh ES & McDonald K (1998) Deception and Social Manipulation in Symbol-Using Apes. In RW Byrne and A Whiten (eds.) *Machiavellian Intelligence* (pp. 224–3)Oxford:Clarendon Press
- Saxe R (2005) Against simulation: the argument from error. *Trends Cogn Sci* 9:174–79
- Saxe R (2006) Uniquely human social cognition. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 16:235–9
- Saxe R & Kanwisher N (2003) People thinking about people: The role of the temporo-parietal junction in 'theory of mind' *Neuroimage* 19:1835–42
- Saxe R & Powell LJ (2006) It's the thought that counts: Specific brain regions for one component of theory of mind. *Psychol Sci* 17:692–9
- Saxe R & Wexler A (2005) Making sense of another mind: the role of the right temporo-parietal junction. *Neuropsychol* 43:1391–9

- Saxe R, Kanwisher N, (2003) People thinking about thinking people: The role of the temporo-parietal junction in 'theory of mind'. *NeuroImage* 19:1835–42
- Saxe R, Schulz LE & Jiang YV (2006) Reading minds versus following rules: Dissociating theory of mind and executive control in the brain. *Social Neuroscience Special Issue: Theory of Mind* 1:284
- Saxe R, Schulz LE & Jiang YV (2006) Reading minds versus following rules: Dissociating theory of mind and executive control in the brain *Soc Neurosci Spec Iss: Theory of Mind* 1:284
- Saxe RR, Whitfield-Gabrieli S, Scholz J & Pelphrey KA (2009) Brain regions for perceiving and reasoning about other people in school-aged children *Child Devel* 80:1197–209
- Scaife M & Bruner JS (1975) The capacity for joint visual attention in the infant. *Nature* 253:265–6
- Schaffer HR (Ed.) (1977) *Studies of mother-infant interaction*. New York: Academic
- Schick B, de Villiers P, de Villiers J & Hoffmeister R (2007) Language and theory of mind: A study of Deaf Children. *Child Dev* 78:367–96
- Schilbach L, Eickhoff SB, Rotarska-Jagiela A *et al.* (2008) Minds at rest? Social cognition as the default mode of cognizing and its putative relationship to the "default system" of the brain. *Conscious Cogn* 17:457–67
- Schilbach L, Wilms M, Eickhoff SB *et al.* (2009) Minds made for sharing: initiating joint attention recruits reward-related neurocircuitry. *J CognNeurosci* 22:2702–15
- Schippers MB, Gazzola V, Goebel R & Keysers C (2009) Playing charades in the fMRI: are mirror and/or mentalizing areas involved in gestural communication? *PLoS ONE* 4:e6801
- Schoenbaum G & Setlow B (2001) Integrating orbitofrontal cortex into prefrontal theory: Common processing themes across species and subdivisions. *Learn Memory* 8:134–14
- Scholl BJ & Leslie AM (1999) Modularity, development and 'theory of mind' *Mind and Language* 14:131–53
- Schore AN (1994) *Affect regulation and the origin of the self: The neurobiology of emotional development*. Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum
- Schulte-Ruther M, Greimel E, Markowitsch H *et al.* (2010) Dysfunctions in brain networks supporting empathy: an fMRI study in adults with autism spectrum disorders. *Soc Neurosci* 13:1–21
- Schultz J, Imamizu H, Kawato M & Frith CD (2004) Activation of the human superior temporal gyrus during observation of goal attribution by intentional objects. *J Cogn Neurosci* 16:1695–705
- Schwarzer G (2000) Development of face processing: the effect of face inversion. *Child Dev* 71:391–401
- Schyns PG, Petro LS & Smith ML (2007) Dynamics of visual information integration in the brain for categorizing facial expressions. *Curr Biol* 17:1580–85
- Sebastian CL, Fontaine NM & Bird G (2012) Neural processing associated with cognitive and affective Theory of Mind in adolescents and adults. *Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci* 7:53–63
- Seibert JM, Hogan AE & Mundy PC (1982) Assessing interactional competencies: The Early Social-Communication Scales. *Infant Ment Health J* 3:244–45
- Senju A & Csibra G (2008) Gaze following in human infants depends on communicative signals. *Curr Biol* 18:668–71
- Senju A, Southgate V, White S & Frith U (2009) Mindblind eyes: An absence of spontaneous theory of mind in Asperger syndrome. *Sci* 325:883–85
- Sergent J & Signoret JL (1992) Varieties of functional deficits in prosopagnosia. *Cereb Cortex* 2:375–88
- Shahaf G *et al.* (2009) "Applying novel functional brain imaging and brain network analysis for objective profiling of ADHD", Soci Neuroscie Ann Meeting, Chicago, October
- Shallice T & Burgess PW (1991) Deficits in strategy application following frontal lobe damage in man. *Brain* 114:727–41
- Shamay-Tsoory S, Harari H, Szepsenwol O & Levkovitz Y (2009) Neuropsychological evidence of impaired cognitive empathy in euthymic bipolar disorder. *J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci* 21:59–67

- Shamay-Tsoory SG & Aharon-Peretz J (2007) Dissociable prefrontal networks for cognitive and affective theory of mind: a lesion study. *Neuropsychologia* 45:3054–67
- Shaw P, Lawrence EJ, Radbourne C *et al.* (2004) The impact of early and late damage to the human amygdala on 'theory of mind' reasoning. *Brain* 127:1535–154
- Shear MK, Brunelli SA & Hofer MA (1983) The effects of maternal deprivation and of refeeding on the blood pressure of infant rats. *Psychosom Med* 45:3–9
- Sherif M (1967) *Social Interaction: Process and Products*. Chicago: Aldine
- Sherif M & Cantril H (1949) *The psychology of ego-involvements*. New York: Wiley
- Shinamura AP (2000) What is Metacognition? The Brain Knows. *American J Psychol* 113:142–14
- Shipko S (1982) Alexithymia and somatization. *Psychother Psychosom* 37:193–201
- Shipman KL & Zeman J (1999) Emotional understanding: A comparison of physically maltreating and nonmaltreating mother–child dyads. *J Clin Child Psychol* 28: 407–17
- Shur S, Shamay-Tsoory S & Levkovitz Y (2008) Integration of emotional and cognitive aspects of theory of mind in schizophrenia and its relation to prefrontal neurocognitive performance. *Cogn Neuropsychiat* 13:472–90
- Siegal M & Beattie K (1991) Where to look first for children's knowledge of false beliefs. *Cogn* 38:1–12
- Sifneos PE (1972) *Short-term psychotherapy and emotional crisis*. (MA): Harv Univ Press, Cambridge
- Sifneos PE (1996) Alexithymia: past and present. *Am J Psych* 153:137–42
- Singer T, Seymour B, O'Doherty J *et al.* (2004) Empathy for pain involves the affective but not sensory components of pain. *Sci* 303:1157–62
- Singer T, Seymour B, O'Doherty, JP *et al.* (2006) Empathic neural responses are modulated by the perceived fairness of others. *Nature* 439:466–9
- Skårderud F (2007) Eating one's words: Part III. Mentalisation-based psychotherapy for anorexia nervosa—an outline for a treatment and training manual. *Eur Eat Disord Rev* 15:323–39
- Skuse D (2003) Fear recognition and the neural basis of social cognition. *Child Adolesc Ment Health* 8:50–60
- Slater A, von der Schulenburg C, Brown E *et al.* (1998) Newborn infants prefer attractive faces. *Infant Behav Dev* 21:345–54
- Slaughter V, Dennis MJ & Pritchard M (2002) Theory of mind and peer acceptance in preschool children. *Br J Dev Psychol* 20:545–64
- Slovic P & Lichtenstein S (1971) Comparison of Bayesian and Regression Approaches to the Study of Information Processing in Judgment. *Organ Behav Hum Perform* 6 :649–744
- Smith A (2009) The Empathy Imbalance Hypothesis of Autism: A Theoretical Approach to Cognitive and Emotional Empathy in Autistic Development. *Psycholog Rec* 59:489–510
- Smith ML, Cottrell GW, Gosselin F & Schyns PG (2005) Transmitting and decoding facial expressions. *Psychol Sci* 16:184–89
- Snow CE, de Blauw A & van Roosmalen G (1979) Talking and playing with babies: The role of ideologies of child-rearing. In M. Bullowa (Ed.), *Before speech: The beginning of interpersonal communication* (pp. 269–88) New York: Cambridge Un Press
- Sodian B (1991) The development of deception in young children. *Br J Dev Psychol* 9:173–188
- Sodian B & Frith U (1992) Deception and sabotage in autistic, retarded, and normal children. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 33:591–606
- Somerville LH, Heatherton TF & Kelley WM (2006) Anterior cingulate cortex responds differentially to expectancy violation and social rejection. *Nat Neurosci* 9:1007–8
- Sommer M, Döhl K, Sodian B *et al.* (2007) Neural correlates of true and false belief reasoning. *NeuroImage* 35:1378–84
- Sommer M, Meinhardt J, Eichenmüller K *et al.* (2010) Modulation of the cortical false belief network during development. *Brain Res* 1354:123–31

- Sorce JF, Emde RN, Gampos J & Klinnert MD (1985) Maternal emotional signaling: Its effect on the visual cliff behavior of 1-year-olds. *Dev Psychol* 21:195–200
- Southgate V, Senju A & Csibra G (2007) Action anticipation through attribution of false belief by 2-year-olds. *Psychol Sci* 18:587–92
- Spelke ES, Phillips A, Woodward AL (1995) Infants' knowledge of object motion and human action. In D Sperber, D Premack, & AJ Premack (Eds.), *Causal cognition: A multidisciplinary debate* (pp. 44–78). New York: Oxford Un Press
- Spence SA, Hunter MD, Farrow FD *et al.* (2004) A cognitive neurobiological account of deception: evidence from functional neuroimaging. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 359:1755–62
- Spiker D & Ricks M (1984) 'Visual Self-Recognition in Autistic Children: Developmental Relationships', *Child Dev* 55:214–25
- Spitznagel MB & Suhr JA (2002) Executive function deficits associated with symptoms of schizotypy and obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Psychiatry Res* 110:151–63
- Spreng RN, Mar RR & Kim ASN (2008) The common neural basis of autobiographical memory, prospection, navigation, theory of mind, and the default mode: a quantitative meta-analysis. *J Cogn Neurosci* 21:489–510
- Stanislavsky K (1922/1984) On various trends in the theatrical arts. In O.C. Korneva (Ed), *Konstantini Stanislavsky: Selected works* (pp.133-191). Moscow: Raduga Publishers
- Steele H & Steele M (1998). Attachment and psychoanalysis: Time for a reunion. *Soc Dev* 7:92–119
- Steeneman P & Meesters C (2009) ToM test-R. Handleiding. Antwerpen/Apeldoorn: Garant Uitgevers
- Stich S & Nichols S (1992) "Folk Psychology: Simulation or Tacit Theory?," *Mind Lang*, 7: 35–71; reprinted in M Davies and T Stone (eds.), *Folk Psychology: The Theory of Mind Debate*, Oxford: Blackwell Publishers, 1995
- Stouthamer-Loeber M (1991). Young children's verbal misrepresentations of reality. In KJ Rotenberg (Ed) *Children's interpersonal trust: Sensitivity to lying, deception, and promise violations* (pp. 20–42). Berlin: Springer-Verlag
- Striano T & Stahl D (2005) Sensitivity to triadic attention in early infancy. *Dev Sci* 4:333–43
- Stribling P, Rae J & Dickerson P (2009) Using conversation analysis to explore the recurrence of a topic in the talk of a boy with an autism spectrum disorder. *Clin Linguist Phon* 23:555–582
- Stuss DT (1992) Biological and psychological development of executive functions. *Brain Cogn* 20:8–23
- Surian L, Caldi S & Sperber D (2007) Attribution of beliefs by 13-month-old infants. *Psychol Sci* 18:580–86
- Svetlova M, Nichols SR & Brownell CA (2010) Toddlers' prosocial behaviour: from instrumental to empathic to altruistic helping. *Child Dev* 81:1814–27
- Symons DK & Clark SE (2000) A longitudinal study of mother-child relationships and theory of mind in the preschool period. *Soc Dev* 9:3–23
- Szpunar KK, Chan JC & McDermott KB (2009) Contextual processing in episodic future thought. *Cereb Cortex* 19:1539–48
- Tager-Flusberg H (1996) Current theory and research on language and communication in autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 26:169–72
- Tager-Flusberg H (1997) Language acquisition and theory of mind: contributions from the study of autism. In LB Adamson & MA Ronski (Eds.), *Research on communication and language disorders: Contributions to theories of language development*. (pp.135-160). Baltimore, MD: Paul Brookes Publishing
- Tager-Flusberg H (1999) A psychological approach to understanding the social and language impairments in autism. *Int Rev Psychiatry* 11:325–34
- Tager-Flusberg H (1999) The challenge of studying language development in children with autism In L Menn & N Bernstein
- Tager-Flusberg H (2000) Language and understanding minds: connections in autism. In S. Baron-Cohen, H. Tager-Flusberg, & D. J. Cohen, *Understanding other minds: perspectives from developmental cognitive neuroscience* (pp. 124–149). Oxford: Oxford Un Press

- Tager-Flusberg H (2000) The challenge of studying language development in autism. In L. Menn & N. Bernstein Ratner (Eds.), *Methods for studying language production*(pp. 313–32). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum
- Tager-Flusberg H (2001) A reexamination of the theory of mind hypothesis of autism. In *The Development of Autism: Perspectives from Theory and Research* (pp. 173–193) Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates
- Tager-Flusberg H, Sullivan K & Boshart J (1997) Executive functions and performance on false belief tasks. *Dev Neuropsychol* 13:487–93
- Taylor GJ & Bagby RM (2004) New trends in alexithymia research. *Psychother Psychosom* 73:68–7
- Taylor GJ, Ryan D & Bagby RM (1985) Toward the development of a new self-report alexithymia scale. *Psychother Psychosom* 44:191–9
- Taylor M (1996) A theory of mind perspective on social cognitive development. In R Gelman and T Au (Eds.), *Handbook of perception and cognition*. Vol. 13: Perceptual and cognitive development(pp. 282–329). New York: Academic Press
- Taylor M (1999) *Imaginary companions and the children who create them*. Oxford: Oxford Un Press
- Taylor M & Carlson S (1997) The relation between individual differences in fantasy and theory of mind. *Child Dev* 68:436–55
- Taylor M, Gerow L & Carlson SM (1993) The relationship between individual differences in fantasy and theory of mind. *Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development*, New Orleans
- Teufel C, Fletcher PC & Davis G(2010) Seeing other minds: attributed mental states influence perception. *Trends Cogn Sci* 14:376–82
- Thatcher RW (1992) Cyclic cortical reorganization during early childhood. *Brain Cogn* 20:24–5
- Tizard B & Hughes M (1984) *Young Children Learning*. London: Fontana
- Toga AW, Thompson PM & Sowell ER (2006) Mapping brain maturation. *Trends Neurosci* 29:148–59
- Tomasello M (1988) The role of joint attention in early language development. *Lang Sci* 11:69–88
- Tomasello M (1995) Joint attention as social cognition. In Moore C & Dunham P (Eds.), *Joint attention : its origins and role in development*. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates
- Tomasello M (2006) Why don't apes point? N Enfield & S Levinson (Eds.), *Roots of Human Sociality:Culture, cognition and interaction* (pp.506–24). Oxford: Berg
- Tomasello M & Call J (1997) *Primate Cognition*, Oxford Un Press
- Tomasello M & Carpenter M (2005) The emergence of social cogition in three young chimpanzees. *Monogr Soc Res Child Dev* 70 (I serial no.279)
- Tomasello M & Carpenter M (2007) Shared intentionality. *Dev Sci* 10:121–5
- Tomasello M & Haberl K (2003) Understanding attention: 12- and 18- month-olds know what's new for other persons. *Dev Psychol* 39:906–12
- Tomasello M, Call J & Hare B (2003a) Chimpanzees understand psychological states – the question is which ones and to what extent. *Trends Cogn Sci* 7:153–56
- Tomasello M, Call J & Hare B (2003b) Chimpanzees versus humans: It's not that simple. *Trends Cogn Sci* 7:239–40
- Tomasello M, Carpenter M, Call J, Behne T & Moll H (2005) Understanding and sharing intentions: The origins of cultural cognition. *Behav Brain Sci* 28:675–735
- Tomasello M, Hare B, Lehmann H & Call J (2007) Reliance on head versus eyes in the gaze following of great apes and human infants: The cooperative eye hypothesis. *J Hum Evol* 52: 314–20
- Tomonaga M, Tanaka M, Matsuzawa T *et al.* (2004) Development of social cognition in infant chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes): Face recognition, smiling, gaze, and the lack of triadic interactions. *J Psychol Res* 46:227–35
- Tompkins CA, Lehman-Blake M, Baumgaertner A & Fassbinder W (2002) Characterizing comprehension difficulties after right brain damage: Attentional demands of suppression function. *Aphasiology* 16:559–72

- Tremblay H & Rovira K (2007) Joint visual attention and social triangular engagement at 3 and 6 months *Infant Behavior & Development* 30:366
- Trevarthen C (1979) Communication and cooperation in early infancy: A description of primary intersubjectivity. In M. M. Bullowa (Ed.), *Before speech: The beginning of interpersonal communication* (pp. 321 – 347). New York: Cambridge Un Press
- Trevarthen C (1979) Instincts for human understanding and for cultural cooperation: Their development in infancy. In M. von Cranach, K. Foppa, W. Lepenies, & D. Ploog (Eds.), *Human ethology: Claims and limits of a new discipline* (pp. 530–594). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge Un Press
- Trevarthen C (1980) The foundations of intersubjectivity: Development of interpersonal and cooperative understanding of infants. In D.Olson (Ed.), *The social foundations of language and thought: Essays in honor of J S Bruner* (pp.316-342). New York: WW Norton
- Trivers RL (1971) The Evolution of Reciprocal Altruism. *Q Rev Biol* 46:35–57
- Tronick EZ & Cohn JF (1989) Infant-mother face-to-face interaction: Age and gender differences in coordination and occurrence of miscoordination. *Child Dev* 60:85–92
- Tronick EZ, Als H & Adamson L (1979) Structure of early face-to-face communicative interactions. In M Bullowa (Ed) *Before Speech: The beginning of interpersonal communication* (pp. 321-347) New York:Cambridge Un Press
- Tulving E (2002) Chronesthesia: Awareness of subjective time. In Stuss DT and Knight RC (Eds), *Principles of Frontal Lobe Function* (pp 311–25). New York: Oxford Un Press
- Tulving E (2002) Episodic memory: From mind to brain. *Annu Rev Psychol* 53:1–25
- Tversky A & Kahneman D (1974) Judgment under uncertainty: Heuristics and biases. *Sci* 185:1124–31
- Uddin LQ, Iacoboni M, Lange C & Keenan JP (2007) The self and social cognition: the role of cortical midline structures and mirror neurons. *Trends Cogn Sci* 11:153–7
- Uekermann J, Daum I, Peters S *et al.* (2003) Depressed mood and executive dysfunction in early Parkinson's disease. *Acta Neurol Scand* 107:341-8
- Uekermann J, Kraemer M, Abdel-Hamid M *et al.* (2010) Social cognition in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). *Neurosci Biobehav Rev* 34:734–43
- Ungerleider LG & Haxby JV (1994) 'What' and 'where' in the human brain. *Curr Opin Neurobiol* 4:157–65
- Uzgiris IC (1981) Two functions of imitation during infancy. *Int J Behav Dev* 4:1–12
- Uzgiris IC (1984) Imitation in infancy: its interpersonal aspects. In M. Perlmutter (Ed.), *The Minnesota symposia on child psychology: Vol. 17: Parent–child interactions and parent–child relations in child development* (pp. 1–32). Hillsdale, NJ:Erlbaum
- Valentine T (1988) Upside-down faces: a review of the effect of inversion upon face recognition. *Br J Psychol* 79 (Pt 4):471–91
- Valenza E, Simion F, Cassia VM & Umiltà C (1996) Face preference at birth. *J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform* 22:892–903
- Valera EM & Berenbaum H (2001) A twin study of alexithymia. *Psychother Psychosom* 70:239–246
- Van der Cruyssen L, Van Duynslaeger M, Cortoos A *et al.* (2009) ERP time course and brain areas of spontaneous and intentional goal inferences. *SocNeurosci* 4:165–84
- Van Overwalle F (2009) Social cognition and the brain: a meta-analysis. *Hum Brain Mapp* 30:829–858
- Van Overwalle F & Baetens K (2009) Understanding others' actions and goals by mirror and mentalizing systems: a meta-analysis. *Neuroimage* 48:564–84
- Van Overwalle FA (2011) dissociation between social mentalizing and general reasoning. *NeuroImage* 54:1589–99
- Vecera SP & Johnson MH (1995) Eye gaze detection and cortical processing of face: evidence from infants and adults. *Vis Cogn* 2:59–87
- Vinden PG (2001) Parenting attitudes and children's understanding of mind: A comparison of Korean American and Anglo-American families. *Cognitive Dev* 16:793–809

- Vogeley K, Bussfeld P, Newen A *et al.* (2001) Mind reading: Neural mechanisms of theory of mind and selfperspective. *Neuroimage* 14:170–18
- Vogeley K, May M, Ritzl *et al.* (2004) Neural correlates of first-person perspective as one constituent of human self-consciousness. *J Cogn Neurosci* 16: 817–27
- Vogeley K, Bussfeld P, Newen A *et al.* (2001) Mind reading: Neural mechanisms of theory of mind and self-perspective. *Neuroimage* 14:170–81
- Vogt BA (2005) Pain and emotion interactions in subregions of the cingulate gyrus. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 6:533–44
- Vogt BA, Finch DM & Olson CR (1992) Functional Heterogeneity in Cingulate Cortex: The Anterior Executive and Posterior Evaluative Regions. *Cereb Cortex* 2: 435–43
- Vogt BA, Nimchinsky EA, Vogt LJ & Hof PR (1995) Human cingulate cortex: Surface features, flat maps, and cytoarchitecture. *J Comp Neurol* 359: 490–506
- Vogt BA, Wiley RG & Jensen EL (1995) Localization of Mu and delta opioid receptors to anterior cingulate afferents and projection neurons and input/output model of Mu regulation. *Exp Neurol* 135:83–92
- Vygotsky LS (1965) Psychology and localization of functions. *Neuropsychologia* 3:381–6
- Vygotsky LS (1978) *Mind in Society. The Development of Higher Psychological Processes.* (Eds.)M Cole, VJ Steiner, S Scribner, E Souberman. Cambridge Massachusetts: Harvard Un Press
- Vygotsky LS (1978) The development of Higher Psychological Processes. *Mind in Society.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: *Harvard Un Press.*
- Vygotsky LS (1987) The collected works of L.S. Vygotsky: Vol. 1. Problems of general psychology, including the volume Thinking and Speech. RW Reiber & AS Carton (Eds.). New York: Plenum
- Vygotsky LS (1998) *Thought and Language.* Cambridge Massachusetts: The MIT Press, 3rd printing
- Vygotsky LS 1994 The Problem of the environment. In R van der Weer & J Valsiner (Eds) The Vygotsky Reader,pp 338–54. Oxford : Blackwell .Originally published 1935
- Vygotsky, LS (1978) *Mind in Society. The Development of Higher Psychological Processes.* (Eds.) M. Cole, VJ. Steiner, S. Scribner, E. Souberman. Cambridge Massachusetts: Harvard Un Press
- Wada Y & Yamamoto T (2001) Selective impairment of facial recognition due to a haematoma restricted to the right fusiform and lateral occipital region. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatr* 71: 254–7
- Walker MB & Andrade MG (1996) Conformity in the Asch task as a function of age. *J Soc Psychol* 136:367–72
- Wang AT, Dapretto M, Hariri AR, Sigman M & Bookheimer SY (2004) Neural correlates of facial affect processing in children and adolescents with autism spectrum disorder. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 43:481–49
- Warneken F & Tomasello M (2006) Altruistic helping in human infants and young chimpanzees. *Sci* 311:1301–3
- Warneken F, Chen F & Tomasello M (2006) Cooperative activities in young children and chimpanzees. *Child Dev* 77:640–63
- Warren JE, Sauter DA, Eisner F *et al.* (2006) Positive emotions preferentially engage an auditory-motor “mirror” system. *J Neurosci* 26:13067–75
- Watson AC, Nixon CL, Wilson A & Capage L (1999) Social interaction skills and theory of mind in young children. *Dev Psychol* 35:386–91
- Wechsler D (1974) Manual for the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children—Revised. New York: Psychological Corporation
- Wechsler D (1991) The Wechsler intelligence scale for children—third edition. San Antonio, TX: The Psychological Corporation
- Wellman H (1990) *The child’s theory of mind.* Cambridge, MIT Press
- Wellman H & Johnson C (2008) Developing dualism: From intuitive understanding to transcendental ideas. In A Antonietti, A Corradini & E Jonathan Lowe (Eds.), *Psycho-physical dualism today: An interdisciplinary approach* (pp. 3–36). Lanham, MD: Lexington Books

- Wellman H, Cross D & Watson J (2001) Meta-analysis of theory of mind development: The truth about false belief. *Child Dev* 72:655–84
- Wellman HM (1993) Early understanding of mind: The normal case. In Baron-Cohen S, Tager-Flusberg H, Cohen D (Eds) *Understanding other minds: Perspectives from autism* (pp. 10–39). New York: Oxford Un Press.
- Wellman HM (2011) Developing a theory of Mind. In: Goswami U (ed) *The Wiley-Blackwell Handbook of Childhood Cognitive Development*. 2nd ed. (pp. 258–84) Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell
- Wellman HM & Bartsch K (1988) Young children's reasoning about beliefs. *Cogn* 30:239–77
- Wellman HM & Lagattuta KH (2000) Developing understandings of mind. In S Baron-Cohen, H Tager-Flusberg, & D Cohen (Eds.), *Understanding other minds: Perspectives from developmental cognitive neuroscience*, second edition. (pp. 45–72) Oxford, UK: Oxford Un Press
- Wellman HM & Liu D (2004) Scaling of theory-of-mind tasks. *Child Dev* 75:523–41
- Wellman HM & Miller JG (2008) Including deontic reasoning as fundamental to theory of mind. *Hum Dev* 51:105–35
- Wellman HM & Woolley JD (1990) From simple desires to ordinary beliefs: The early development of everyday psychology. *Cognition* 35:245–75
- Wellman HM, Cross D & Watson J (2001) Meta-analysis of theory mind development: The truth about false-belief. *Child Dev* 72:655–84
- Wellman HM, Fang F, Liu D *et al.* (2006) Scaling of theory of mind understanding in Chinese children. *Psychol Sci* 17:1075–181
- Wellman HM, Lopez-Duran S, LaBounty J & Hamilton B (2008) Infant attention of intentional action predicts preschool social cognition. *Dev Psychol* 44:618–23
- Wellman HM, Phillips AT, Dunphy-Lelii S & Lalonde N (2004) Infant social attention predicts preschool social cognition. *Dev Sci* 7:283–88
- Wellman HW, Cross D & Watson J (2001) Metaanalysis of theory-of-mind development: The truth about false belief. *Child Dev* 72:655–84
- Whalen PJ, Rauch SL, Etcoff NL *et al.* (1998) Masked presentations of emotional facial expressions modulate amygdala activity without explicit knowledge. *J Neurosci* 18:411–8
- Whiten A (1991, ed) *Natural Theories of Mind: Evolution, Development and Simulation of Everyday Mindreading*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell
- Whiten A & Byrne R (1988) Tactical deception in primates. *Behav Brain Sci* 11:233–73
- Whiten A & Byrne RW (1991) The emergence of metapresentation in human ontogeny and primate phylogeny. In A. Whiten (Ed.), *Natural theories of mind: Evolution, development and simulation of everyday mindreading* (pp 267–81) Oxford: England: Basil Blackwell
- Wicker B, Keysers C, Plailly J *et al.* (2003) Both of us are disgusted in my insula: the common neural basis of seeing and feeling disgust. *Neuron* 40:655–66
- Willemsa RM, Benn Y, Hagoorta P *et al.* (2011) Communicating without a functioning language system: Implications for the role of language in mentalizing. *Neuropsychol* 49:3130–5
- Williams D (2010) Theory of own mind in autism. Evidence of a specific deficit in self-awareness? *Autism* 14: 474
- Williams D & Happé F (2009) Pre-conceptual aspects of self-awareness in autism spectrum disorder: The case of action-monitoring. *J Autism Dev Disord* 39:251–59
- Williams D & Happe F (2010) Recognising 'social' and 'non-social' emotions in self and others: A study of autism. *Autism* 14:285–304
- Williams D & Happé F (2010) Representing intentions in self and other: studies of autism and typical development. *Dev Sci* 13:307-19
- Wilson AE & Ross M (2003) The identity function of autobiographical memory: time is on our side. *Memory* 11:137–49

- Wilson J & McAnulty L (2000) What do you have in mind? Beliefs knowledge and pragmatic impairment. In N Müller (Ed.), *Pragmatics and clinical applications* (pp.29–51) Amsterdam, John Benjamins
- Wimmer H & Perner J (1983) Beliefs about beliefs: Representation and constraining function of wrong beliefs in young children's understanding of deception. *Cognition* 13:103–28
- Wimmer H, Hogrefe GJ & Sodian B (1988) A second stage in children's conception of mental life: Understanding sources of information. In J Astington, PL Harris & DR Olson (Eds), *Developing Theories of Mind*. (pp. 173–192) Cambridge: Cambridge University Press
- Wing L (1996) Autistic Spectrum Disorders. *BMJ* 312:327–8
- Winslow JT, Noble PL, Lyons CK *et al.* (2003) Rearing effects on cerebrospinal fluid oxytocin concentration and social buffering in rhesus monkeys. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 28: 910–8
- Wise TN, Mann LS, Hrywniak M, Mitchell JD & Hill B (1990) The relationship between alexithymia and abnormal illness behavior. *Psychother Psychosom* 54:18–25
- Wittgenstein L (1953) *Philosophical investigations*. Oxford: Blackwell
- Wittgenstein L (1965) 'A Lecture on Ethics', *The Philosophical Review* 74:3–12
- Woodward A (1998) Infants selectively encode the goal object of an actor's reach. *Cogn* 69:1–34
- Woodworth S (1993) *A funny thing about social cognition*. Paper presented at the Society for Research in Child Development, New Orleans
- Woolfe T, Want SC & Siegal M (2002) Signposts to development: Theory of mind in deaf children. *Child Dev* 73:768–78
- Woolfe T, Want SC & Siegal M (2003) Siblings and theory of mind in deaf native signing children. *J Deaf Stud Deaf Educ* 8:340–7
- Woolley JD, Phelps KE, Davis DL *et al.*, (1999) Where Theories of Mind Meet Magic: The Development of Children's Beliefs about Wishing. *Child Dev* 70:571–587
- Xu J, Kemeny S, Park G *et al.* (2005) Language in context: emergent features of word, sentence, and narrative comprehension. *Neuroimage* 25:1002–15
- Yabar Y, Johnston L, Miles L & Peace V (2006) Implicit behavioural mimicry: investigating the impact of group membership. *J of Nonverbal Behav* 30:97–113
- Yazdi AA, German TP, Defeyter MA *et al.* (2006) Competence and performance in belief-desire reasoning across two cultures: the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth about false belief? *Cogn* 100:343–68
- Yirmiya N, Kasari C, Sigman M *et al.* (1989) Facial expressions of affect in autistic, mentally retarded and normal children. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 30:725–375
- Yirmiya N, Solomonica-Levi D, Shulman C & Pilowsky T (1996) Theory of mind abilities in individuals with autism, Down syndrome, and mental retardation of unknown etiology: The role of age and intelligence. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 37:1003–14
- Youngblade LM & Dunn J (1995) Individual differences in young children's pretend play with mother and sibling: Links to relationships and understanding of other people's feelings and beliefs. *Child Dev* 66:1472–92
- Yuill N, Perner J, Pearson A *et al.* (1996) Children's changing understanding of wicked desires: From objective to subjective and moral. *Br J Dev Psychol* 14:457–75
- Zahavi D (2010) Complexities of self. *Autism* 14:547–51
- Zahn-Waxler C (2000) The development of empathy, guilt, and internalization of distress: implications for gender differences in internalizing and externalizing problems In: Davidson, RJ (Ed), *Anxiety, Depression, and Emotion* Oxford University Press, New York, pp 222–265
- Zaitchik D (1990) When representations conflict with reality: the preschooler's problem with false beliefs and 'false' photographs. *Cogn* 35:41–68
- Zaitchik D (1991) Is only seeing really believing? Sources of true belief in the false belief task. *Cogn Dev* 6:91–103

Zaitchik D, Walker C, Miller S *et al.* (2010) Mental state attribution and the temporoparietal junction: an fMRI study comparing belief, emotion, and perception. *Neuropsychol* 48:2528–36

Zelazo ED, Burack JA, Benedetto E & Frye D (1996) Theory of mind and rule use in individuals with Down ' s syndrome: A test of the uniqueness and specificity claims. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 37:479–84

Zelazo PD & Müller U (2002) Executive functions in typical and atypical development. In U Goswami (Ed.), *Handbook of Childhood Cognitive Development* (pp. 445–69). Oxford: Blackwell

Zuberbühler K (2003) Referential signalling in non-human primates: cognitive precursors and limitations for the evolution of language. *Adv Stud Behav* 33:265–07

11 Autism spectrum disorders, late signs

References

- Ad-Dab'bagh Y & Greenfield B (2001) Multiple complex developmental disorder: the "multiple and complex" evolution of the "childhood borderline syndrome" construct. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 40:954–64
- Adams JB, Audhya T, McDonough-Means S *et al.* (2011) Nutritional and Metabolic Status of Children With Autism vs. Neurotypical Children, and the Association With Autism Severity. *Nutr Metab (Lond)* 8 :34
- Adelson PD & Kochanek PM (1998) Head injury in children. (Review) *J Child Neurol* 13:2–15
- Adolphs R, Sears L & Piven J (2001) Abnormal processing of social information from faces in autism. *J Cogn Neurosci* 13:232–40
- ADORE: Attention-Deficit-/Hyperactivity Disorder Observational Research in Europe (2006) *Europ Child Adolesc Psychiat*, Supplement vol 15
- Ahn RR *et al.* (2004) Prevalence of parents' perceptions of sensory processing disorders among kindergarten children. *Am J Occup Ther* 58:287–30
- Akshoomoff N, Farid N, Courchesne E & Haas R (2007) Abnormalities on the neurological examination and EEG in young children with pervasive developmental disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:887–93
- Al-Qabandi M, Gorter JW & Rosenbaum P (2011) Early Autism Detection: Are We Ready for Routine Screening? *Pediatrics* 128:1–201
- Alcantara J, Weisblatt E, Moore B & Bolton P (2004) Speech-in-noise perception in high- functioning individuals with autism or Asperger's syndrome. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 45:1107–14
- Alfonso I, Hahn JS, Papazian O *et al.* (1997) Bilateral tonic-clonic epileptic seizures in non-benign familial neonatal convulsions. *Pediatr Neurol* 16:249–51
- Allam H, Eidine NG & Helmy G (2008) Scalp acupuncture effect on language development in children with autism: a pilot study. *J Altern Complement Med* 14:109–14
- Allen DA (1989) Developmental language disorders in preschool children: clinical subtypes and syndromes. *Sch Psychol Rev* 18:442–51
- Allen DA & Rapin I (1980) Language disorders in preschool children: predictors of outcome. A preliminary report. *Brain Dev* 2:73–80
- Allen DA & Rapin I (1992) Autistic children are also dysphasic. In: Naruse H & Ornitz E (ed) *Neurobiology of infantile autism*, Amsterdam: Excerpta Med. pp. 73–80
- Alvares RL & Downing SF (1998) A survey of expressive communication skills in children with Angelman syndrome. *Am J Speech-Lang Pathol* 7:14–24
- Aman MG, McDougle CJ, Scahill L *et al.* (2009) Medication and Parent Training in Children With Pervasive Developmental Disorders and Serious Behavior Problems: Results From a Randomized Clinical Trial *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 48:1143–54
- American Academy of Pediatrics (2006), Council on Children With Disabilities, Section on Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics, Bright Futures Steering Committee, Medical Home Initiatives for Children With Special Needs Project Advisory Committee. Identifying infants and young children with developmental disorders in the medical home: an algorithm for developmental surveillance and screening [published correction appears in *Pediatrics*.;119:1808–9. *Pediatrics* 118:405–20
- American Psychiatric Association (APA) (1968) Committee on Nomenclature and Statistics. Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders. Vol. 2d. Washington, DC
- American Psychiatric Association (APA) (1980) Task Force on Nomenclature and Statistics. Quick reference to the diagnostic criteria from DSM-III. Washington, DC
- American Psychiatric Association (APA) (1987). Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders: DSM IIR. (3. ed. rev.). Washington DC: APA.

- American Psychiatric Association (APA) (1994) *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* (Fourth Edition). Washington, DC
- American Psychiatric Association (APA)(2000) *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders – Text Revision, DSM-IV TR*. 4th revised ed. Washington DC
- American Psychiatric Association APA (1987) *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Psychiatric Disorders*. Vol. 3rd. Washington, DC
- American Psychiatric Association. *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*. (Third Edition)APA, Washington D.C (1984) (DSM-III-R).
- Amiet C, Gourfinkel-An I, Bouzamondo A *et al.* (2008) Epilepsy in autism is associated with intellectual disability and gender: evidence from a meta-analysis. *Biol Psychiat* 64:577–82
- Amir RE, van den Veyver IB, Wan M *et al.* (1999) Rett syndrome is caused by mutations in X- linked MECP2, encoding methyl-CpG-binding protein 2. *Nat Genet* 23:185–8
- Anderson C, Law JK, Daniels A *et al.* (2012) Occurrence and family impact of development in children with autism spectrum disorders. *Pediatrics* 130:870–7
- Anderson DK, Oti R, Lord C *et al.* (2009) Patterns of growth in adaptive social abilities among children with autism spectrum disorder . *J Abnorm Child Psychol* 37:1019–34
- Anderson JR & Bower GH (1972) Recognition and retrieval processes in free recall. *Psychol Rev* 79:97–123
- Anderson SW, Bechara A, Damasio H *et al.* (1999) Impairment of social and moral behaviour related to early damage in human prefrontal cortex. *Nature Neurosci* 2:1032–7
- Ashwin E, Ashwin C, Rhydderch D *et al.* (2009) Eagle-eyed visual acuity: an experimental investigation of enhanced perception in autism. *Biol Psychiat* 65:17–21
- Ashwood P *et al.* (2008) [Decreased transforming growth factor beta1 in autism: A potential link between immune dysregulation and impairment in clinical behavioral outcomes](#). *J Neuroimmunol* 204:149–53
- Asperger H (1944) *Die 'Autistischen Psychopathen' im Kindesalter*. Archiv für Psychiatrie und Nervenkrankheiten, 117 pp.76–136
- Asperger H (1993) 'Autistic psychopathy' in childhood. In: Uta Frith. *Autism and Asperger Syndrome*. Cambridge. 37–93
- Attwood T (1998) *Asperger's syndrome: A guide for parents and professionals*. London, Jessica Kingsley.
- Attwood T (1998) *Asperger's syndrome*. London, Jessica Kingsley
- Ayres AJ (2009) *Sensory integration and learning disorders*, 25th Anniversary Edition. Los Angeles: Western Psychological Services
- Baird G, Cass H & Slonims V (2003) Diagnosis of autism. *Br Med J* 327
- Baird G, Robinson RO, Boyd S & Charman T (2006) Sleep electroencephalograms in young children with autism with and without regression. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 48:604–8
- Baker A *et al.* (2008) The relationship between sensory processing patterns and behavioural responsiveness in autistic disorder: A pilot study. *J Autism Dev Disord* 38:867–75
- Balfe M & Tantam D (2010) A descriptive social and health profile of a community sample of adults and adolescents with Asperger syndrome. *BMC Res Notes* 3:300
- Ballaban-Gil K & Tuchman R (2000) Epilepsy and epileptiform EEG: association with autism and language disorders. *Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev* 6:300–8
- [Ballaban-Gil K, Rapin I, Tuchman R & Shinnar S](#) (1996) Longitudinal examination of the behavioral, language, and social changes in a population of adolescents and young adults with autistic disorder. *Pediatr Neurol* 15:217–23
- Baltaxe C (1977) Pragmatic deficits in the language of autistic adolescents. *J Ped Psychol* 2:176–80

- Bar-Shalita T *et al.* (2005) Typical children's responsivity patterns of the tactile and vestibular systems. *Am J Occup Ther* 59:148–56
- Baranek GT (1999) Autism during infancy: A retrospective video analysis of sensory-motor and social behaviors at 9-12 months of age. *J Autism Dev Disord* 29:213–24
- Baranek GT *et al.* (2006) Sensory experiences questionnaire: discriminating sensory features in young children with autism, developmental delays, and typical development. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 47:591–601
- Barkovich AJ (2005) *Pediatric Neuroimaging*, 4th Ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 36–37
- Barnard J, Harvey V, Potter D & Prior A (2001) *Ignored or ineligible? The reality for adults with autism spectrum disorders*. The National Autistic Society report for Autism Awareness Week
- Barnard L, Young AH, Pearson J *et al.* (2002) A systematic review of the use of atypical antipsychotics in autism. *J Psychopharmacol* 16:93–101
- Baron-Cohen S (2000) Is Asperger syndrome/high-functioning autism necessarily a disability? *Dev Psychopathol* 12:489–500
- Baron-Cohen S (2002) The extreme male brain theory of autism. *Trends Cogn Sci* 6:248–54
- Baron-Cohen S & Belmonte MK (2005) Autism: A window onto the development of the social and the analytic brain. *Annu Rev Neurosci* 28:109–26
- Baron-Cohen S *et al.* (1995) Are children with autism blind to the mentalistic significance of the eyes? *Br J Dev Psychol* 13:379–98
- Baron-Cohen S, Allen J & Gillberg C (1992) Can autism be detected at 18 months? The needle, the haystack and the CHAT. *Br J Psychiat* 161:839–4
- Baron-Cohen S, Ashwin E, Ashwin C *et al.* (2009) Philos Talent in autism: hyper-systemizing, hyper-attention to detail and sensory hypersensitivity *Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 364:1377–83
- Baron-Cohen S, Scott F, Allison C *et al.* (2009) Prevalence of autism-spectrum conditions: UK school-based population study *Br J Psychiat* 194:500–9
- Bates E, Camaioni L & Volterra V (1975) The acquisition of performatives prior to speech. *Merrill-Palmer Q* 21:205–26
- Baumeister AA, Todd ME & Sevin JA (1993) Efficacy and specificity of pharmacological therapies for behavioral disorders in persons with mental retardation. *Clin Neuropharmacol* 16:271–94
- Beall PM, Moody EJ, McIntosh DN *et al.* (2008) Rapid facial reactions to emotional facial expressions in typically developing children and children with autism spectrum disorder. *J Exp Child Psychol* 101:206–23
- Beaumanoir A (1992) The Landau-Kleffner syndrome. In: *Epileptic syndromes in infancy, childhood and adolescence*. eds. J Roger, Ch Dravet, M Bureau, FE Dreifuss & P Wolf, 2nd ed. pp. 231–244. London: John Libbey Eurotext
- Behrmann M *et al.* (2006) Configural processing in autism and its relationship to face processing. *Neuropsychol* 44:110–29
- Behrmann M, Avidan G, Leonard GL *et al.* (2006) Configural processing in autism and its relationship to face processing. *Neuropsychol* 44:110–29
- Bejerot S (2007) An autistic dimension. A proposed subtype of obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Autism* 11:101–10
- Ben-Sasson A *et al.* (2007) Sensory Over-Responsivity in Elementary School: Prevalence and Social-Emotional Correlates. *J Abn Child Psychol* 37:705–16
- Ben-Sasson A *et al.* (2009) Prevalence and correlates of sensory over-responsivity from infancy to elementary school. *J Abn Child Psychol* 37:705–16
- Ben-Zeev B, Kivity S, Pshitizki Y *et al.* (2004) Congenital hydrocephalus and continuous spike wave in slow-wave sleep – a common association? *J Child Neurol* 19:129–34
- Bennett T (2008) Differentiating Autism and Asperger Syndrome on the Basis of Language Delay or Impairment. *J Autism Dev Disord* 38:6146–25
- Bennetto L, Pennington B F & Rogers SJ (1996) Intact and impaired memory function in autism. *Child Dev* 67:1816–35

- Berard G (1993) *Hearing equals behaviour*. New Canaan, CT: Keats Publishing
- Berg AT, Berkovic SF & Brodie MJ (2010) Revised terminology and concepts for organization of seizures and epilepsies: report of the ILAE Commission on Classification and Terminology, 2005-2009 *Epilepsia* 51:676–85
- Berney T (2004) Asperger syndrome from childhood into adulthood. *Adv Psychiat Treatm* 10:341–51
- Bertrand J, Mars A, Boyle C *et al.* (2001) Prevalence of autism in a United States population: the brick township, New Jersey, investigation. *Pediatrics* 108:1155–61
- Billstedt E, Gillberg C & Gillberg C (2005) Autism after adolescence: populationbased 13- to 22-year follow-up study of 120 individuals with autism diagnosed in childhood. *J Autism Dev Disord* 35:351–60
- Bishop D (1998) Development of the Children's Communication Checklist (CCC): A method for assessing qualitative aspects of communicative impairment in children. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 39:879–91
- Bishop DVM (1985) Age of onset and outcome in acquired aphasia with convulsive disorder (Landau-Kleffner syndrome). *Dev Med Child Neurol* 27:705–12
- Bishop DVM (1989) Autism, Asperger's syndrome and semantic-pragmatic disorder: Where are the boundaries? *Br J Disord Comm* 24:107–121
- Bishop DVM (2004) Specific language impairment: diagnostic dilemmas. In L Verhoeven & H Van Balkom (Eds.), *Classification of Developmental Language Disorders* (pp. 309–26). Mahwah, NJ.: Erlbaum
- Bishop DVM & Norbury CF (2002) Exploring the borderlands of autistic disorder and specific language impairment: A study using standardised diagnostic instruments. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 43:917–29
- Bishop DVM & Norbury CF (2005) Executive functions in children with communication impairments, in relation to autistic symptomatology: I. Generativity. *Autism* 9: 7–27
- Bishop DVM & Rosenbloom L (1987) Classification of childhood language disorders. In W Yule & M Rutter (Eds) *Language Development and Disorders. Clinics in Developmental Medicine*, No. 101/102. London: Mac Keith Press
- Blair RJ (2003) Facial expressions, their communicatory functions and neuro-cognitive substrates. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 358:561–72
- Blank M *et al.* (1979) Language without communication: A case study. *J Child Lang* 6:329–52
- Bloom P (1996) [Intention, history, and artifact concepts](#). *Cogn* 60:1–29
- Bogdashina O (2003) *Sensory Perceptual Issues in Autism and Asperger Syndrome. Different Sensory Experiences - Different Perceptual Worlds*. Jessica Kingsley Publishers
- Bohlander AJ, Orlich F & Varley CK (2012) Social skills training for children with autism. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 59:165–74
- Bolton PF & Griffiths PD (1997) Association of tuberous sclerosis of temporal lobes with autism and atypical autism. *Lancet* 349:392–5
- Bopp KD *et al.* (2009) Behavior Predictors of Language Development Over 2 Years in Children With Autism Spectrum Disorders. *J Speech Lang Hear Res* 52:1106
- Botting N & Conti-Ramsden G (1999) Pragmatic language impairment without autism: The children in question. *Autism* 3:371–96
- Botting N & Conti-Ramsden G (2003) Autism, primary pragmatic difficulties, and specific language impairment: can we distinguish them using psycholinguistic markers? *Dev Med Child Neurol* 45:515–24
- Boucher J (1981) Memory for recent events in autistic children. *J Autism Dev Disord* 11:293–302
- Boucher J (1998) SPD as a distinct diagnostic entity: logical considerations and directions for future research. *Int J Lang Comm Disord* 33:71–108
- Boucher J (2001) 'Lost in a sea of time': Time-parsing and autism. In C Hoerl & T McCormack (Eds.), *Time and memory. Issues in philosophy and psychology*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Boucher J (2007) Memory and generativity in very high functioning autism: A firsthand account, and an interpretation. *Autism*

- Boucher J (2011) *Language in autism spectrum disorders*. Researching the Autism Spectrum: Contemporary Perspectives. By Ilona Roth, Payam Rezaie. Cambridge University Press 284–316
- Boucher J (2012) Research review: structural language in autistic spectrum disorder - characteristics and causes. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 53:219–33
- Boucher J & Lewis V (1989) Memory impairments and communication in relatively able autistic children. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 30:99–122
- Boucher J, Mayes A & Bigham S (2008) Memory, language and intellectual ability in low functioning autism. In *Memory in Autism*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 268–89
- Boucher J & Warrington E (1976) Memory deficits in early infantile autism: Some similarities to the amnesic syndrome. *Br J Psychol* 67:73–87
- Bowler DM (2007) *Autism Spectrum Disorders: Psychological Theory and Research*. Chichester: Wiley
- Bowler DM, Gaigg SB & Gardiner JM (2008) [Effects of related and unrelated context on recall and recognition by adults with high-functioning autism spectrum disorder](#). *Neuropsychologia* 46:993–9
- Bowler DM, Gaigg SB & Gardiner JM (2010) Multiple List Learning in Adults with Autism Spectrum Disorder: Parallels with Frontal Lobe Damage or Further Evidence of Diminished Relational Processing? *J Autism Dev Disord* 2:179–87
- Bowler DM, Gaigg SB & Lind SE (2011) 'Memory in Autism: Binding, Self and Brain', in I Roth & P Rezaie (eds), *The Autism Spectrum: Research Reviews*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. pp. 316–47
- Bowler DM, Gardiner JM & Berthollier N (2004) [Source memory in adolescents and adults with Asperger's syndrome](#). *J Autism Dev Disord* 34:533–42
- Bowler DM, Gardiner JM & Grice S (2000) Episodic memory and remembering in adults with Asperger's syndrome. *J Autism Dev Disord* 30:305–16
- Bowler DM, Matthews NJ & Gardiner JM (1997) [Asperger's syndrome and memory: similarity to autism but not amnesia](#). *Neuropsychologia* 35:65–70
- Braunschweig D, Ashwood P, Krakowiak P *et al.* (2008) Autism: maternally derived antibodies specific for fetal brain proteins. *Neurotoxicology* 29:226–31
- Brian JA & Bryson SE (1996) Disembedding performance and recognition memory in autism/PDD. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 37:865–72
- Brook SL & Bowler DM (1992) Autism by another name? Semantic and pragmatic impairments in children. *J Autism Dev Disord* 11:293–302
- Brosnan M, Daggar R & Collomosse J (2010) The relationship between systemising and mental rotation and the implications for the extreme male brain theory of autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 40:1–7
- Brown GDA, Neath I & Chater N (2007) A temporal ratio model of memory. *Psychol Rev* 114: 539–76
- Brown MW & Aggleton JP (2001) Recognition memory: what are the roles of the perirhinal cortex and hippocampus? [Nat Rev Neurosci](#) 2:51–61
- Brugha T S, McManus S, Bankart J *et al.* (2011) Epidemiology of autism spectrum disorders in adults in the community in England. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 68:459–65
- Bruininks RH (1978) The Bruininks-Oseretsky test of motor proficiency. Am Guidance Serv, Circle Pines, Minnesota
- Brüne M (1998) Ethological Remarks on Mannerisms. Conceptualisation and Proposal for a Definition. *Psychopathology* 31:188–96
- Bruner J & C Feldman (1993) Theories of mind and the problem of autism. In S Baron-Cohen, H Tager-Flusberg, DJ Cohen (Eds.), *Understanding other Minds: Perspectives from Autism*. Oxford: Oxford University Press

- Bryson SE, Bradley EA, Thompson A & Wainwright A (2008) Prevalence of autism among adolescents with intellectual disabilities. *Can J Psychiat* 53:449–59
- Buitelaar JK & van der Gaag RJ (1998) Diagnostic rules for children with PDD-NOS and multiple complex developmental disorder. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 39:911–20
- Bureau M (1995) Continuous spikes and waves during slow sleep: definition of the syndrome. In: *Continuous spikes and waves during slow sleep: electrical status epilepticus during slow sleep*, ed. A Beaumanoir, M Bureau, T Deonna, L Mira & CA Tassinari, pp. 17–27. London: John Libbey.
- Burnette CP *et al.* (2005) Weak central coherence and its relations to theory of mind and anxiety in autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 35:63–73
- Burrows KE, Adams CL & Millman ST (2008) Factors affecting behavior and welfare of service dogs for children with autism spectrum disorder. *J Appl Anim Welf Sci* 11:42–62
- Burrows KE, Adams CL & Spiers J (2008) Sentinels of safety: service dogs ensure safety and enhance freedom and well-being for families with autistic children. *Qual Health Res* 18:1642–9
- Caccaval T (2007) The Correlation between Early Second Language Learning and Native Language Skill Development. *Learning Languages* 8(1)
- Cadet JL, Rickler KC & Weinberger DR (1986) The clinical neurologic examination in schizophrenia; in Nasrallah HA, Weinberger DR (eds): *Handbook of Schizophrenia*, vol 1: The Neurology of Schizophrenia. Amsterdam, Elsevier pp 27–28
- Camaioni L (1993) The development of intentional communication: a re-analysis, J Nadel, L Camaioni, Editors , *New perspectives in early communicative development*, Routledge, London pp. 82–96
- Camaioni L, Perucchini P, Muratori F *et al.* (2003) The communicative use of pointing in autism: developmental profile and factors related to change. *Eur Psychiat* 18:6–12
- Canitano R & Vivanti G (2007) Tics and Tourette syndrome in Autistic Spectrum Disorders. *Autism* 11:19–28
- Canitano R, Luchetti A & Zappella M (2005) Epilepsy, electroencephalographic abnormalities, and regression in children with autism. *J Child Neurol* 20: 27–31
- Canitano R & Vivanti G (2007) Tics and Tourette syndrome in autism spectrum disorders. *Autism* 11:19–28
- Cappadocia MC, Weiss JA & Pepler D (2012) Bullying experiences among children and youth with autism spectrum disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 42:266–77
- Capps L *et al.* (1998) Conversational Abilities Among Children with Autism and Children with Developmental Delays. *Autism: Int J Res Pract* 2:325–244
- Cardy JE *et al.* (2008) Auditory evoked fields predict language ability and impairment in children. *Int J Psychophysiol* 68:170–5
- Carlson E, Egeland B & Sroufe (2009) prospective investigation of the development of borderline personality *symptoms Dev Psychopathol* 21:1311–34
- Carod FJ, Prats JM, Garaizar C & Zuazo E (1995) Clinical-radiological evaluation of infantile autism and epileptic syndromes associated with autism]. *Rev Neurol* 23:1203–7
- Caronna EB, Milunsky JM & Tager-Flusberg H (2008) Autism spectrum disorders: clinical and research frontiers. *Arch Dis Child* 93:518–23
- Carpenter M, Nagell K & Tomasello M (1998) Social cognition, joint attention, and communicative competence from 9 to 15 months of age. *Monogr Soc Res Child Dev* 63
- Cazzullo AG, Musetti MC, Musetti L *et al.* (1999) Beta-endorphin levels in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and long-term naltrexone treatment in autistic children. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol* 9:361–6
- Cederlund M, Hagberg B, Billstedt E *et al.* (2008) Asperger Syndrome and Autism: A Comparative Longitudinal Follow-Up Study More than 5 Years after Original Diagnosis. *J of Autism & Dev Disorders* 38:72–85
- Chae JH, Hwang H, Hwang YS *et al.* (2004) Influence of MECP2 gene mutation and X-chromosome inactivation on the Rett syndrome phenotype. *Child Neurol* 19:503–08

- Charlop-Christy MH, Carpenter M, Le L *et al.* (2002) Using the picture exchange communication system (PECS) with children with autism: assessment of PECS acquisition, speech, social-communicative behaviour, and problem behaviour. *J Appl Behav Anal* 35:213–31
- Charman *et al.* (2003a) Measuring early language development in pre-school children with autism spectrum disorder using the MacArthur Communicative Development Inventory (Infant Form). *J Child Lang* 30:213–36
- Charman T, Baron-Cohen S, Swettenham J *et al.* (2003b) Predicting language outcome in infants with autism and pervasive development disorder. *Int J Lang Comm Disord* 38:265–85
- Chawarska K, Klin A, Paul R & Volkmar F (2007) Autism spectrum disorder in the second year: Stability and change in syndrome expression. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 48:128–38
- Chez MG, Chang M, Krasne V *et al.* (2006) Frequency of epileptiform EEG abnormalities in a sequential screening of autistic patients with no known clinical epilepsy from 1996 to 2005. *Epilepsy Behav* 8:267–71
- Christensen J, Vestergaard M, Pedersen MG *et al.* (2007) Incidence and prevalence of epilepsy in Denmark. *Epilepsy Res* 76:60–5
- Chugani HT, Da Silva E & Chugani DC (1996) Infantile spasms: III. Prognostic implications of bitemporal hypometabolism on positron emission tomography. *Ann Neurol* 39: 643–9
- Clarke DF, Roberts W, Daraksan M *et al.* (2005) The prevalence of autistic spectrum disorder in children surveyed in a tertiary care epilepsy clinic. *Epilepsia* 46:1970–7
- Clarke DJ & Marston G (2000) Problem behaviors associated with 15q-Angelman syndrome. *Am J Mental Retard* 105:25–31
- Cohen DJ, Paul R & Volkmar FR (1986) Issues in the classification of Pervasive and Other Developmental Disorders: toward DSM-IV. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 25: 213–20
- Colamaria V, Sgro V, Caraballo R *et al.* (1991) Status epilepticus in benign rolandic epilepsy manifesting as anterior operculum syndrome. *Epilepsia* 32: 329–34
- Cole P, Llera SJ & Pemberton (2009) Emotional instability, poor emotional awareness, and the development of borderline personality. *Dev Psychopathol* 21:1293–310
- Coleman M & Gillberg C (2011) *The Autisms*. 4th Ed. Oxford University Press
- Colle L, Baron-Cohen S, Wheelwright S & van der Lely HKJ (2008) Narrative discourse in adults with high-functioning autism or Asperger syndrome. *J Autism Dev Disord* 38:28–40
- Commission on Classification and Terminology of the International League Against Epilepsy. (1989) Proposal for revised classification of epilepsies and epileptic syndromes. *Epilepsia* 30: 389–99
- Conti-Ramsden G, Simkin Z & Botting N (2006) The prevalence of autistic spectrum disorders in adolescents with a history of specific language impairment (SLI). *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 47:621–8
- Conti-Ramsden G & Botting N (1999) Characteristics of children attending language units in England: A national study of 7-year olds. *International J Lang Comm Disord* 34:359–66
- Conti-Ramsden G *et al.* (1997) The extent to which psychometric tests differentiate subgroups of children with specific language impairment. *J Speech Lang Hear Res* 40:765–77
- Corkum V & Moore C (1995) Development of joint visual attention in infants. In C. Moore & P. Dunham (Eds.), *Joint attention : Its origins and role in development*. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Courchesne E, Yeung-Courchesne R, Press GA *et al.* (1988) Hypoplasia of cerebellar vermal lobules VI and VII in autism. *New Engl J Med* 318:1349–54
- Cox A, Klein K, Charman T *et al.* (1999) Autism spectrum disorders at 20 and 42 months of age: Stability of clinical and ADI-R diagnosis. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 40:719–32
- Crane L & Goddard L (2008) Episodic and Semantic Autobiographical Memory in Adults with Autism Spectrum Disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 38:498–506

- D Ricks & L Wing (1975) Language, communication, and the use of symbols in normal and autistic children. *J of Autism Child Schizophr* 5:191–221
- Dakin S & Frith U (2005) Vagaries of visual perception in autism. *Neuron* 48:497–507
- Damasio AR & Maurer MG (1978) A neurological model for childhood autism. *Arch Neurol* 35:777–86
- Danielsson S, Gillberg IC, Billstedt E *et al.* (2005) Epilepsy in young adults with autism: a prospective population-based follow-up study of 120 individuals diagnosed in childhood. *Epilepsia* 46:918–23
- Davanzo PA, Belin TR, Widawski MH & King BH (1997) Paroxetine Treatment of Aggression and Self-Injury in Persons With Mental Retardation. *Am J Ment Retard* 102: 427–37
- Davis MH (1980) A multidimensional approach to individual differences in empathy. *JSAS Catalog of Selected Documents in Psychology* 10:85
- Dawson G, Rogers S, Munson J *et al.* (2010) Randomized, controlled trial of an intervention for toddlers with autism: the Early Start Denver Model. *Pediatrics* 125:17–23
- De Bildt A, Sytema S, Ketelaars C *et al.* (2004) Inter- relationship between Autism Diagnostic Observation Schedule-Generic (ADOS-G), Autism Diagnostic Interview-Revised (ADI-R), and the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV-TR) classification in children and adolescents with mental retardation. *J Autism Dev Disord* 34:129–37
- De Bruin EI, de Nijs PF, Verheij F *et al.* (2007) Multiple complex developmental disorder delineated from PDD-NOS. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:1181–91
- De Negri M (1997) Electrical status epilepticus during sleep (ESES). Different clinical syndromes: towards a unifying view? *Brain dev* 19:447–51
- De Smet Y (1994) The 'anterior operculum syndrome'. *J Neurol* 241:570–1
- Decety J, Michalska KJ & Akitsuki Y (2008) Who caused the pain? A functional MRI investigation of empathy and intentionality in children. *Neuropsychologia* 46:2607–14
- Decety J, Michalska KJ, Akitsuki Y & Lahey BB (2009) Atypical empathic responses in adolescents with aggressive conduct disorder: A functional MRI investigation. *Biol Psychol* 80:203–211
- Dekker M, Koot H, Ende J vd & Verhulst F (2002) Emotional and behavioral problems in children and adolescents with and without intellectual disability. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 43:1087–98
- Demb HB & Noskin O (2001) The use of the term Multiple Complex Developmental Disorder in a diagnostic clinic serving young children with developmental disabilities: A report of 15 cases. *Ment Health Aspect Dev Disabil* 4:4960
- DeMyer MK (1979) *Parents and children in autism*. New York: Wiley.
- Denckla MB (1983) The neuropsychology of social-emotional learning disabilities. *Arch Neurol* 40:461–2
- Deonna T, Davidoff V, Maeder-Ingvar M *et al.* (1997): The spectrum of acquired cognitive disturbances in children with partial epilepsy and continuous spike-waves during sleep. *Eur J Paediatr Neurol* 1:19–29
- Dewey D, Cantell M & Crawford (2007) Motor and gestural performance in children with autism spectrum disorders, developmental coordination disorder, and or attention deficit hyperactivity disorder *J Int Neuropsychol Soc* 13:246–56
- Dietz J, Kartin D & Kopp K (2007) Review of the Bruininks-Oseretsky Test of Motor Proficiency, Second Edition (BOT-2). *Phys Occup Ther Pediatr* 27:87–102
- Dockrell J & Lindsay G (1998) The ways in which speech and language difficulties impact on children's access to the curriculum. *Child Lang Teach Ther* 14:117–13
- Doherty MJ (2009) *Theory of Mind: How children understand others' thoughts and feelings*. New York:Psycholgy Press
- Doose H & Baier WK (1989) Benign partial epilepsy and related condition: multifactorial pathogenesis with hereditary impairment of brain mutation. *Eur J Pediatr* 149: 152–8
- Döpke S (2006) *Is Bilingualism detrimental for Children with Autism*. University Of Melbourne, Australia.
- Down J (1887) *On Some of the Mental Affections of Childhood and Youth*. London: Churchill

- Dubischar-Krivec AM, Neumann N, Poustka F *et al.* (2009) Calendar calculating in savants with autism and healthy calendar calculators. *Psychol Med* 8:1355–63
- Dubois CM, Gianella D, Chaves-Vischer V *et al.* (2004) Speech delay due to a prelinguistic regression of epileptic origin. *Neuropediatrics* 35:50–3
- Dugas M, Masson M, Le Heuzey M F & Regnier N (1982) Childhood acquired aphasia with epilepsy (Landau-Kleffner syndrome). 12 personal cases. *Rev Neurolog* 138:755–80
- Dunn W (1997) The impact of sensory processing abilities on the daily lives of young children and their families: A conceptual model. *Infants Young Child* 9:23–35
- Dunn W (2001) The sensations of everyday life: empirical, theoretical, and pragmatic considerations. *Am J Occup Ther* 55:608–20
- Duran MH, Guimarães CA, Medeiros LL & Guerreiro MM (2009) Landau-Kleffner syndrome: long-term follow-up. *Brain Dev* 31:58–63
- Dykens EM & Hodapp RM (2001) Research in mental retardation: Toward an etiologic approach. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 42:49–71
- Dziuk MA, Gidley Larson JC & Apostu A (2007) Dyspraxia in autism: association with motor, social, and communicative deficits. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 49:734–9
- Echenne B, Cheminal R, Rivier F *et al.* (1992) Epileptic encephalopathic abnormalities and developmental dysphasias: study of 32 patients. *Brain Dev* 14:216–25
- Eibl-Eibesfeldt I (1986) Die Biologie des menschlichen Verhaltens. Grundriss der Humanethologie, ed 2. München, Piper
- Eichenbaum H (2000) Hippocampus: mapping or memory? *Curr Biol* 10:785–7
- Eigsti IM *et al.* (2007) Beyond pragmatics: Morphosyntactic development in autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:1007–23
- Elia M, Musumeci SA, Ferri R & Bergonzi P (1995) Clinical and neurophysiological aspects of epilepsy in subjects with autism and mental retardation. *Am J Ment Retard* 100:6–16
- Emerich DM, Creaghead NA, Brether SM *et al.* (2003) The comprehension of humorous materials by adolescents with high-functioning autism and Asperger's syndrome. *J Autism Dev Disord* 33:253–7
- Epstein LJ, Taubman MT & Lovaas OI (1985) Changes in self-stimulatory behaviors with treatment. *J Abnorm Child Psychol* 13:281–93
- Esbensen A, Seltzer M, Lam K & Bodfish J (2009) Age-related differences in restricted repetitive behaviors in autism spectrum disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 39:57–66
- Eslinger PJ, Grattan LM, Damasio H & Damasio AR (1992) Developmental consequences of childhood frontal lobe damage. *Arch Neurol* 49:764–9
- Estes A, Rivera V, Bryan M *et al.* (2011) Discrepancies between academic achievement and intellectual ability in higher-functioning school-aged children with autism spectrum disorder. *J Autism Dev Disord* 41:1044–52
- Evans DW, Lewis MD *et al.* (2004) "The Role of the Orbitofrontal Cortex in Normally Developing Compulsive-Like Behaviors and Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder." *Brain Cogn* 50:220–34
- Evrard P, Miladi N, Bonnier C & Gressessns P (1992) Normal and abnormal development of the brain. (eds.) Segalowitz SJ, Rapin I. *Handbook of Neuropsychology*. Vol 6 Amsterdam, Elsevier 11–45
- Fabbro F (1999) The neurolinguistics of bilingualism: an Introduction, East Sussex, Psychology Press
- Fay W & Schuler A (1980) *Emerging Language in Autistic Children*. Baltimore: Edward Arnold
- Fernandez HH & Friedman J (2003) Classification and Treatment of Tardive Syndromes. *Neurologist* 9:16–27
- Fernández-Alvarez & Aicardi J (2001) *Movement disorders in children*. Mac Keith Press, London
- Fernell E, Hedvall A, Norrelgen F *et al.* (2010) Developmental profiles in preschool children with autism spectrum disorders referred for intervention. *Res Dev Disabil* 31:790–9

- Findling RL, Steiner H & Weller EB (2005) Use of antipsychotics in children and adolescents. *J Clin Psychiat* 66:29–40
- Fombonne E (2003) Epidemiological surveys of autism and other pervasive developmental disorders: An update. *J Autism Dev Disord* 33:365–82
- Fombonne E & Chakrabarti S (2001) No evidence for a new variant of measles-mumps-rubella-induced autism. *Pediatrics* 108:58
- Foster LG (1998) Nervous habits and stereotyped behaviors in preschool children. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 37:711–7
- Fox C & Hawton K (2004) *Deliberate Self-Harm in Adolescence*, London: Jessica Kingsley
- Frith U (1989) Autism and "Theory of Mind". In C Gillberg (Ed.), *Diagnosis and Treatment of Autism*. (pp. 33-52). New York: Plenum Press.
- Frith U (1993) Asperger and his syndrome. In: *Autism and Asperger Syndrome*, Cambridge, 1–37
- Frith U (2003) Autism: Explaining the Enigma (2nd Ed.). Oxford: Blackwell.
- Frith U & Happé F (1994) Autism: beyond "theory of mind". *Cogn* 50:115–32
- Froscher W (1991) Sleep and prolonged epileptic activity (status epilepticus). *Epilepsy Res* 2:165–76
- Fuentes CT, Mostofsky SH & Bastian AJ (2010) Perceptual reasoning predicts handwriting impairments in adolescents with autism. *Neurology* 75:1825-29
- Gabis L, Pomeroy J & Andriola MR (2005) Autism and epilepsy: cause, consequence, comorbidity, or coincidence? *Epilepsy Behav* 7:652–6
- Gagnon DA *et al.* (1997) The origins of formal paraphasias in aphasics' picture naming. *Brain Lang* 59:450–72
- Gaigg SB & Bowler DM (2008) [Free recall and forgetting of emotionally arousing words in autism spectrum disorder.](#) *Neuropsychologia* 46:2336–43
- Gaigg SB, Gardiner JM & Bowler DM (2008) [Free recall in autism spectrum disorder: the role of relational and item-specific encoding.](#) *Neuropsychologia* 46:983–92
- Gal E, Dyck MJ & Passmore A (2009) The relationship between stereotyped movements and self-injurious behavior in children with developmental or sensory disabilities. *Res Dev Disabil* 30:342–52
- Geller D, Biederman J, Jones J *et al.* (1998) Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder in Children and Adolescents: A Review, *Harv Rev Psychiat* 5: 260–73
- Geller DA (2006) Obsessive-compulsive and spectrum disorders in children and adolescents. *Psychiat Clin North Am* 29:353–70
- Geschwind DH (2009) Advances in Autism. *Annu Rev Med* 60: 367–80
- Geurts HM, Corbett B & Solomon M (2009) The paradox of cognitive flexibility in autism. *Trends Cognit Sci* 13:74–82
- Ghaziuddin M (2000) Autism in mental retardation. *Curr Opin Psychiat* 13:481–4
- Ghaziuddin M & Butler E (1998) Clumsiness in autism and Asperger syndrome: a further report. *J Intellect Disabil Res* 42:43–8
- Ghaziuddin M, Alessi N & Greden JF (1995) Life events and depression in children with pervasive developmental disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 25:495–502
- Ghaziuddin M, Ghaziuddin N & Greden J (2002) Depression in Persons with Autism: Implications for Research and Clinical Care. *J Autism Dev Disord* 32:299–306
- Giannotti F, Cortesi F, Cerquiglini A *et al.* (2008) An Investigation of sleep characteristics, EEG abnormalities and epilepsy in developmentally regressed and non-regressed children with autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 38:1888–97
- Gillberg C (1984) On the relationship between epidemiological and clinical samples. *J Autism Dev Disord* 14:214–17
- Gillberg C (2002) A guide to Asperger syndrome. London: Cambridge University Press
- Gillberg C & Coleman M (1992) *The biology of autistic syndromes*. 2nd ed. London, MacKeith Press, Cambridge University Press

- Gillberg C & Steffenburg S (1987) Outcome and prognostic factors in infantile autism and similar conditions: a population-based study of 46 cases followed through puberty. *J Autism Dev Disord* 17:273–87
- Gillberg C, Billstedt E, Sundh V & Gillberg IC (2010) Mortality in autism: a prospective longitudinal community-based study. *J Autism Dev Disord* 40:352–7
- Gillott A, Furniss F & Walter A (2001) Anxiety in High-Functioning Children with Autism. *Autism* 5:277
- Gilman SR, Chang J, Xu B *et al.* (2012) Diverse types of genetic variation converge on functional gene networks involved in schizophrenia. *Nat Neurosci* 15:1723–8
- Giovanardi Rossi P, Posar A & Parmeggiani A (2000) Epilepsy in adolescents and young adults with autistic disorder. *Brain Dev* 22:102–06
- Goin-Kochel RP, Mackintosh VH & Myers BJ (2006) How many doctors does it take to make an autism spectrum diagnosis? *Autism* 10:439–51
- Goldberg WA, Osann K, Filipek PA *et al.* (2003) Language and other regression: assessment and timing. *J Autism Dev Disord* 33:607–16
- Golding MM (1997) 'Beyond compliance: the importance of group work in the education of children and young people with autism', in Powell, S. and Jordan, R., *Autism and Learning: a Guide to Good Practice*, London, David Fulton Publishers.
- Goldman S, Wang C, Salgado MW *et al.* (2009) Motor stereotypies in children with autism and other developmental disorders. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 51:30–8
- Göllnitz G (1972) Das organische Psychosyndrom -Ein Klinischer Begriff. In: A Rott (ed) *Organische psychosyndromen im Kindesalter. Pädiatrie und Pädologie*. suppl I, Springer Verlag Wien, pp 10–25
- Gomot M, Bruneau N, Laurent JP *et al.* (2007) Left temporal impairment of auditory information processing in prematurely born 9-year-old children: An electrophysiological study. *Int J Psychophysiol* 64:123–9
- Gonzalez-Garrido AA, Ruiz-Sandoval JL, Gomez-Velazquez FR *et al.* (2002) Hypercalculia in savant syndrome: central executive failure? *Arch Med Res* 33:586–9
- Goodman R & Ashby L (1990) Delayed visual maturation and autism. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 32:814–19
- Gordon N (1990) Acquired aphasia in childhood: the Landau-Kleffner syndrome. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 32: 267–74
- Grandin T & Scariano M (1986) *Emergence: Labelled autistic*. Novato, CA: Arena.
- Green D, Charman T, Pickles A *et al.* (2009) Impairment in movement skills of children with autistic spectrum disorders. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 51:311–6
- Green VA, Pituch KA, Itchon J *et al.* (2006) Internet survey of treatments used by parents of children with autism. *Res Dev Disabil* 27:70–84
- Greenspan SI & Wieder S (2006) *Engaging Autism: Using the Floortime Approach to Help Children Relate, Communicate, and Think*. Cambridge: Da Capo Press
- Gregg JP, Lit L, Baron CA *et al.* (2008) Gene expression changes in children with autism. *Genomics* 91:22–9
- Greig A & MacKay T (2005) Asperger's Syndrome and cognitive behaviour therapy: new applications for educational psychologists. *Educ Child Psychol* 22:4–15
- Grewel F (1955) Over verschillende typen van infantiel autisme en over pseudo-autistische kinderen. In *Infantiel autisme*. J Muusses, Purmerend, pp 20–33
- Griffith EM, Pennington BF, Wehner EA & Rogers SJ (1999) Executive functions in young children with autism. *Child Dev* 70:817–32
- Groen WB, Tesink CMJY & Petersson KM *et al.* (2010) Semantic, factual, and social language comprehension in adolescents with autism: An fMRI study. *Cer Cortex* 20:1937–45
- Gross-Tsur V & Shalev RS (2004) Reversible language regression as an adverse effect of topiramate treatment in children. *Neurology* 62:299–300

- Grossman H (1983) *Classification in mental retardation*. In The American Association on Mental Deficiency, Washington, DC
- Guerrini R, Genton P, Bureau M *et al.* (1998) Multilobar polymicrogyria, intractable drop attack seizures, and sleep-related electrical status epilepticus. *Neurology* 51:504–12
- Gulsrud AC *et al.* (2007) [Children with autism's response to novel stimuli while participating in interventions targeting joint attention or symbolic play skills](#). *Autism* 11:535–46
- Hämäläinen M, Hari R, Ilmoniemi R *et al.* (1993) Magnetoencephalography—theory, instrumentation, and applications to noninvasive studies of the working human brain. *Rev Mod Phys* 65:413–97
- Hamann S (2001) Cognitive and neural mechanisms of emotional memory. *Trends Cognit Sci* 5:394–400
- Hansen R, Ozonoff S, Krakowiak P *et al.* (2008) Regression in Autism: Prevalence and Associated Factors in the CHARGE Study. *Ambul Pediatr* 8:25–31
- Hanson RF & Spratt EG (2000) "Reactive Attachment Disorder: what we know about the disorder and implications for treatment". *Child Maltreatment* 5:137–45
- Happé F (1994c) Wechsler IQ profile and theory of mind in autism: a research note. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 35:1461–71
- Happé F (1999) Autism: Cognitive deficit or cognitive style? *Trends Cognit Sci* 3:216–22
- Happé F & Frith U (2006) The weak coherence account: detail-focused cognitive style in autism spectrum disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 36:5–25
- Happé FG (1997) Central coherence and theory of mind in autism: Reading homographs in context. *Br J Dev Psychol* 15:1–12
- Happé FGE & Booth RDL (2008) The power of the positive: Revisiting weak coherence in autism spectrum disorders. *The Q J Exp Psychol* 61:50–63
- Hara H (2007) Autism and epilepsy: a retrospective follow-up study. *Brain Dev* 29:486–90
- Haswell CC, Izawa J, Dowell LR *et al.* (2009) Representation of internal models of action in the autistic brain. *Nat Neurosci* 12: 970–2
- Hazell P (2007) Does the treatment of mental disorders in childhood lead to a healthier adulthood? *Curr Opin Psychiat* 20:315–8
- Heaton P (2003) Pitch memory, labeling and disembedding in autism. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 44:543–51
- Heaton P & Wallace GL (2004) Annotation: the savant syndrome. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 45:899–911
- Heaton P, Williams K, Cummins O *et al.* (2008) Autism and pitch processing splinter skills: a group and subgroup analysis. *Autism* 12:203–19
- Hecaen H & Albert ML (1978) *Human neuropsychology*, pp. 270–276. New York: John Wiley
- Hedley D & Young R (2006) Social comparison processes and depressive symptoms in children and adolescents with Asperger Syndrome. *Autism* 10:137–51
- Heimann M *et al.* (1995) [Increasing reading and communication skills in children with autism through an interactive multimedia computer program](#). *J Autism Dev Disord* 25:459–80
- Helt M & Kelley E, Kinsbourne M *et al.* (2008) Can Children with Autism Recover? If So, How? *Neuropsychol Rev* 18:339–66
- Henderson H *et al.* (2009) Self Referenced Memory, Social Cognition and Symptom Presentation in Autism. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 50:853–61
- Henderson S & Sugden D (1992) *Movement Assessment Battery for Children: Manual*. London: The Psychological Corporation
- Hermelin & O'Connor N (1970) *Psychological Experiments with Autistic Children*. Oxford: Plenum Press
- Hermelin B (2001) *Bright splinters of the mind: a personal story of research with autistic savants*. In Jessica Kingsley 2001 London, UK: Jessica Kingsley
- Hermelin B & O'Connor N (1967) Perceptual and motor discrimination in psychotic and normal children. *J Gen Psychol* 110:117–25
- Heyman I, Mataix-Cols D & Fineberg NA (2006) Obsessive–compulsive disorder. *Br Med J* 333:424– 9

- Hill EL (2004a) Evaluating the theory of executive dysfunction in autism. *Dev Rev* 24:189–233
- Hill EL (2004b) Executive dysfunction in autism. *Trends Cognit Sci* 8:26–32
- Hill EL & Bird CM (2006) Executive processes in Asperger syndrome: Patterns of performance in a multiple case series. *Neuropsychologia* 44:2822–35
- Hobson JA & Hobson RP (2007) Identification: The missing link between imitation and joint attention? *Dev Psychopathol* 19:411–31
- Hobson P (1993) *Autism and the development of mind*. London: Laurence Erlbaum & Associates.
- Hobson P & Hobson J (2011) Cognitive flexibility in autism: a social-developmental account. *Researching the Autism Spectrum: Contemporary Perspectives*. By Ilona Roth, Payam Rezaie. Cambridge University Press 266–84
- Hobson PR (2008) Interpersonally Situated Cognition. *Int J Phil Stud* 16:377–97
- Hobson RP (2002) *The cradle of thought*. London: Macmillan (and 2004: New York, Oxford University Press).
- Hobson RP (2007) Communicative depth: Soundings from developmental psychopathology. *Infant Behav Dev* 30:267–77
- Hobson RP & Lee A (1999) Imitation and identification in autism. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 40:649–59
- Hobson RP, Chidambi G, Lee A & Meyer J (2006) Foundations for self-awareness: An exploration through autism. *Monographs Soc for Research in Child Dev* 284
- Hofvander B, Delorme R & Chaste P (2009) Psychiatric and psychosocial problems in adults with normal-intelligence autism spectrum disorders. *BMC Psychiat* 9:35
- Holdstock JS *et al.* (2002b) Differential involvement of the hippocampus and temporal lobe cortices in rapid and slow learning of new semantic information. *Neuropsychologia* 40:748–68
- Hollander E (2003) *Autism spectrum disorders*. New York, NY: Marcel Dekker 273–346
- Howley M & Preece D (2003) ‘Structured Teaching for Individuals with Visual Impairments’, *Br J Vis Impair* 21:78–83
- Howlin P (2003) Outcome in High-Functioning Adults with Autism with and Without Early Language Delays: Implications for the Differentiation Between Autism and Asperger Syndrome. *J Autism Dev Disord* 33:3–13
- Howlin P *et al.* (2007) [The effectiveness of Picture Exchange Communication System \(PECS\) training for teachers of children with autism: a pragmatic, group randomised controlled trial](#). *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 48:473–81
- Howlin P, Davies M & Udwin O (1998) Cognitive functioning in adults with Williams syndrome. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 39:183–9
- Howlin P, Goode S, Hutton J & Rutter M (2009) Savant skills in autism: psychometric approaches and parental reports. *Phil Trans Biol Sci* 364:1359–67
- Howlin P, Goode S, Hutton J, Rutter M (2004) Adult outcome for children with autism. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 45:212–29
- Hrdlicka M, Komarek V, Propper L *et al.* (2004) Not EEG abnormalities but epilepsy is associated with autistic regression and mental functioning in childhood autism. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiat* 13:209–13
- Hughes C, Russell J & Robbins TW (1994) Evidence for executive dysfunction in autism. *Neuropsychol* 32:477–92
- Hughes JR & Melyn M (2005) EEG and seizures in autistic children and adolescents: further findings with therapeutic implications. *Clin EEG Neurosci* 36:15–20
- Humphrey A, Neville BG, Clarke A & Bolton PF (2006) Autistic regression associated with seizure onset in an infant with tuberous sclerosis. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 48:609–11
- Iarocci G & McDonald J (2006) Research: Sensory Integration and the Perceptual Experience of Persons with Autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 36:77–90
- Ingersoll B & Schreibman L (2006) Teaching reciprocal imitation skills to young children with autism using a naturalistic behavioral approach: Effects on language, pretend play, and joint attention. *J Autism Dev Disord* 36:487–505
- J Boucher (1999) Time-parsing, normal language acquisition, and language-related developmental disorders, in:

- Jankovic J (1994) Stereotypies. In: Marsden CD, Jankovic J *Movement Disorders* 3. Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann 503–17
- Jankovic J & Kurlan R (2011) Tourette Syndrome: Evolving Concepts. *Mov Disord* 26:1149–56
- Jansiewicz E, Goldberg MC & Newschaffer CJ (2006) Motor signs distinguish children with high functioning autism and Asperger's syndrome from controls. *J Autism Dev Disord* 6:613–21
- Jarrold C *et al.*(1993) Symbolic play in autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 23:281–307
- Johnson DJ & Myklebust HR (1971) *Learning disabilities*. New York, Grune and Stratton
- Jolliffe T & Baron-Cohen S (1997) Are people with autism or Asperger's Syndrome faster than normal on the Embedded Figures Task? *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 38:527–34
- Jordan R (2001) Autism with severe learning difficulties. London: Souvenir Press
- Jordan R (2004) Educational implications of autism and visual impairment. In L Pring (ed.) *Autism and visual impairment*, Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Jordan R (2008) Autistic spectrum disorders: A challenge and a model for inclusion in education. *Brit J Spec Educ* 35:11–5
- Jordan R (2011)Autism spectrum disorders in current educational provision. In: *Researching the Autism Spectrum: Contemporary Perspectives* By Ilona Roth, Payam Rezaie. Cambridge University Press 364–87
- Joseph RM, McGrath LM & Tager-Flusberg H (2005) Executive dysfunction and its relation to language ability in verbal school-age children with autism. *Dev Neuropsychol* 27:361–78
- Just MA, Cherkassky VL, Keller TA & Minshew NJ (2004) Cortical activation and synchronization during sentence comprehension in high-functioning autism: Evidence of underconnectivity. *Brain* 127:1811–21
- Kadesjö B & Gillberg C (1999) Developmental coordination disorder in Swedish 7-year-old children. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 38:820– 8
- Kaga M (1999) Language disorders in Landau-Kleffner Syndrome. *J Child Neurol* 14:118–22
- Kallen R, Lewine J, Davis J *et al.* (2001). A long letter and an even longer reply about autism magnetoencephalography and electroencephalography. *Pediatrics* 106:1232–6
- Kanner L (1943) Autistic disturbances of affective contact. *Nerv Child* 2:217–50
- Kanner L (1946) Irrelevant and metaphorical language in early infantile autism. *J Pediatrics* 25: 211–7
- Kato K, Mikami K, Akama F *et al.* (2013) Clinical features of suicide attempts in adults with autism spectrum disorders. *Gen Hosp Psychiat* 35:50–3
- Kawasaki Y, Yokota K, Shinomiya M *et al.* (1997) Brief report: electroencephalographic paroxysmal activities in the frontal area emerged in middle childhood and during adolescence in a follow-up study of autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 27:605–20
- Kenworthy L, Yerys BE, Gutermauth Anthony L & Wallace GL (2008) Understanding executive control in autism spectrum disorders in the lab and in the real world. *Neuropsychol Rev* 18:320–38
- Kern JK *et al.* (2007) Sensory correlations in autism. *Autism* 11:123–34
- Kern JK, Trivedi MH & Garver CR (2006) The pattern of sensory processing abnormalities in autism. *Autism* 10: 480–94
- Kerr A & Engerström IW (2001) The clinical background to the Rett syndrome. In: *Rett disorder and the developing brain*, ed. A pp. 1–27. New York: Oxford University Press
- Kies SD & Devine DP (2004) "Self-injurious behaviour: a comparison of caffeine and pemoline models in rats", *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 79: 587–98
- Kim HL, Donnelly JH, Tournay AE *et al.* (2006) Absence of seizures despite high prevalence of epileptiform EEG abnormalities in children with autism monitored in a tertiary care center. *Epilepsia* 47:394–8
- Kim JA, Szatmari P, Bryson SE *et al.* (2000) The Prevalence of Anxiety and Mood Problems among Children with Autism and Asperger Syndrome. *Autism* 4:117-32
- King BH (2000) Pharmacological Treatment of Mood Disturbances, Aggression, and Self-Injury in Persons with Pervasive

Developmental Disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 30:439–45

King BH, Hollander E, Sikich L *et al.* (2009) STAART Psychopharmacology Network Lack of Efficacy of Citalopram in Children With Autism Spectrum Disorders and High Levels of Repetitive Behavior *Arch Gen Psychiat* 66:583–90

Kinnealey M *et al.* (1995) A phenomenological study of sensory defensiveness in adults. *Am J Occup Ther* 49:444–51

Kinsbourne M (1991) 'Overfocusing: An Apparent Subtype of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder', In: Amir R, Rapin I & Branski (eds) *Pediatric Neurology: Behaviour and Cognitive of the Child with Brain Dysfunction* 1:118–35 Basel: Karger .

Kjelgaard M & Tager-Flusberg H (2001) An investigation of language impairment in autism: Implications for genetic subgroups. *Lang Cognit Process* 16:287–308

Kjellmer L, Hedvall A, Fernella E *et al.* (2012) Language and communication skills in preschool children with autism spectrum disorders: Contribution of cognition, severity of autism symptoms, and adaptive functioning to the variability. *Res Dev Disabil* 33:172–80

Klein SK, Tuchman RF & Rapin I (2000) The influence of premorbid language skills and behaviour on language recovery in children with verbal auditory agnosia. *J Child Neurol* 15:36–43

Klin A *et al.* (2004) Autism in a 15 Month Old Child. *Am J Psychiatry* 161:1981–88

Klin A (1991) Young autistic children's listening preferences in regard to speech: A possible characterization of the symptom of social withdrawal. *J Autism Dev Disord* 21:29–42

Klonsky ED (2007) The functions of deliberate self-injury: A review of the evidence. *Clin Psychol Rev* 27:226–39

Kobayashi C, Glover GH & Temple E (2008) Switching language switches mind: linguistic effects on developmental neural bases of 'Theory of Mind' *Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci* 3: 62–70

Kobayashi R & Murata T (1998) Setback phenomenon in autism and long-term prognosis. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 98:296–303

Koegel RL & Koegel LK (2006) *Pivotal Response Treatments for Autism: Communication, Social, and Academic Development*. Baltimore: Brookes

Kogan D, Blumberg S, Schieve L *et al.* (2009) Prevalence of parent-reported diagnosis of autism spectrum disorder among children in the US, 2007. *Pediatrics* 124:1395–403

Kolvin I (1971) Studies in the childhood psychoses. I. Diagnostic criteria and classification. *Br J Psychiat* 118:381–4

Kolvin I, Ounsted C, Humphrey M & McNay A (1971) Studies in the childhood psychoses. II. The phenomenology of childhood psychoses. *Br J Psychiat* 118:385–95

Kozhushko NI, Shaitor VM, Ponomareva EA *et al.* (2007) Transcranial micropolarization in the complex therapy of early child autism. *Zh Nevrol Piskhiatr Im S S Korsakova* 107:47–51

Kremer-Sadlik T (2005) *To Be or Not to Be Bilingual: Autistic Children from Multilingual Families* 1 ISB4: Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Bilingualism edited by Cohen J, McAlister KT, Rolstad K & MacSwan J Cascadilla Press Somerville, MA

Krishnaswami S, McPheeters ML & Veenstra-Vanderweele J (2011) A Systematic Review of Secretin for Children With Autism Spectrum Disorders. *Pediatrics* 127:1322–5

Kronenberger WG & Dunn DW (2003) Learning disorders. *Neurol Clin* 21:941–52

Kumpulainen K (2002) Phenomenology and Treatment of selective mutism. *CNS Drugs* 16:175–80

Kurita H (1985) Infantile autism with speech loss before the age of 30 months. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 24:191–96

Kurita H *et al.* (2004) [Validity of childhood disintegrative disorder apart from autistic disorder with speech loss.](#) *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiat* 13:221–6

Kurita H, Koyama T, Setoya Y *et al.* (2004) Validity of childhood disintegrative disorder apart from autistic disorder with speech loss. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiat* 13:221–6

LaMalfa G, Lassi G, Bertelli M *et al.* (2004) Autism and intellectual disability: A study of prevalence on a sample of the Italian population. *J Intellect Disabil Res* 48:262–7

- Landa R (2000) Social language use in Asperger syndrome In: Klin A, Volkmar FR, Sarrow SS. *Asperger Syndrome*. The Guilford Press, New York, 125–59
- Landau WM & Kleffner FR (1957) Syndrome of acquired aphasia with convulsive disorder in Children. *Neurology* 17: 523–30
- Lawson J (2003) Depth Accessibility Difficulties: An alternative conceptualisation of autism spectrum conditions. *J Theor Soc Behav* 33:189–202
- Lawson J, Baron-Cohen S, & Wheelwright S (2004) Empathising and Systemising in Adults with and without Asperger Syndrome. *J Autism Dev Disord* 34:301–10
- Le Couteur A (2003) *National Autism Plan for Children* (NAPC). Plan for the Identification, Assessment, Diagnosis and Access to Early Interventions for Pre-school and Primary School Aged Children with Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD). Produced by NIASA: National Initiative for Autism: Screening and Assessment. London. The National Autistic Society for NIASA in collaboration with The Royal College of Psychiatrists, The Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health and the All Party Parliamentary Group on Autism
- Lebel C, Gee M, Camicioli R *et al.* (2011) [Diffusion tensor imaging of white matter tract evolution over the lifespan](#). *Neuroimage* 60:340
- Leekam S *et al.* (2007) Repetitive behaviours in typically developing 2-year-olds. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 48 :1131–8
- Lenneberg E (1967) *Biological foundations of language*, New York: Wiley
- Lepistö T (2005) The discrimination of and orienting to speech and non-speech sounds in children with autism. *Brain Res* 1066:147–57
- Lerman P, Lerman-Sagie T & Kivity S (1991) Effect of early corticosteroid therapy for Landau-Kleffner syndrome. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 33:257–66
- Lesca G, Rudolf G, Labalme A *et al.* (2012) Epileptic encephalopathies of the Landau-Kleffner and continuous spike and waves during slow-wave sleep types: genomic dissection makes the link with autism. *Epilepsia* 53:1526–38
- Leslie AM (1987) Pretense and representation: The origins of "theory of mind". *Psychol Rev* 94:412–26
- Levisohn PM (2007) The autism-epilepsy connection. *Epilepsia* 48:33–5
- Levitin DJ, Cole K, Chiles M *et al.* (2004) Characterizing the musical phenotype in individuals with Williams syndrome. *Child Neuropsychol* 10:223–47
- Lewine JD, Michael A, Patil AA *et al.* (1999) Magnetoencephalographic patterns of epileptiform activity in children with regressive autism spectrum disorder. *Pediatrics* 104:405–18
- Lewis V & Boucher J (1988) Spontaneous, instructed and elicited play in relatively able autistic children. *Br J Dev Psychol* 6:325–39
- Leyfer OT, Folstein SE, Bacalman S *et al.* (2006) Comorbid psychiatric disorders in children with autism: interview development and rates of disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 36:849–61
- Lezak MD (1995) *Neuropsychological assessment* (3rd ed.). New York: Oxford University Press.
- Lincoln A, Lai Z & Jones W (2002) Shifting attention and joint attention dissociation in Williams syndrome: Implications for the cerebellum and social deficits in autism. *Neurocase* 8:226–32
- Lind (2010) Memory and the Self in Autism: [A review and theoretical framework](#). *Autism* 14:430–56
- Lingam R *et al.* (2009) Prevalence of Developmental Coordination Disorder Using the DSM-IV at 7 Years of Age: A UK Population-Based Study. *Pediatrics* 123:693–700
- Lingam R, Simmons A, Andrews N *et al.* (2003) Prevalence of autism and parentally reported triggers in a north east London population. *Arch Dis Child* 88:666–70
- Liss M, Fein D, Allen D *et al.* (2001) Executive functioning in high-functioning children with autism. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 42:261–70

- Liss M, Saulnier C, Fein D & Kinsbourne M (2006) Sensory and attention abnormalities in autistic spectrum disorders. *Autism* 10:155–72
- Lombardo MV (2007) Self-Referential Cognition and Empathy in Autism. *PLoS ONE* 2:883
- Lopez B & Leekam SR (2003) [Do children with autism fail to process information in context?](#). *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 44:285–300
- Lopez B, Donnelly N, Hadwin JA & Leekam SR (2004) Face processing in high-functioning adolescents with autism: Evidence for weak central coherence. *Vis Cognit* 11:673–88
- Lord C (1995) Follow-up of two-year-olds referred for possible autism. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 36:1365–82
- Lord C & Bishop SL (2010) Autism spectrum disorders: diagnosis, prevalence and services for children and families. Society for Research in Child Development. *Public Policy Report* 24:1–21
- Lord C & Paul R (1997) Language and communication in autism. In DJ Cohen & FR.Volkmar (Eds.), *Handbook of autism and pervasive development disorders*, 2nd edition. New York: John Wiley
- Lord C, Shulman C & DiLavore P (2004) Regression and word loss in autistic spectrum disorders. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 45:936–55
- Losh M & Capps L (2003) Narrative Ability in High-Functioning Children with Autism or Asperger's Syndrome. *J Autism Dev Disord* 33:239–51
- Lugnegård T, Hallerbäck MU & Gillberg C (2012) Personality disorders and autism spectrum disorders: what are the connections? *Compr Psychiat* 53:333–40
- Luria AR (1966) *The Higher Cortical Functions in Man*, New York: Basic Books
- Luyster R, Richler J, Risi S *et al.* (2005) Early regression in social communication in autism spectrum disorders: a CPEA study. *Dev Neuropsychol* 27: 311–36
- M Perkins & S Howard (Eds.), Kluwer Academic Publishing/Plenum, London, 1999, pp. 13–23
- Maccario M, Hefferen SJ, Keblusek SJ & Lipinski KA (1982) Developmental dysphasia and electroencephalographic abnormalities. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 24:141–55
- MacDonald R, Green G, Mansfield R *et al.* (2007) Stereotypy in young children with autism and typically developing children. *Res Dev Disabil* 28:266–77
- Mahone EM, Bridges D, Prahme C *et al.* (2004) Repetitive arm and hand movements (complex motor stereotypies) in children *J Pediatrics* 391–5
- Malow BA (2004) [Sleep disorders, epilepsy, and autism](#). *Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev* 10:122–5
- Manschreck TC (1986) Motor abnormalities in schizophrenia; in Nasrallah HA, Weinberger DR (eds): *Handbook of Schizophrenia*, vol 1: The Neurology of Schizophrenia. Amsterdam, Elsevier, pp 65–96
- Maquet P, Hirsch E, Metz-Lutz MN *et al.* (1999) PET studies of Landau-Kleffner syndrome and related disorders. In: *Childhood epilepsies and brain development*, ed. A Nehlig, . Motte, SL Moshe & P Plouin, pp. 135–145. London: John Libbey.
- Marien P, Saerens J, Verslegers W, Borggreve F & De-deyn PP (1993) Some controversies about type and nature of aphasic symptomatology in Landau-Kleffner's syndrome: a case study. *Acta Neurol Belg* 93:183–203
- Marriage S, Wolverton A & Marriage K (2009) Autism Spectrum Disorder Grown Up: A Chart Review of Adult Functioning. *J Can Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 18:322–8
- Matson J (2009) Aggression and Tantrums in Children with Autism: A Review of Behavioral Treatments and Maintaining Variables. *Journal of Mental Health and Research in Intellectual Disabilities* 2:169–87
- Maughan B, Rowe R, Loeber R & Stouthamer-Loeber M (2003) Reading problems and depressed mood. *J Abnorm Child Psychol* 31:219–29
- Maughan B, Rowe R, Messer J *et al.* (2004) Conduct Disorder and Oppositional Defiant Disorder in a national sample: developmental epidemiology. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 45:609–21

- May-Benson TA & Koomar JA (2010) Systematic review of the research evidence examining the effectiveness of interventions using a sensory integrative approach for children. *Am J Occup Ther* 64:403–14
- Mayes A & Boucher J (2008) Acquired memory disorders in adults: implications for autism. In: *Memory in Autism: Theory and Evidence*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 43–62
- Mayes SD & Calhoun SL (2006) Frequency of reading, math, and writing disabilities in children with clinical disorders. *Learning and Individual Differences* 16:145–57
- McCann J & Peppé S (2003) Prosody in autistic spectrum disorders: a critical review. *Int J Lang Comm Disord* 38:325–50
- McGregor KK (1997) The nature of word-finding errors of preschoolers with and without word-finding deficits. *J Speech Lang Hear Res* 40:1232–44
- McKinney JD (1989) Longitudinal research on the behavioral characteristics of children with learning disabilities. *J Learn Disabil* 22:141–50
- McTear M & Conti-Ramsden G (1992) *Pragmatic Disability in Children*. London: Whurr Publishers.
- McVicar KA, Ballaban-Gil K, Rapin I *et al.* (2005) Epileptiform EEG abnormalities in children with language regression. *Neurology* 65:129–31
- Mead GH (1934) *Mind, self, and society*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago
- Meltzer, Howard *et al.* (2000) *Non Fatal Suicidal Behaviour Among Adults aged 16 to 74*, Great Britain: The Stationary office.
- Mendez MF & Mirea A (1998) Adult head-banging and stereotypic movement disorders. *Mov Disord* 13:825–8
- Menyuk P (1978) The language of autistic children: What’s wrong and why. In *Autism: A Reappraisal of Concepts and Treatment*. New York: Plenum Press, pp. 105–116
- Menyuk P & Quill K (1985) Semantic problems in autistic children. In *Communication Problems in Autism*. New York: Plenum Press, pp. 127–145
- Mesibov G & Howley M (2003) Accessing the curriculum for pupils with autistic spectrum disorders: Using the TEACCH programme to help inclusion. London: Dave Fulton Publishers.
- Metz-Lutz M & Massa R (1999) Cognitive and behavioural consequences of epilepsies in childhood. In: *Childhood epilepsies and brain development*, ed. A Nehlig, J Motte, SL Moshe & P Plouin, pp. 123–35 London: John Libbey.
- Micali N, Chakrabarti S & Fombonne E (2004) The broad autism phenotype: Findings from an epidemiological survey. *Autism* 8:21–37
- Michelotti J, Charman T, Slonims V & Baird G (2002) Follow-up of children with language delay and features of autism from preschool years to middle childhood. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 44:812–9
- Mikami K, Inomata S, Hayakawa N *et al.* (2009) Frequency and clinical features of pervasive developmental disorder in adolescent suicide attempts. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry* 31:163–6
- Miller L (1998) Defining the savant syndrome. *J Dev Phys Disabil* 10:73–85
- Miller L, Anzalone M, Lane S *et al.* (2007a) Concept evolution in sensory integration: a proposed nosology for diagnosis. *Am J Occup Ther* 61:135–40
- Miller LJ (1982) *The Miller Assessment for -Preschoolers*. Littleton, CO: KID Foundation.
- Miller LJ, Coll JR & Schoen SA (2007b) A randomized controlled pilot study of the effectiveness of occupational therapy for children with sensory modulation disorder. *Am J Occup Ther* 61:228–38
- Miller LJ, Nielsen DM, Schoen SA & Brett-Green BA (2009) Perspectives on Sensory Processing Disorder: A Call for Translational Research. *Front Integr Neurosci* 3: 22
- Miller LK (1999) The savant syndrome: intellectual impairment and exceptional skill. *Psychol Bull* 125:31–46
- Milner K *et al.* (2005) Prader–Willi syndrome: intellectual abilities and behavioural features by genetic subtype. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 46:1089–96
- Minshew NJ & Goldstein G (1993) Is autism an amnesiac disorder? in high-functioning men with infantile autism, residual

state. Evidence from the California Verbal Learning Test. *J Clin Exp Neuropsychol* 10:201–2

Minshew NJ & Goldstein G (2001) The pattern of intact and impaired memory functions in autism. *J Child Psychol Psychiatr* 42:1095–101

Minshew NJ & Hobson JA (2008) Sensory sensitivities and performance on sensory perceptual tasks in high-functioning individuals with autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 38:1485–98

Minshew NJ, Meyer J & Goldstein G (2002) Abstract reasoning in autism—a disassociation between concept formation and concept identification. *Neuropsychology* 16:327–33

Miyahara M, Tsujii M, Hori M *et al.* (1997) Brief report: Motor incoordination in children with Asperger's syndrome and learning disabilities. *J Autism Dev Disord* 27:597–603

Molloy CA, Keddache M & Martin LJ (2005) Evidence for linkage on 21q and 7q in a subset of autism characterized by developmental regression. *Mol Psychiatr* 10:741–6

Molloy CA, Morrow AL, Meinzen-Derr J *et al.* (2006) Familial autoimmune thyroid disease as a risk factor for regression in children with autism spectrum disorder: ACPEA study. *J Autism Dev Disord* 36: 317–24

Montes G & Halterman JS (2008) Child care problems and employment among families with preschool-aged children with autism in the United States. *Pediatrics* 122:202–8

Morgan B, Maybery M & Durkin K (2003) Weak central coherence, poor joint attention, and low verbal ability: Independent deficits in early autism. *Dev Psychol* 39:646–56

Mottron IL *et al.* (2001) A Study of Memory Functioning in Individuals with Autism, *J Child Psychol Psychiatr* 42: 253–60

Mottron L, Dawson M, Soulières I *et al.* (2006) Enhanced perceptual functioning in autism: an update, and eight principles of autistic perception. *J. Autism Dev Disord* 36:27–43

Mouridsen SE, Bonnum-Hansen H, Rich B *et al.* (2008) Mortality and causes of death in autism spectrum disorders: an update. *Autism* 12:403–14

Mouridsen SE, Rich B & Isoger T (1998) Validity of childhood disintegrative psychosis. General findings of a long term follow-up study. *Br J Psychiatry* 172:263–7

Mouridsen SE, Rich B & Isoger T (1999) Epilepsy in disintegrative psychosis and infantile autism: a long-term validation study. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 41:110–4

Mueller K & Nyhan WL (1983) "Clonidine potentiates drug induced self-injurious behavior in rats" *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 18:891–4

Muñoz-Yunta JA, Ortiz T, Palau-Badell M *et al.* (2008) Magnetoencephalographic pattern of epileptiform activity in children with early –onset autism spectrum disorders. *Clin Neurophysiol* 119: 626–34

Muthugovindan D & Singer H (2009) Motor stereotypy disorders. *Curr Opin Neurol* 22:131–6

Namerow LB, Thomas P, Bostic JQ *et al.* (2003) Use of citalopram in pervasive developmental disorders. *J Dev Behav Pediatr* 24:104–8

Nasr, JT, Gabis L, Savatic M & Andriola MR (2001) The electroencephalogram in children with developmental dysphasia. *Epilepsy Behav* 2:115–8

Nass R, Gross A & Devinsky O (1998) Autism and autistic epileptiform regression with occipital spikes. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 40:453–58

Nazeer A & Ghaziuddin M (2012) *Autism Spectrum Disorders: Clinical Features and Diagnosis*. *Pediatr Clin N Am* 59:19–25

Neul JL & Zoghbi HY (2004) Rett syndrome: a prototypical neurodevelopmental disorder. *Neuroscientist* 10:18–28

Neville BG (1999) Magnetoencephalographic patterns of epileptiform activity in children with regressive autism spectrum disorders – commentary. *Pediatrics* 104: 558–59

Neville BG, Harkness WF, Cross JH *et al.* (1997) Surgical treatment of severe autistic regression in childhood epilepsy. *Pediatr Neurol* 16:37–40

- Nieuwenhuis L & Nicolai J (2006) The pathophysiological mechanisms of cognitive and behavioral disturbances in children with Landau-Kleffner syndrome or epilepsy with continuous spike-and-waves during slow-wave sleep. *Seizure* 15:245–58
- Njiokiktjien C (2007) Developmental dyspraxia and related motor disorders: neural substrates and assessment. Suyi Publications
- Njiokiktjien C, Verschoor CA & Vranken M (2000) Development of ideomotor praxis representation. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 42:253–7
- Njiokiktjien C, Verschoor CA, de Sonnevile L *et al.* (2001) Disordered recognition of facial identity and emotions in three Asperger type autistics. *Eur J Child Adolesc Psychiatr* 10:79–90
- Noens IL & van Berckelaer-Onnes IA (2005) Captured by details: sense-making, language and communication in autism. *J Commun Disord* 38:123–41
- Norbury CF (2004) Factors supporting idiom comprehension in children with communication disorders. *J Speech Lang Hear Res* 47:1179–9
- Norbury CF (2005) The relationship between Theory of Mind and metaphor: Evidence from children with language impairment and autistic spectrum disorder. *Br J Dev Psychol* 23:383–99
- Nowicki S & Duke M (1992) *Helping the Child Who Doesn't Fit In*. Atlanta, GA: Peachtree Publishers, Ltd.
- Nurcombe B & Parker N (1964) The idiot savant. *J Am Acad Child Psychiat* 38:469–87
- Nurmi EL, Dowd M, Tadevosyan-Leyfer O *et al.* (2003) Exploratory subsetting of autism families based on savant skills improves evidence of genetic linkage to 15q11-q13. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 42:856–63
- O'Connor N & Hermelin B (1988) Low intelligence and special abilities. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 29:391–6
- O'Conner N & Hermelin B (1978) The spatial or temporary organization of short term memory. *J Exp Psychol* 25 235–43
- O'Connor N & Hermelin B (1987) Visual and graphic abilities of the idiot savant artist. *Psychol Med* 17:79–90
- Olsson I, Steffenburg S & Gillberg C (1988) Epilepsy in autism and autistic like conditions. A population-based study. *Arch Neurol* 45:666–8
- Ozonoff S & Jensen J (1999) Briefreport:specific executive function profiles in three neurodevelopmental disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 29:71–177
- Ozonoff S & McEvoy RE (1994) A ongitudinal study of executive function and theory of mind development in autism. *Dev Psychopathol* 6:415–31
- Ozonoff S, Pennington BF & Rogers SJ (1991) Executive function deficits in high-functioning autistic individuals: Relationship to theory of mind. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 32:1081–105
- Ozonoff S, Williams B & Landa R (2005) Parental report of the early development of children with regressive autism. *Autism* 9:461–86
- Paetau R (2002) Magnetoencephalography in pediatric neuroimaging. *Dev Sci* 5:361–70
- Panayiotopoulos CP (1999) Other benign childhood partial seizures with the exceptional severe syndromes of mainly linguistic and neuropsychological deficits, seizures or both. In: *Benign childhood partial seizures and related epileptic syndromes*, ed. CP Panayiotopoulos, pp. 337–361. London: John Libbey.
- Parazzini C, Baldoli C, Scotti G & Triulzi F (2002) Terminal zones of myelination: MR evaluation of children aged 20-40 months. *AJNR Am J Neuroradiol*. 23:1669–73
- Parris Chr (1999) Cognition and language acquisition in normal and autistic children. *J of Neurolinguistics* 12:247–69
- Parmeggiani A, Posar A, Antolini C *et al.* (2007) Epilepsy in patients with pervasive developmental disorder not otherwise specified. *J Child Neurol* 22:1198–203
- Pavone P, Incorpora G, Fiumara A *et al.* (2004) Epilepsy is not a prominent feature of primary autism. *Neuropediatrics* 35:207–10
- Pearl PL, Carrazana EJ & Holmes GL (2001) The Landau-Kleffner syndrome. *Epilepsy Currents* 1: 39–45

- Peeters T (1997) Autism: From Theoretical Understanding to Educational Intervention. London: Whurr.
- Pellicano E (2007) Links between theory of mind and executive function in young children: Clues to developmental primacy. *Dev Psychol* 43:974–90
- Pellicano E, Smith AD, Cristino F *et al.* (2011) Children with autism are neither systematic nor optimal foragers. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 108:421–26
- Pennington BF & Ozonoff S (1996) Executive functions and developmental psychopathology. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 37:51–87
- Perkins AW *et al.* (2006) Decomposing the Implicit Self-Concept: The relative influence of semantic meaning and valence on attribute self-association. *Social Cogn* 24:387–408
- Perkins MR *et al.* (2006) Lexical knowledge and lexical use in autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 36: 795–805
- Perner J (2001) Episodic memory: Essential distinctions and developmental implications. In: C Moore & K Lemmon (Eds.), *The self in time developmental perspectives* (pp. 181–202). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum
- Picard A, Cheliout Heraut F, Bouskraoui M *et al.* (1998): Sleep EEG and developmental dysphasia. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 40:595–9
- Pickett E, Pullara O, O'Grady J & Gordon B (2009) Speech acquisition in older nonverbal individuals with autism: a review of features, methods, and prognosis. *Cognit Behav Neurol* 22:1–21
- Plaisted K, Swettenham J & Rees L (1999) Children with autism show local precedence in a divided attention task and global precedence in a selective attention task. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 40:733–42
- Pollard AJ & Prendergast M (2004) Depressive pseudodementia in a child with autism. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 46:485–9
- Posey DJ, Guenin KD, Kohn AE *et al.* (2001) A naturalistic open-label study of mirtazapine in autistic and other pervasive developmental disorders. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol* 11:267–77
- Povey C & Mills R (2011) de la Cuesta GG. Autism and ageing: issues for the future. Clinical practice
- Prats JM, Garaizar C, Rua MJ *et al.* (1991) Infantile spasms treated with high doses of sodium valproate: initial response and follow-up. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 33: 617–25
- Premack D & Collier G (1962) Analysis of Nonreinforcement Variables Affecting Response Probability. *Psychol Monographs* 76:1–20
- Prior M & Hoffman W (1990) Neuropsychological testing of autistic children through an exploration with frontal lobe task. *J Autism Dev Disord* 20:581–90
- Prior M *et al.* (1998) Are there subgroups within the autistic spectrum? *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 39:893–902
- Prizant B & Duchan J (1981) The functions of immediate echolalia in autism children. *J Speech Hear Disord* 46:241–9
- Prizant *et al.* (2006) *SCERTS Model: a Comprehensive Approach for Children with Autism Spectrum Disorders*. Baltimore: Brookes
- Qian N & Lipkin RM (2011) Learning-Style Theory for Understanding Autistic Behaviors. *Front Hum Neurosci* 5:77
- Raisova V & Hyanek J (1986) Speech disorders associated with histidinemia and other hereditary disorders of amino acid metabolism. *Folia phoniatrica* 38:43–8
- Raja M, Azzoni A & Frustaci A (2011) Autism spectrum disorders and suicidality. *Clin Pract Epidemiol Mental Health* 30:97–1085
- Rakoczy H (2006) Pretend play and the development of collective intentionality. *Cognit Syst Res* 7:113–27
- Rapin I (1996a) Practitioner review: developmental language disorders: a clinical update. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 37:643–55
- Rapin I (1996b) Neurological examination. In: I Rapin *Preschool children with inadequate communication*. MacKeith Press, Cambridge
- Rapin I & Allen D (1987) *Developmental dysphasia and autism in pre-school children: characteristics and subtypes, in Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Specific Speech and Language Disorders in Children*, Association of All Speech Impaired

- Rapin I & Allen DA (1982) Developmental language disorders: nosologic considerations, In: I Rapin , DA Allen (eds) *Neuropsychology of language, reading and spelling*. Acad Press Inc New York, pp 157–86
- Rapin I & Allen DA (1998) The semantic-pragmatic deficit disorder: classification issues. *Int J Lang Comm Disord* 33:82–7
- Rapin I & Dunn M (2002) Update on the language disorders of individuals on the autistic spectrum. *Brain Dev* 25:166–72
- Rapin I *et al.* (2009) Subtypes of language disorders in school age children with autism. *Dev Neuropsychol* 34:66–84
- Rapin I, Mattis S, Rowan JA & Golden GG (1977) Verbal auditory agnosia in children. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 119:192–207
- Rapin I, Allen DA & Dunn MA (1992) *Developmental language disorders*. (eds.) Segalowitz SJ, Rapin I Handbook of Neuropsychology. Vol 7 Amsterdam, Elsevier 111–39
- Rapoport J, Chavez A, Greenstein D *et al.* (2009) Autism spectrum disorders and childhood-onset schizophrenia: clinical and biological contributions to a relation revisited. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 48:10–8
- Rea K, Aiken F & Borastero C (1997) "Building Therapeutic Staff: Client Relationships with Women who Self-Harm", *Women's Health Issues* 7:121–5
- Reiersen A, Constantino J, Volk H & Todd R (2007) Autistic traits in a population-based ADHD twin sample. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 48:464–72
- Resches M & Pereira MP (2007) Referential communication abilities and Theory of Mind development in preschool children. *J Child Lang* 34:21–52
- Reynolds S & Lane SJ (2008) Diagnostic validity of Sensory Over- Responsivity: A review of the literature and case reports. *J Autism Dev Disord* 38:516–29
- Richler J, Huerta M, Bishop S & Lord C (2010) Developmental trajectories of restricted and repetitive behaviors and interests in children with autism spectrum disorders. *Dev Psychopathol* 22:55–69
- Richler J, Luyster R, Risi S *et al.* (2006) Is there a 'regressive phenotype' of Autism Spectrum Disorder associated with the measles-mumps-rubella vaccine? A CPEA study. *J Autism Dev Disord* 36:299–316
- Riikonen R & Amnell G (1981) Psychiatric disorders in children with earlier infantile spasms. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 23:747–60
- Rimland B & Hill A (1984) Idiots savants. In J. Wortes (Ed.), *Mental retardation and developmental disabilities* (vol. 13, pp. 155–169). New York: Plenum Press
- Rinehart NJ (2006) Gait function in high-functioning autism and Asperger's disorder : evidence for basal-ganglia and cerebellar involvement? *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiat* 15:256–64
- Rippon G *et al.* (2007) Disordered connectivity in the autistic brain: challenges for the "new psychophysiology". *Int J Psychophysiol* 63:164–72
- Rippon G, Brock J, Brown C & Boucher J (2007) Disordered connectivity in the autistic brain: Challenges for the 'new psychophysiology'. *Int J Psychophysiol* 63:164–72
- Ritvo ER, Mason-Brothers A, Freeman BJ *et al.* (1990) The UCLA- University of Utah epidemiologic survey of autism: The etiologic role of rare diseases. *Am J Psychiat* 147:1614–14
- Rock D (2008) SCARF: a brain-based model for collaborating with and influencing others. *NeuroLeadershipjournal* 1:1–10
- Rodriguez I & Niedermeyer E (1982) The aphasia-epilepsy syndrome in children: Electroencephalographic aspects. *Clinical Electroencephalography* 13:23–35
- Rogers SJ (2004) Developmental regression in autism spectrum disorders. *Ment Retard Dev Disabil Res Rev* 10:139–43
- Rogers SJ & Ozonoff S (2005) Annotation: what do we know about sensory dysfunction in autism? A critical review of the empirical evidence. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 46:1255–68
- Ronald A, Simonoff E, Kuntsi J *et al.* (2008) Evidence for overlapping genetic influences on autistic and ADHD behaviours in a community twin sample. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 49:535–42
- Ropar D & Mitchell P (1999) Are individuals with autism and Asperger's syndrome susceptible to visual illusions? *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 40:1283–93

- Ropar D & Mitchell P (2001) Do individual's with autism and Asperger's Syndrome utilise prior knowledge when pairing stimuli? *Dev Sci* 4:433–41
- Rosenblatt M (2008) I Exist: the message from adults with autism in England. London: The National Autistic Society 3–7
- Rossi PG, Parmeggiani A, Bach V *et al.* (1995) EEG features and epilepsy in patients with autism [see comments]. *Brain Dev* 17:169–74
- Rossi PG, Parmeggiani A, Posar A *et al.* (1999) Landau-Kleffner syndrome (LKS): long term follow-up and links with electrical status epilepticus during sleep (ESES). *Brain Dev* 21:90–8
- Roulet Perez E, Davidoff V, Despland PA & Deonna T (1993) Mental and behavioural deterioration of children with epilepsy and CSWS: acquired epileptic frontal syndrome. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 35:661–74
- Rourke BP (1987) Syndrome of nonverbal learning disabilities: the final common pathway of white-matter disease/dysfunction? *Clin Neuropsychol* 1:209–34
- Rourke BP (1995) *Syndrome of nonverbal learning disabilities*. The Guilford Press New York
- Rourke BP & Tsatsanis D (2000) Nonverbal learning disabilities and Asperger syndrome. In: Klin A, Volkmar FR, Sarrow SS. *Asperger Syndrome*. The Guilford Press, New York, 231–54
- Rubenstein JL & Merzenich MM (2003) Model of autism: increased ratio of excitation/inhibition in key neural systems. *Gene Brain Behav* 2:255–67
- Rumsey JM & Hamburger SD (1988) Neuropsychological findings in high-functioning men with infantile autism residual state. *J Clin Exp Neuropsychol* 10:201–21
- Russo N, Flanagan T, Burack JA *et al.* (2007) "Deconstructing Executive Deficits Among Persons with Autism: Implications for Cognitive Neuroscience". *Brain Cognit* 65:77–86
- Rutter M (2002) "Nature, nurture, and development: from evangelism through science toward policy and practice". *Child Dev* 73:1–21
- Sadock BJ & Sadock VA (2004) *Kaplan and Sadock's Comprehensive Textbook of Psychiatry* (8th ed.). Maryland: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins
- Sánchez Fernández I, Loddenkemper T, Peters JM & Kothare SV (2012) Electrical status epilepticus in sleep: clinical presentation and pathophysiology. *Pediatr Neurol* 47:390–410
- Sandson J & Albert ML (1984) Varieties of perseveration. *Neuropsychologia* 22:715–32
- Sansa G, Carlson C, Doyle W *et al.* (2011) Medically refractory epilepsy in autism. *Epilepsia* 52:1071–5
- Sarnat HB (1998) Normal development of the nervous system. In: *Textbook of pediatric neuropsychiatry*. Edb Coffey, CE, Brumback, RA., American Psychiatric Press
- Sasson NJ, Pinkham AE, Carpenter KLH & Belger A (2011) The benefit of directly comparing autism and schizophrenia for revealing mechanisms of social cognitive impairment. *J Neurodevel Disord* 3:87–100
- Sayin A, Oral N, Utku C *et al.* (2010) Theory of mind in obsessive-compulsive disorder: Comparison with healthy controls. *Eur Psychiat* 25:116–22
- Scahill L, McCracken J, McDougle CJ, *et al.* (2001) Methodological issues in designing a multisite trial of risperidone in children and adolescents with autism. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol* 11:377–88
- Schalock RL, Luckasson RA & Shogren KA (2007) The Renaming of Mental Retardation: Understanding the Change to the Term Intellectual Disability. *Intellect Dev Disabil* 45:116–124
- Schanen C, Houwink EJ, Dorrani N *et al.* (2004) Phenotypic manifestations of MECP2 mutations in classical and atypical Rett syndrome. *Am J Med Genet* 126: 29–40
- Scheuffgen K, Happe F, Anderson M *et al.* (2000) High "intelligence," low "IQ"? Speed of processing and measured IQ in children with autism. *Dev Psychopathol* 12:83–90
- Schumann CM *et al.* (2004) The amygdala is enlarged in children but not adolescents with autism; the hippocampus is enlarged

at all ages. *J Neurosci* 24: 6392–401

Schumann *et al.* (2010) Longitudinal Magnetic Resonance Imaging Study of Cortical Development through Early Childhood in Autism. *J Neurosci* 30:4419–27

Seltzer MM, Krauss MW, Shattuck PT *et al.* (2003) The symptoms of autism spectrum disorders in adolescence and adulthood. *J Autism Dev Disord* 33:565–81

Seltzer MM, Shattuck P, Abbeduto L & Greenberg JS (2004) Trajectory of Development in Adolescents and Adults with Autism. *Ment Ret Dev Disab Res Rev* 10:234–47

Seung *et al.* (2006) Intervention outcomes of a bilingual child with autism. *J Med Speech Lang Pathol* 14:53–63

Shah A, Holmes N & Wing L (1982) Prevalence of autism and related conditions in adults in a mental handicap hospital. *App Res Ment Retard* 3:303–17

Shenoy S, Arnold S & Chatila T (2000) Response to steroid therapy in autism secondary to autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome. *J Pediatr* 136:682–7

Shields J *et al.* (1996) Hemispheric function in developmental language disorders and autism. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 38:473–86

Shinnar S, Rapin I, Arnold S *et al.* (2001) Language regression in childhood. *Ped Neurol* 24:183–9

Shore S (2003) *Beyond the Wall: Personal Experiences with Autism and Asperger Syndrome*, 2nd. Ed. *Shawnee Mission: Autism Asperger Publishing Company*.

Shriberg LD, Paul R, McSweeney JL *et al.* (2001) Speech and prosody characteristics of adolescents and adults with high-functioning autism and Asperger syndrome. *J Speech Lang Hear Res* 44:1097–115

Siegel M & Beaulieu AA (2011) Psychotropic Medications in Children with Autism Spectrum Disorders: A Systematic Review and Synthesis for Evidence-Based Practice. *J Autism Dev Disord* [Epub ahead of print]

Siegel M, Doyle K, Chemelski B *et al.* (2011) Specialized Inpatient Psychiatry Units for Children with Autism and Developmental Disorders: A United States Survey. *J Autism Dev Disord* [Epub ahead of print]

Siller M & Sigman M (2008) Modeling longitudinal change in the language abilities of children with autism: Parent behaviours and child characteristics as predictors of change. *Dev Psychol* 44:1691–704

Simon N (1975) Echolalic speech in childhood autism. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 32:1439–46

Simonoff E, Pickles A, Charman T *et al.* (2008) Psychiatric disorders in children with autism spectrum disorders: prevalence, comorbidity, and associated factors in a population-derived sample. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 47:921–9

Singer HS (2009) Motor stereotypies. *Semin Pediatr Neurol* 16:77–81

Sinha Y, Silove N, Wheeler D, *et al.* (2006) Auditory integration training and other sound therapies for autism spectrum disorders: a systematic review. *Arch Dis Child* 91:1018–22

Siperstein R & Volkmar F (2004) Brief report: Parental reporting of regression in children with pervasive developmental disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 34:731–4

Smith (2001) *Discrete Trial Training in the Treatment of Autism. Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities* 16:86–92

Smith SA, Press B, Koenig KP *et al.* (2005) Effects of sensory integration intervention on self-stimulating and self-injurious behaviors. *Am J Occup Ther* 59:418–25

Smock C (1955) The influence of stress on the perception of incongruity. *J Abnorm Soc Psych* 50: 354–6

Snijders-Oomen AWM (red), Tuinsma MME, van der Eijk ME *et al.* (1990) *Autisme en verwante communicatiestoornissen. Behandeling bij jonge kinderen*. Dekker en vd Vegt, Assen, pp 125

Snowling M & Frith U (1986) Comprehension in 'hyperlexic' readers. *J Exp Child Psychol* 42:392–415

Sokhadze EM, El-Baz A, Baruth J *et al.* (2009) Effects of low frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) on gamma frequency oscillations and event-related

- South M, Ozonoff S & McMahon W (2005) Repetitive behavior profiles in Asperger Syndrome and high-functioning autism. *J Autism Dev Disord* 35:145–58
- Spek A, Schatorjé T, Scholte E & van Berckelaer-Onnes I (2009) Verbal fluency in adults with high functioning autism or Asperger syndrome. *Neuropsychologia* 47:652–6
- Spek A, Schatorjé T, Scholte E & van Berckelaer-Onnes I (2009) Verbal fluency in adults with high functioning autism or Asperger syndrome. *Neuropsychologia* 47:652–6
- Spence SJ & Schneider MT (2009) The role of epilepsy and epileptiform EEGs in autism spectrum disorders. *Pediatr Res* 65:599–606
- Spitz RA (1965) *The first year of life*. A psycho-analytic study of normal and deviant development of object relations. New York. Int Univ Press
- Spitz RA & Wolf KM (1966) Anaclitic depression: an inquiry into the genesis of psychotic conditions in early childhood, II. *Psychoanal Stud Child* 2:313–42
- Spreckley M & Boyd R (2008) Efficacy of applied behavioral intervention in preschool children with autism for improving cognitive language, and adaptive behavior: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Pediatr* 154:338–44
- St. James PJ & Tager-Flusberg H (1994) An observational study of humor in autism and Down syndrome. *J Autism Dev Disord* 24:603–17
- Stedal K, Rose M, Frampton I *et al.* (2012) The neuropsychological profile of children, adolescents, and young adults with anorexia nervosa. *Arch Clin Neuropsychol* 27:329–37
- Steensel van FJA, Bögels SM & Perrin S (2011) Anxiety Disorders in Children and Adolescents with Autistic Spectrum Disorders: A Meta-Analysis. *Clin Child Fam Psychol Rev* 14:302–17
- Steffenburg S, Steffenburg U & Gillberg C (2003) Autism spectrum disorders in children with active epilepsy and learning disability: comorbidity, pre- and perinatal background, and seizure characteristics. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 45:724–30
- Stevens MC, Fein, DA & Dunn M (2000) Subgroups of children with autism by cluster analysis: A longitudinal examination. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 39:346–52
- Stewart MA & Tsai LY (1985) Hyperactivity. In: PJ Vinken, GW Bruyn and HL Klawans (eds, JAM Frederiks co-ed) *Neurobehavioural disorders*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp 175–88
- Stewart ME (2006) Presentation of depression in autism and Asperger syndrome : A review *Autism* 10:103
- Stewart ME *et al.* (2006) Presentation of depression in autism and Asperger syndrome: a review. *Autism* 10:103–16
- Stone W L, Lee EB, Ashford L *et al.* (1999) Can autism be diagnosed accurately in children under 3 years? *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 40:219–26
- Sturmey P (2003) [Video technology and persons with autism and other developmental disabilities: An emerging technology for PBS](#). *J Positive Behav Intervent* 5:3–4
- Sundheim S , Kytja K S & Voeller (2004) Psychiatric Implications of Language Disorders and Learning Disabilities: Risks and Management *J Child Neurol* 19:814
- Swisher L & Demetras MJ (1985) The expressive language characteristics of autistic children compared with mentally retarded or specific language-impaired children. In E. Schopler & G. Mesibov (Eds.), *Communication problems in autism* (pp. 147–62). New York: Plenum Press
- Sy W, Djukij A, Shinnar S, Dharmani C & Rapin I (2003) Clinical characteristics of language regression in children. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 45: 508–14
- Szabadi E (1986) "Akathisia--or not sitting". *Brit Med J* 292: 1034–5
- Tager-Flusberg H (1981) Sentence comprehension in autistic children. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 2:5–24
- Tager-Flusberg H (1985) The conceptual basis for referential word meaning in children with autism. *Child Dev* 56:1167–17
- Tager-Flusberg H (1989) A psycholinguistic perspective on language development in the autistic child. In G. Dawson (Ed.),

Autism: New directions on diagnosis, nature, and treatment (pp. 92-115). New York: Guilford

Tager-Flusberg H (1991) Semantic processing in the free recall of autistic children. *Br J Dev Psychol* 9:417-30

Tager-Flusberg H (1999) A Psychological Approach to Understanding the Social and Language Impairments in Autism. *Int Rev Psychiatr* 11:325-34

Takahata K & Kato M (2008) Neural mechanism underlying autistic savant and acquired savant syndrome. *Brain Nerve* 60:861-9

Takeoka M, Riviello JJ, Duffy FH *et al.* (2004) Bilateral volume reduction of the superior temporal areas in Landau-Kleffner syndrome. *Neurology* 63: 1289-92

Tan XST (1985-1995) Personal communications to the team of the Developmental Dysphasia Foundation in Amsterdam

Tantam D (2000) 'Psychological Disorder in Adolescents and Adults with Asperger Syndrome', *Autism* 4: 47-62

Tantam D (2000) Adolescence and adulthood of individuals with Asperger syndrome. In: Klin A, Volkmar FR, Sarrow SS. *Asperger Syndrome*. The Guilford Press, New York, 367-403

Tassinari CA, Rubboli G, Volpi L *et al.* (2002) Electrical status epilepticus during slow sleep (ESES or CSWS) including acquired epileptic aphasia (Landau-Kleffner syndrome). In: Roger J, Bureau M, Dravet Ch, Genton P, Tassinari CA, Wolf P, editors. *Epileptic syndromes in infancy, childhood and adolescence*. 3rd ed. Eastleigh: John Libbey & Co Ltd p 265-83

Tauber R (1986) The negative side of praise and the positive side of negative reinforcement. *Durham and Newcastle Research Review* 10: 299-302

Taylor B, Miller E, Lingam R *et al.* (2002) Measles, mumps, and rubella vaccination and bowel problems or developmental regression in children with autism: population study. *Br Med J* 324:393-6

Taylor BA & Hoch H (2008) Teaching children with autism to respond to and initiate bids for joint attention. *J Appl Behav Anal* 41:377-91

Taylor DC, Neville BGR & Cross JH (1999) Autistic spectrum disorders in childhood epilepsy surgery candidates. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatr* 8:189-92

Tecchio F *et al.* (2003) Auditory Sensory Processing in Autism: A Magnetoencephalographic Study. *Biol Psychiat* 54:647-54

Tesink, CMJY, Buitelaar JK, Petersson KM *et al.* (2011) Neural correlates of language comprehension in autism spectrum disorders: When language conflicts with world knowledge. *Neuropsychol* 49:1095-104

Tew B (1979) The "Cocktail Party Syndrome" in children with Hydrocephalus and Spina Bifida International *J Lang Commun Disord* 14:89-101

Thomas MS, Annaz D, Ansari D *et al.* (2009) Using Developmental Trajectories to Understand Developmental Disorders. *J Speech Lang Hear Res* 52:336-58

Thompson T (2008) Functional analysis of behavior and neuroscience. In J Burgos & E Inesta Ribes (Eds.) *Brain-Behavior Nexus*. Guadalajara: University of Guadalajara Press.

Toichi M & Kamio Y (2002) Long-term memory and levels-of-processing in autism. *Neuropsychologia* 40:964-9

Tomchek SD & Dunn W (2007) Sensory processing in children with and without autism: a comparative study using the short sensory profile. *Am J Occup Ther* 61:190-200

Tranel D, Hall LE, Olson S & Tranel NN (1987) Evidence for a right hemisphere developmental learning disability. *Dev Neuropsychol* 3:113-27

Treffert DA (1988) The idiot savant: a review of the syndrome. *Am J Psychiat* 145:563-72

Treffert DA (1999) The savant syndrome and autistic disorder. *CNS Spectr* 4:57-60

Treffert DA (2009) The savant syndrome: an extraordinary condition. A synopsis: past, present, future. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 364:1351-7

Troster H (1994) Prevalence and functions of stereotyped behaviors in nonhandicapped children in residential care. *J Abnorm Child Psychol* 22:79-97

- Tuchman R & Rapin I (2002) Epilepsy in autism. *Lancet Neurol* 1:352–8
- Tuchman R, Rapin I & Shinnar S (1991) Autistic and dysphasic children. I: clinical characteristics. *Pediatrics* 88:1211–8
- Tuchman RF & Rapin I (1997) Regression in pervasive developmental disorders: seizures and epileptiform electroencephalogram correlates. *Pediatrics* 99:560–66
- Tuchman RF & Rapin I (2002): Epilepsy in autism. *Lancet Neurol* 1:353–8
- Tulving E (2001) The origin of autoevidence in episodic memory. In HL Roediger, JS Nairne, I Neath, & AM Suprenant (Eds.), *The nature of remembering: Essays in honor of Robert G Crowder* (pp. 17–34). Washington, D.C.: American Psychological Association
- Turner LM, Stone WL, Pozdol SL & Coonrod EE (2006) Follow-up of children with autism spectrum disorders from age 2 to age 9. *Autism* 10:243–65
- Turner M (1997) Towards an executive dysfunction account of repetitive behaviour in autism. In: Russell J, ed. *Autism as an executive disorder*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 57–100
- Turner MA (1999) Generating novel ideas: Fluency performance in high-functioning and learning disabled individuals with autism *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 40:189–201
- Udwin O & Yule W (1990) Expressive language of children with Williams syndrome. *Am J Med Genet* 37:108–14
- Ullman MT (2001) The declarative/procedural model of lexicon and grammar. *J Psycholinguist Res* 30:37–69
- Ungerer J & Sigman M (1987) Categorisation skills and receptive language development in autistic children. *J Autism Dev Disord* 17:3–16
- Van Lang NDJ, Boomsma A & Sytema S (2006) Structural equation analysis of a hypothesised symptom model in the autism spectrum. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 43:37–44
- van Steensel F, Bögels S & Perrin S (2011) Anxiety Disorders in Children and Adolescents with Autistic Spectrum Disorders: A Meta-Analysis. *Clin Child Fam Psychol Rev* 14: 302–17
- Verstraeten T *et al.* (2003) "Safety of thimerosal-containing vaccines: a two-phased study of computerized health maintenance organization databases," *Pediatrics* 112:1039–48
- Voeller KKS (1986) Right-hemisphere deficit syndrome in children. *Am J Psychiat* 143:1004–9
- Voeller KKS (1997) Social and emotional learning disabilities (eds.) Feinberg TE, Farah MJ. Behavioural Neurology and Neuropsychology. Mc Graw-Hill, New York 1997; 795–803
- Voeller KKS (1998) Non-verbal learning disabilities and motor skills disorder. In Coffey CE, Brumback RA (eds): *Textbook of Pediatric Neuropsychiatry*. Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Press, 719–69
- Volkmar FR & Nelson DS (1990) Seizure disorders in autism. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 29:127–9
- Volkmar FR, Koenig K & State M (2005) Childhood disintegrative disorder. In FR Volkmar, R Paul & A Klin (Eds.), *Handbook of autism and pervasive developmental disorders, diagnosis, development, neurobiology, and behavior* 3:70–87
- Volkmar FR, State M & Klin A (2009) Autism and autism spectrum disorders: diagnostic issues for the coming decade. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 50:108–15
- Vygotsky L (1978) *Mind in society: The development of higher psychological processes*. Harvard Univ Press, Cambridge, MA.
- Vygotsky LS (1962) *Thought and Language*. Cambridge MA: MIT Press
- Vygotsky LS (1965) Psychology and localization of functions. *Neuropsychologia* 3:381–6
- Vygotsky LS (1987) The collected works of L.S. Vygotsky: Vol. 1. Problems of general psychology, including the volume Thinking and Speech. RW Reiber & AS Carton (Eds.). New York: Plenum
- Vygotsky LS (1988/1934) *Thought and Language*. The MIT Press, Cambridge Massachusetts, 3rd printing
- Walenski M, Tager-Flusberg H & Ullman M (2006) Language in autism. In: Moldin SO, Rubenstein JLR, eds. *Understanding autism: from basic neuroscience to treatment*. London: Taylor and Francis, 175–203

- Wannag E (1990) The Landau-Kleffner Syndrome. (eds.) Sillanpaa, Svein I, Johannessen, Blennow G, Dam M. *Paediatric Epilepsy*. Wrightson Biomedical Publishing Ltd 123–31
- Warren Z, McPheeters ML, Sathe N *et al.* (2011) A Systematic Review of Early Intensive Intervention for Autism Spectrum Disorders. *Pediatrics* 127:1303–11
- Webb SJ, Nalty T, Munson J *et al.* (2007) Rate of head circumference growth as a function of autism diagnosis and history of autistic regression. *J Child Neurol* 22:1182–90
- Webster's New Encyclopedic Dictionary* (1996) New revised ed. New York, Black Dog & Leventhal
- Weintraub S & Mesulam MM (1983) Developmental learning disabilities of the right hemisphere. Emotional, interpersonal, and cognitive components. *Arch Neurol* 11:463–8
- Werner E & Dawson G (2005) Validation of the phenomenon of autistic regression using home videotapes. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 62:889–95
- Werth A, Perkins M & Boucher JM (2001) 'Here's the weavery looming up': verbal humour in a woman with high-functioning autism. *Autism* 5:111
- Whalen C & Schreibman L (2003) Joint attention training for children with autism using behavior modification procedures. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 44:456–68
- Whittingham K, Sofronoff K, Sheffield J *et al.* (2009) Stepping Stones Triple P: an RCT of a parenting program with parents of a child diagnosed with an autism spectrum disorder. *J Abnorm Child Psychol* 37:469–80
- Williams D, Botting N & Boucher J (2008) Language in autism and specific language impairment: where are the links? *Psychol Bull* 134:944–63
- Williams DL, Goldstein G & Minshew NJ (2006) Neuropsychologic functioning in children with autism: further evidence for disordered complex information-processing. *Child Neuropsychol* 12:279–98
- Williams DL, Goldstein G & Minshew NJ (2006) The profile of memory function in children with autism. *Neuropsychology* 20:21–29
- Williams DM, Bowler DM & Jarrold C (2012) Inner speech is used to mediate short-term memory, but not planning, among intellectually high-functioning adults with autism spectrum disorder. *Dev Psychopathol* 24:225–39
- Williams J & Brayne C (2006) Screening for autism spectrum Disorders. What is the evidence? *Autism* 10:11–35
- Wilson SL (2001) "Attachment disorders: review and current status". *J Psychol* 135: 37–51
- Wing L (1977) Vroeg-kinderlijk autisme: definiëring en theorieën betreffende de aetiologie. *Tijdschrift voor Psychiat* 19:516–33
- Wing L (1981) Asperger's syndrome: a clinical account. *Psychol Med* 11:115–29
- Wing L & Gould J (1979) Severe impairments of social interaction and associated abnormalities in children: Epidemiology and classification. *J Autism Dev Disord* 9:11–29
- Wing L & Shah A (2000) Catatonia in autistic spectrum disorders. *Br J Psychiatry* 176:357–62
- Wolf D & Singer H (2008) Pediatric movement disorders: an update. *Curr Opin Neurol* 21:491–6
- Wolff S (1991) "Schizoid" personality in childhood and adult life. I: The vagaries of diagnostic labelling. *Br J Psychiat* 159:615–20
- Wolff S (1991) Schizoid personality in childhood and adult life I: the vagaries of diagnostic labelling. *Br J Psychiat* 159:615–20
- Wolff S & Barlow A (1979) Schizoid personality in childhood: a comparative study of schizoid, autistic and normal children. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 20:29–46
- Wolff S & Barlow A (1979) Schizoid personality in childhood. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiat* 20:29–46
- Wolraich ML, Wibbelsman CJ, Brown TE *et al.* (2005) Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder among adolescents: a review of the diagnosis, treatment, and clinical implications. *Pediatrics* 115:1734–46
- Wong HH & Smith RG (2006) Patterns of complementary and alternative medical therapy use in children diagnosed with autism spectrum disorders. *J Autism Dev Disord* 36:901–9

World Health Organization (1992) *International classification of diseases: Diagnostic criteria for research* (10th edition). Geneva, Switzerland: Author

Wright L (2007) Utilizing social stories to reduce problem behavior and increase pro-social behavior in young children with autism. Unpublished Dissertation presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School at the University of Missouri-Columbia
www.gerimed.co.uk | Midlife and Beyond | April 2011

Yerys BE, Hepburn SL, Pennington BF & Rogers SJ (2007) Executive function in preschoolers with autism: evidence consistent with a secondary deficit. *J Autism Dev Disord* 37:1068–79

Zappella M (2005) *The question of reversible autistic behavior in autism* In: Mary Coleman (ed.) *The Neurology of Autism*, New York: [Oxford University Press](http://www.oxforduniversitypress.com)

Zuckerman M (1994) *Behavioral expressions and biosocial bases of sensation seeking*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, pp 4633

12 Nosology of developmental speech-language disorders

References

- Aimard P (1982) *L'enfant et son langage*. Villeurbanne, France, SIMEP, pp 415
- Allen DA, Mendelsohn L & Rapin I (1989) Syndrome specific remediation in preschool developmental dysphasia. In: JH French, S Harel and P Caesar (eds) *Child Neurology and developmental disabilities*. Paul Brookes, Publ. Co, Baltimore
- American Psychiatric Association APA, (1994) DSM-IV. Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders. Washington DC: American Psychiatric Association
- Amorosa H (1975) The timing of speech and hand motor coordination in language delayed children. *J Acoust Soc Am* 71:22
- Andersson CB & Thomsen PH (1998) Electively mute children: An analysis of 37 Danish cases. *Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr* 52:231–38
- Annett M (1985) *Left, right, hand and brain: The right shift theory*. Lawrence Erlbaum Ass, Publ, London, pp 474
- Aram DM & Nation JE (1975) Patterns of language behaviour in children with developmental language disorders. *J Speech Hearing Res* 18:229–41
- ASHA American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, Working Group on Auditory Processing Disorders (1996, 2005) Central Auditor Processing: Current States of Research and Implications for Clinical Practice. Technical Report
- Aziz-Zadeh L, Cattaneo L, Rochat M & Rizzolatti G (2005) Covert speech arrest induced by rTMS over both motor and nonmotor left hemisphere frontal sites. *J Cogn Neurosci* 17:928–38
- Baker DP & Cantwell L (1985) Psychiatric and learning disorders in children with speech and language disorders: A critical review. In: KD Gadow (ed) *Advances in learning and behaviour disabilities*. Vol. 1. Greenwich, CT: JAI Press
- Barkley RA (2001) The executive functions and self-regulation: An evolutionary neuropsychological perspective. *Neuropsychol Rev* 11:1–29
- Barrett S, Prior M & Manjiviona J (2004) Children on the borderlands of autism: differential characteristics in social, imaginative, communicative and repetitive behaviour domains. *Autism* 8:61–87
- Bates E, Thal D & Janowsky JS (1992) Early language development and its neural correlates. In: SJ Segalwitz and I Rapin (eds) *Handbook of Neuropsychology, Vol 7: Child Neuropsychology. Part 2*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp 69–110
- Bax M (1989) Editorial. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 31:707–8
- Beitchman JH, Nair R, Clegg M *et al.* (1986) Prevalence of psychiatric disorders in children with speech and language disorders. *J Am Ac Child Psychiat* 25:528–35
- Benson DF (1985) Aphasia. In: KM Heilman and E Valenstein (eds) *Clinical Neuropsychology*. Oxford Univ Press, New York, pp 17–47
- Benton AL (1964) Developmental aphasia and brain damage. *Cortex* 1:40–52
- Berlin CI, Hughes LP, Lowe-Bell SS & Berlin HL (1973) Dichotic right ear advantage in children 5 to 13. *Cortex* 9:393–401
- Bertoncini J, Morais J, Bijeljac-Babic R *et al.* (1989) Dichotic perception and laterality in neonates. *Brain Lang* 37:591–605
- Bishop DVM (1979) Comprehension in developmental language disorders. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 21:225–38
- Bishop DVM (1988) Otitis media and developmental language disorder: a reply to Gordon. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 29:365–8
- Bishop DVM (1997) Cognitive neuropsychology and developmental disorders - uncomfortable bedfellows. *Quart J Exp Psychol Hum Exp Psychol* 50:899–923
- Bishop DVM (2000) Pragmatic language impairment: A correlate of SLI, a distinct subgroup, or part of the autistic continuum? In DVM Bishop & LB Leonard (Eds.), *Speech and language impairments in children: Causes, characteristics, intervention and outcome* (pp. 99–113). Hove, UK: Psychology Press.
- Bishop DVM (2001) Genetic and environmental risks for specific language impairment in children. *PhilTrans Royal Soc London Series B-Biol Sci* 356:369–80
- Bishop DVM (2002) Motor immaturity and specific speech and language impairment: Evidence for a common genetic basis. *Am J Med Genet Neuropsychiat Genet* 114:56–63

Bishop DVM (2003) *Children's Communication Checklist -2* London: Harcourt Assessment

Bishop DVM (2004) Diagnostic dilemmas in specific language impairment. In L Verhoeven & J van Balkom (Eds.), *Classification of developmental language disorders* (pp. 309–26). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum

Bishop DVM & Edmundson A (1987) Specific language impairment as a maturational lag: Evidence from longitudinal data on language and motor development. *DMCN* 2:442–59

Bishop DVM & Norbury CF (2005) Executive functions in children with communication impairments, in relation to autistic symptomatology: I. Generativity. *Autism* 9:7–27

Bishop DVM, Chan J, Adams C *et al.* (2000) Conversational responsiveness in specific language impairment: Evidence of disproportionate pragmatic difficulties in a subset of children. *Dev & Psychopathol* 12:177–99

Bishop DVM, North T, Donlan C *et al.* (1995) Genetic basis of specific language impairment: evidence from a twin study. *DMCN* 37:56–71

Bishop DVM, Whitehouse AJO, Watt HJ & Line EA (2008) Autism and diagnostic substitution: evidence from a study of adults with a history of developmental language disorder. *DMCN* 50: 341–45

Bishop, DVM & Rosenbloom L (1987) Classification of childhood language disorders In: *Language development and disorders*, eds. W Yule & M Rutter. Clinics in Developmental Medicine. No. 101/102, pp. 16–41. London McKeith Press

Botting & Conti-Ramsden (2003) Autism, primary pragmatic difficulties, and specific language impairment: can we distinguish them using psycholinguistic markers? *Dev Med & Child Neurol* 45: 515–24

Botting N & Conti-Ramsden G (1999) Pragmatic language impairment without autism: The children in question. *Autism* 3:371–96

Broca P (1861) Remarques sur le siège de la faculté du langage articulé, suivies d'une observation d'aphémie (perte de la parole). *Bulletin de la Société Anatomique de Paris*. 6:330–57

Bruner J (1983) *Savoir Faire, Savoir Dire*. Paris, PUF

Cantwell DP & Baker L (1977) Psychiatric disorder in children with speech and language retardation. A critical review. *Arch Gen Psychiat* 34:583–91

Caulfield MB, Fischel JE, DeBaryshe BD & Whitehurst GJ (1989) Behavioral correlates of developmental expressive language disorder. *J Abn Child Psychol* 17:187–201

Chilosi AM, Pecini C, Cipriani P *et al.* (2005) Atypical language lateralization and early linguistic development in children with focal brain lesions. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 47:725–30

Cohen DJ, Caparulo B & Shaywitz B (1976) Primary childhood aphasia and childhood autism. Clinical biological and conceptual observations. *J Am Ac Child Psychiat* 15:604–45

Cohen M, Campbell R & Yaghai F (1989) Neuropathological abnormalities in developmental dysphasia. *Ann Neurol* 25:567–70

Cohen NJ, Hincks CM, Davine M *et al.* (1993) Unsuspected language impairment in psychiatrically disturbed children: prevalence and language and behavioral characteristics. *J Am Acad Child. Adolesc Psychiat* 32:595–603

Conti-Ramsden G & Botting N (1999) Classification of children with specific language impairment: Longitudinal considerations. *J of Speech, Lang & Hear Res* 42:1205–19

Conti-Ramsden G & Botting N (2004). Social difficulties and victimization in children with SLI at 11 years of age. *J Speech, Lang Hear Res*. 47:145–161

Conti-Ramsden G & Botting N (2008) Risk of affective disorders in adolescents with and without history of SLI. *J of Child Psychol and Psychiat* 49:516–25

Conti-Ramsden G & Durkin K (2007) Phonological short-term memory, language and literacy: developmental relationships in early adolescence in young people with SLI. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 48:147–56

Conti-Ramsden G, Crutchley A & Botting N (1997) The extent to which psychometric tests differentiate subgroups of children with SLI. *J of Speech, Lang & Hear Res* 40:765–77

- Conti-Ramsden G, Simkin Z & Botting N (2006) The prevalence of autistic spectrum disorders in adolescents with a history of specific language impairment (SLI) *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 47:621–28
- Conti-Ramsden G, St. Clair MC, Pickles AP *et al.* (2012) Developmental trajectories of verbal and non-verbal skills in individuals with a history of SLI: From childhood to adolescence. *J Speech, Lang Hear Res* 55:1716–735
- Critchley M (1970) *Developmental dyslexia*. 2nd ed. Heinemann, London
- Critchley M (1986) Specific developmental dyslexia. In: PJ Vinken *et al* (eds) *Neurobehavioural disorders*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp 105–22
- Curtiss S (1977) *Genie, A Psycholinguistic Study of a Modern-day 'Wild Child'*. Academic press, New York
- Dalby MA (1977) Aetiological studies in language retarded children. *Neuropædiat* 8:499–500
- Dale PS, Simonoff E, Bishop DV *et al.* (1998) Genetic influence on language delay in two-year-old children. *Nat Neurosci* 1:324–28
- Damasio H, Grabowski TJ, Tranel D *et al.* (1996) A neural basis for lexical retrieval. *Nature* 380:499–505
- Damasio H, Tranel D, Grabowski TJ *et al.* (2004) Neural systems behind word and concept retrieval. *Cogn* 92:179–229
- Danon-Boileau L & James Grieve (2005) *Children Without Language*. Oxford University Press
- Davis GA (2007) *Aphasiology: Disorders and Clinical Practice* (2nd Edition). Needham Heights, MA: Allyn & Bacon
- De Ajuriaguerra J, Jaeggi A, Guignard F *et al.* (1976) The development and prognosis of dysphasia in children. In DM Morehead and AE Morehead (Eds.) *Normal and deficient language*. University Park Press, Baltimore, pp 345–85
- De Grauw A, Njiokiktjien C & de Sonnevile L (1989) Morphometry of the cerebral hemispheres in developmental dysphasia. *Ann Neurol* 26:482
- De Jong J (2004) Grammatical Impairment: An Overview and a Sketch of Dutch. in: L Verhoeven & M van Balkom (eds) *Classification of developmental language disorders. Theoretical issues and clinical implications*. London: Lawrence Erlbaum Ass., Publ. Mahwah, pp 261–282
- De Smet Y (1994) The 'anterior operculum syndrome'. *J Neurol* 241:570–1
- deGuibert C, Maumet C, Jannin P *et al.* (2011). Abnormal functional lateralization and activity of language brain areas in typical specific language impairment (developmental dysphasia). *E* 134:3044–58
- Denays R, Tondeur M, Foulon M *et al.* (1989) Regional brain blood flow in congenital dysphasia, Studies with Technetium-99m HM-PAO SPECT. *J Nucl Med* 30:1825–29
- Dennis M (1981) Language in congenitally acallosal brain. *Brain Lang* 12:33–53
- Eisenson J (1968) Developmental aphasia (dyslogia): A postulation of a unitary concept of the disorder. *Cortex* 3:184–200
- Fabbro F, Libera L & Tavano A (2002) A callosal transfer deficit in children with developmental language disorder. *Neuropsychol* 40:1541–46
- Fisher SF, Vargha-Khadem F, Watkins KE *et al.* (1998) Localisation of a gene implicated in a severe speech and language disorder. *Nature Genet* 18:168–70
- Fletcher P (2006) Syntax in Child Language Disorders RG Schwartz (ed) *Handbook of language disorders*. New York: Psychology Press pp 388–405
- Fodor JA (1983) *The Modularity of mind*. Bradford Books, Cambridge, MA
- Frith CD, Friston KJ, Liddle PF *et al.* (1991) A PET study of word finding. *Neuropsychol* 29:1137–48
- Frith U (1986) A developmental framework for developmental dyslexia. *Ann dyslex* 36: 69–81
- Fromkin V, Krashin S, Curtis S, Rigter D & Rigter M (1974) The development of language in Genie: case of language acquisition beyond the "critical period". *Brain Lang* 1:81–107
- Frumkin B & Rapin I (1980) Perception of vowels and consonant-vowels of varying duration in language impaired children. *Neuropsychol* 18:443–54

- Galaburda AM (1988) The Pathogenesis of Childhood Dyslexia. In F.Plum (ed) *Language, Communication and the Brain*. Raven Press, New York., 127–37
- Galaburda AM & Kemper T (1979) Cytoarchitectonic abnormalities in developmental dyslexia. A case study. *Annals of Neurology*. 6:94–100
- Galaburda AM, Corsiglia J, Rosen GD & Sherman GF(1987): Planum temporale asymmetry, reappraisal since Geschwind and Levitsky. *Neuropsychologia* 25:853-68
- Galaburda AM, Sherman GF, Rosen GD *et al.* (1985) Developmental dyslexia: four consecutive patients with cortical anomalies. *Ann Neurol* 18: 222–33
- Gardner H (1984) *Frames of mind. The theory of multiple intelligences*. Heinemann, London
- Gathercole SE & Baddeley AD (1990) Phonological memory deficits in language disordered children: is there a causal connection?. *J Mem Lang* 29:336–60
- Gauger LM, Lombardino LJ & Leonard CM (1997) Brain Morphology in Children With Specific Language Impairment. *J Speech, Lang Hear Res* 40:1272–84
- Geschwind N & Behan P (1982) *Lefthandedness*. Association with immune disease, migraine, and developmental learning disorder. *Proc Nat Ac Sci USA* 79:5097–100
- Gilles FH, Leviton A & Dooling EC (1983) *The developing human brain*. Boston: John Wright
- Giurgea C (1972) Pharmacology of integrative activity of the brain. Attempt at nootropic concept in psychopharmacology (Vers une pharmacologie de l'active integrative du cerveau: Tentative du concept nootrope en psychopharmacologie) (in French). *Pharmacol Actuel (Paris)* 25:115–56
- Gopnik M & Crago MB (1991) Familial aggregation of a developmental language disorder. *Cogn* 39:1–50
- Gray RM, Jordan CM, Ziegler RS *et al.* (2002) Two sets of twins with selective mutism: Neuropsychological findings. *Child Neuropsychol* 8:41–51
- Groen WB, Tesink CMJY, Petersson KM *et al.* (2010) Semantic, factual, and social language comprehension in adolescents with autism: An fMRI study. *Cer Cortex* 20:1937–45
- Grohnfeldt M (1986) *Störungen der Sprachentwicklung*. Berlin, Marhold, pp 313
- Guibert de C, Maumet C, Jannin P *et al.* (2011) Abnormal functional lateralization and activity of language brain areas in typical specific language impairment (developmental dysphasia) *Brain* 1–15
- Hagoort P (2005) On Broca, brain, and binding: a new framework. *T Cogn Sci* 9:916–23
- Hall D (1989) Delayed speech in children. *Brit Med J* 49:7–8
- Hall D & Aram DM (1996) Classification of developmental languagedisorders. In: Rapin I (ed) *Preschool children with inadequate communication*. *Clinics in Dev Med*. No 139. MacKeith Press, London, pp 10-20
- Hécaen H & Albert ML (1978) *Human Neuropsychology*. John Wiley & Sons, New York
- Hecox KE (1988) Language development: a sensory development and signal processing perspective. In: F.Plum (ed) *Language, Communication and the Brain*. Raven Press, New York. Pp. 77-86
- Hill EL (1998) A dyspraxic defect in specific language impairment and developmental coordination disorder? Evidence from hand and arm movements. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 40:388 –95
- Holtz A (1987) Die Entwicklungsdysphasie - Sprachpathologisches Konzept oder psycholinguistisches Chaos? *Sprache - Stimme- Gehör* 11:21–6
- Howlin P & Rutter M (1987) The consequences of language delay for other aspects of development. In W Yule & M Rutter (eds) *Language development and disorders*., Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications and Philadelphia: J.B., Lippincott CO,
- Hugdahl K, Gundersen H, Brekke C *et al.* (2004) FMRI brain activation in a finnish family with specific language impairment compared with a normal control group. *J Speech Lang Hear Res* 47:162–72
- Hurst JA, Baraitser M, Auger E *et al.* (1990) An extended family with a dominantly inherited speech disorder. *DMCN* 32:347–55

- Hynd GW & Semrud-Clikeman M (1989) Dyslexia and brain morphology. *Psychol Bull* 106:447–82
- Ingram TTS (1959) Specific developmental disorders of speech in childhood. *Brain* 82:450–67
- Ingram TTS (1971) Developmental disorders of speech. In: PJ Vinken and GW Bruyn (Eds.) *Handbook of Clinical Neurology, Vol 4. Elsevier, Amsterdam*. pp 427–34
- Inhelder B (1976) Observations on the operational and figurative aspects of thought in dysphasic children. In: DM Morehead & AE Morehead (eds) *Normal and deficient child language*. pp. 335–43. Baltimore: Univ. Park Press
- Jackson JH (1932) *Selected writings* (J Taylor, ed) London: Hodder & Stoughton
- Jancke L, Siegenthaler T, Preis S & Steinmetz H (2007) Decreased white-matter density in a left-sided fronto-temporal network in children with developmental language disorder: Evidence for anatomical anomalies in a motor-language network. *Brain Lang* 102:91–8
- Jernigan TL & Tallal P (1990) Late childhood changes in brain morphology observable with MRI. *DMCN* 32:379-85
- Johnston RB, Stark RE, Mellits ED & Tallal P (1981) Neurological status of language-impaired and normal children. *Ann Neurol* 10:159–63
- Klicpera C (1984) Der neuropsychologische Beitrag zur Legasthenieforschung. Eine Uebersicht uber wichtige Erklarungsmodelle und Befunde. *Fortschritte Neurol Psychiat* 52:93–103
- Kristensen H (1997) Elective mutism - associated with developmental disorder/delay. Two case studies. *Eur Child & Adolesc Psychiat* 6:234–9
- Lai CSL, Fisher SE, Hurst JA *et al.* (2000) The SPCH1 regio on human 7q31: genomic characterization of the critical interval and localization of translocations associated with speech and language disorder. *Am J Hum Gen* 67:357–68
- Largo RH & Howard JA (1979) Developmental progression in play behavior of children between nine and thirty months: II: Spontaneous play and language development. *Dev. Med Child Neurol* 21:492–503
- Larsen S (1984) Developmental changes in the pattern of ear asymmetry as revealed by a dichotic listening task. *Cortex* 20:5–18
- Leonard L, (1998) *Children with Specific Language Impairment* Cambridge MA MIT Press.
- Leonard LB (2006) Cross-Linguistic Studies of Child Language Disorders In: RG Schwartz (ed) *Handbook of language disorders*. New York: Psychology Press pp. 308–324
- Leonard LB & Deevy P (2004) Lexical Deficits in Specific Language Impairment. in: L Verhoeven & M van Balkom (eds) *Classification of developmental language disorders. Theoretical issues and clinical implications*. London: Lawrence Erlbaum Ass., Publ. Mahwah, pp 209–234
- Lidstone JSM, Meins E & Fernyhough C (2012) Verbal mediation of cognition in children with specific language impairment. *Dev Psychopathol* 24:651–60
- Locke JL (1997) A theory of neurolinguistic development. *Brain Lang* 58:265–326
- Ludlow CL (1980) Children's language disorders, recent research advances. *Ann Neurol* 7:497–507
- Ludlow CL & Cooper JA (eds, 1983) *Genetic aspects of speech and language disorders*. Acad Press, New York
- Luria AR (1977) A modern assessment of the basic forms of aphasia. *Brain Lang* 4:129–51
- Maassen B (2004) Speech Output Disorders. In: L Verhoeven & J van Balkom (Eds.), *Classification of developmental language disorders* (pp. 309–26). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum
- Maccario M, Hefferen SJ, Keblusek *et al.* (1982) Developmental dysphasia and electroencephalographic abnormalities. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 24:141–55
- Mahler M (1969): *On human symbiosis and the vicissitudes of individuation, Vol. 1. Infantile psychoses*. London: The Hogarth Press and the Institute of Psycho-Analysis
- Mattejat F (1980) Sprachauffalligkeiten von Kindern bei aphasicher Störung des Vaters - Eine entwicklungspsycholinguistische Fallstudie. *Praxis Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiat*. 29:83–9

- McGregor KK (2006) Semantics in Child Language Disorders. In: RG Schwartz (ed) Handbook of language disorders. New York: Psychology Press pp 365-387
- McGregor KK, Berns AJ, Owen AJ *et al.* (2012) Associations Between Syntax and the Lexicon Among Children With or Without ASD and Language Impairment. *J Autism Dev Disord* 42: 35–47
- Meaburn E, Dale PS, Craig IW *et al.* (2002) Language-impaired children: No sign of the FOXP2 mutation. *Neuroreport* 13:1075–7
- Menyuk P (1986) Language development in a social context. *J Pediatr* 109:217–24
- Mills L & Rollman GB (1979) Left hemisphere selectivity for processing duration in normal subjects. *Brain Lang* 7:320–35
- Moltini B, Airaghi G, Mantegazza G *et al.* (2006) Developmental language delay in early childhood: differential diagnosis between specific language delay and language delay secondary to other communication disorders. In: D Riva, I Rapin and G Zardi (eds) *Language : normal and pathological development* Chapter 16. Mariani Foundation Paediatric Neurology Series: 16. Montrouge France: John Libbey Eurotext
- Morillon B, Lehongre K, Frackowiak RSJ *et al.* (2010) Neurophysiological origin of human brain asymmetry for speech and language. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 107:18688–693
- Myklebust H (1954) Auditory disorders in children. New York: Grune & Stratton.
- Nebes RD (1975) The nature of internal speech in a patient with aphemia. *Brain Lang* 2:489v97
- Njiokiktjien C (1983) Callosal dysfunction as a possible pathogenetic factor in developmental dysphasia. EFCNS symposium, Noordwijkerhout, The Netherlands. Abstract. *Neuropädiat* 14:123
- Njiokiktjien C (1984) Zur Pathogenese von Sprachentwicklungsstörungen. In R Michaelis, *et al* (Eds.) *Entwicklungsneurologie*. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart. pp 83-5
- Njiokiktjien C (1988) *Pediatric Behavioural Neurology, Vol 1. Clinical Principles*. Amsterdam, Suyi Publications, 396 pp
- Njiokiktjien C (1990) Dysphatische Entwicklung: Klinische Bedeutung und neurologische Hintergründe. Developmental dysphasia: Clinical importance and underlying neurological causes. *Acta Paedopsychiat* 53:126–36
- Njiokiktjien C (1993) Neurological arguments for a joint developmental dysphasia-dyslexia syndrome. In: A Galaburda (ed) *The extraordinary brain: Neurobiologic and neuropathologic issues in developmental dyslexia*, Cambridge (Mass) Harvard University Press. pp 205–36
- Njiokiktjien C (1994) Dyslexia: a neuroscientific puzzle. (review) *Acta Paedopsychiat* 3:157–67
- Njiokiktjien C (1996) Morphologie et fonctionnement callosaux dans la dyslexie de développement. *Rev Neuropsychol* 6:347–69
- Njiokiktjien C (2006) Developmental language disorders and behaviour disorders. chapter 19 in D Riva, I Rapin and G Zardini (eds. 2006) *Language: normal and pathological development*. Libbey, London
- Njiokiktjien C (2007) *Developmental dyspraxias and related motor disorders. Neural substrates and assessment*. Amsterdam: Suyi Publications
- Njiokiktjien C & Verschoor CA (2007) Tan's Metamorphosis Concept of speech-language development. *Cogn Neurosci Forum* 2:42–55
- Njiokiktjien C & Verschoor CA (1998) Attention deficits in children with low performance IQ: arguments for right hemisphere dysfunction. *J Hum Physiol* 24:145–51
- Njiokiktjien C, Sonnevile L & Verschoor CA (2004) Asperger syndrome: clinical picture of deficits focused on language In: Neurodevelopmental disorders, D. Riva, U. Bellugi, M. Bridge Denckla (eds.) John Libbey Eurotext, Mont Rouge.
- Njiokiktjien C, Sonnevile L & Vaal J (1994) Callosal size in children with learning disabilities. *Behav Brain Res* 64:213–18
- Norbury CF & Paul R (2013) Disorders of Speech, Language and Communication. In A Thapar *et al.* (eds) *Rutter's Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 6th Ed. Oxford: Wiley
- O'Brien EK, Zhang XY, Nishimura C *et al.* (2003) Association of specific language impairment (SLI) to the region of 7q31. *Am J Hum Genet* 72:1536–43

- Oetting JB & Hadley PA (2006) Morphosyntax in Child Language Disorders. In: RG Schwartz (ed) Handbook of language disorders. New York: Psychology Press pp 341–364
- Oki J, Takahashi S, Miyamoto A *et al.* (1999) Cerebellar hypoperfusion and developmental dysphasia in a male. *Ped Neurol* 21:745–48
- Ors M, Ryding E, Lindgren M *et al.* (2005) Spect findings in children with specific language impairment. *Cortex* 41:316–26
- Ozanne A (1995) The search for Developmental Verbal Dyspraxia. In: Dodd, B (ed) *Differential diagnosis & treatment of children with speech disorder*, (pp. 91–109) London: Whurr
- Patten BM (1973) Visually mediated thinking. A report of the case of Albert Einstein. *J Learn Disab* 6:15–20
- Pecini C, Casalini C, Brizzolara D *et al.* (2005) Hemispheric specialization for language in children with different types of specific language impairment. *Cortex* 41:157–67
- Piazza DM (1977) Cerebral lateralization in young children as measured by dichotic listening and finger-tapping tasks. *Neuropsychol* 15:417–25
- Pinkerton F, Watson DR & McClelland RJ (1989) A neuropsychological study of children with reading, writing and spelling difficulties. *DMCN* 31:569–81
- Powell RP & Bishop DVM (1992) Clumsiness and perceptual problems in children with specific language impairment. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 34 :755–65
- Preis S, Jäncke L, Schittler P *et al.* (1998) Normal intrasylvian anatomical asymmetry in children with developmental language disorder. *Neuropsychol* 36:849–55
- Preis S, Schittler P & Lenard HG (1997) Motor performance and handedness in children with developmental language disorder. *Neuropediatr* 28:324 –32
- Preis S, Steinmetz H, Knorr U *et al.* (2000) Corpus callsum size in children with developmental language disorder. *Cogn Brain Res* 10:37-44
- Ramaekers G & Njiokiktjien C (eds, 1991) *Pediatric Behavioural Neurology. Vol 3. The Child's Corpus Callosum*. Suyi Publications, Amsterdam, pp 396
- Rapin I (1982) Children with Brain Dysfunction. Neurology, Cognition, Language and Behaviour. *Int Rev Child Neurol Series*. Raven Press, New York, pp 284
- Rapin I (2006) Language heterogeneity and regression in the autism spectrum disorders – Overlaps with other childhood language regression syndromes *Clin Neurosci Res* 6:209–18
- Rapin I & Allen D (1986) The physician's assessment and management of young children with developmental language disorders. In E. Rossi (Ed). *Neuropädiatrie II. Padiatrische Fortbildungskurse für die Praxis*. Karger, Basel, pp 1–12
- Rapin I & Allen D (1988) Syndromes in Developmental Dysphasia and Adult Aphasia. In: F Plum (ed) *Language, Communication and the Brain*. Raven Press, New York, pp 57–75
- Rapin ID & Allen DA (1982) Developmental language disorders, nosologic considerations. In ID Rapin and A Allen (Eds). *Neuropsychology of Language, Reading and Spelling*. New York: Academic Press Inc., 157–86
- Raymond M (1906) Deux cas de Tumeurs du Corps Calleux avec autopsie. *Rev.Neurol* 14:772–3
- Redmond R & Rice ML (2002) Stability of Behavioral Ratings of Children with SLI. *J Speech, Lang Hear Res* 4:190–201
- Rentz R, Niebergall G & Gobel D (1986) Feinneurologische Befunde bei sprachgestörten Schulkindern. *Klinische Pädiatrie* 198:107–13
- Richman N, Stevenson J& Graham P (1983) The relationship between language, development and behaviour. In MW Schmidt & H Remschmidt (eds) *Epidemiological approaches in child psychiatry*. II. New York: Thieme-Stratton
- Rizzolatti G & Arbib MA (1998) Language within our grasp. *Trends in Neurol Sci* 21: 188–94
- Robinson RJ (1991) Causes and associations of severe and persistent specific speech and language disorders in children. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 33:943–62

- Rosenberger PB & Hier DB (1980) Cerebral asymmetry and verbal intellectual deficits. *Ann Neurol* 8:300-4
- Rubin SS (1982) Expressive language deficits in preschool children and faulty development of the self. Description and case study. *Am J Orthopsychiat* 52:58-64
- Rumsey JM, Donohue BC, Brady DR *et al.* (1997) A magnetic resonance imaging study of planum temporale asymmetry in men with developmental dyslexia. *Archi Neurol* 54:1481-89
- Ryalls J (1984) Where does the term 'aphasie' come from? *Brain Lang* 21:358-63
- Scheffer IE, Jones L, Pozzebon M *et al.* (1995) Autosomal dominant rolandic epilepsy and speech dyspraxia: A new syndrome with anticipation. *Ann Neurol* 38:633-42
- Schwartz RG (ed., 2006) *Handbook of child language disorders* Psychology Press New York
- Selnes OA, Knopman DS, Niccum N & Rubens AB (1985) The critical role of Wernicke's area in sentence repetition. *Ann Neurol* 17:549-57
- Shinnar S, Rapin I, Arnold S *et al.* (2001) Language regression in childhood. *Ped Neurol* 24:183-9
- Skuse D (1984) Extreme deprivation in early childhood-II. theoretical issues and a comparative review. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 25:543-72
- Snowling MJ, Bishop DV, Stothard S.E *et al.* (2006). Psychosocial outcomes at 15 years of children with a preschool history of speech-language impairment. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 47:759-65
- Söderbergh R (1984) Teaching Swedish deaf preschool children to read. In: Dale PS and Ingram D (eds) *Child Language - An international Perspective*. Univ Park Press, Baltimore, pp 373-86
- Sparks H, Goodglass H & Nickel B (1970) Ipsilateral versus contralateral extinction in dichotic listening resulting from hemisphere lesions. *Cortex* 73:249-61
- Sperry RW (1985) Consciousness, personal identity, and the divided brain. In DF Benson and E Zaidel (Eds.) *The Dual Brain*. The Guilford Press, New York. pp 11-26
- Stambak M (1984) Trois Epreuves de rythme. In: R Zazzo: *Manual pour l'examen psychologique de l'enfant*. Delachaux et Niestlé, Neuchatel, pp 241-259
- St Clair, MC, Pickles A, Durkin K *et al.* (2011) A longitudinal study of behavioral, emotional and social difficulties in individuals with a history of specific language impairment (SLI). *J Comm Dis* 44:186-99
- Stes R (2005) Articulation disorders. Phenomena, causes and treatment (in Dutch). Leuven/Voorburg: Acco
- Stevenson J & Richman N (1976) The prevalence of language delay in a population of three-year-old children and its association with general retardation. *DMCN* 18:431-41
- Stevenson J, Richman N & Graham P (1985) Behaviour problems and language abilities at three years and behavioural deviance at eight years. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 26:215-30
- Stromswold K (2001) The heritability of language: a review and metaanalysis of twin and adoption studies. *Lang* 77:647-723
- Tager-Flusberg H (2006) Defining language phenotypes in autism. *Clin Neurosci Res* 6:219-24
- Tallal P & Piercy M (1978) Defects of auditory perception in children with developmental aphasia. In Wyke, MA (Ed.). *Developmental aphasia*. New York: Academic Press.
- Tallal P & Piercy M (1974) Developmental aphasia: Rate of auditory processing and selective impairment of consonant perception. *Neuropsychol* 12:83-93
- Tallal P, Stark RE & Mellits D (1985) The relationship between auditory temporal analysis and receptive language development: Evidence from studies of developmental language disorder. *Neuropsychol* 23:527-34
- Tallal P, Stark RE, Kallman C & Mellits D (1980) Developmental dysphasia, relation between acoustic processing deficits and verbal processing. *Neuropsychol* 18:273-84
- Tan XST (1990) Developmental dysphasia (Dutch). In: De Meyere P & Heylen L (eds). *Omtrent Logopedie 6*, Proceedings XI Congress V.V.L.(Belgian Society of Logopedics), Antwerpen, pp 145-66

- Tan XST (revised ed. 2013) *Dysfatische ontwikkeling*. Amsterdam, Suyi Publications (Dutch)
- Tesink, CMJY, Buitelaar JK, Petersson KM *et al.* (2011). Neural correlates of language comprehension in autism spectrum disorders: When language conflicts with world knowledge. *Neuropsychol* 49:1095–104
- Trauner D, Wulfeck B, Tallal P *et al.* (2000) Neurologic and MRI profiles of developmental language impairment. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 42:470–75
- Tzourio N, Heim A, Zilbovicius M, Gerard C & Mazoyer BM (1994) Abnormal regional CBF response in left hemisphere of dysphasic children during a language task. *Pediatr Neurol* 10:20–6
- Ullman MT & Pierpont EI (2005) Specific language impairment is not specific to language: the procedural deficit hypothesis. *Cortex* 41:399–433
- Urien DK (1988) Nondexterity and autoimmune disorders among relatives of language-disabled boys. *Annals of Neurol* 24:267–69
- Van Daal, J, Verhoeven, L & Van Balkom H (2007) Behaviour problems in children with language impairment. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 48:1139–47
- Van Dongen HR, Loonen MCB & Van Dongen J (1985) Anatomical basis for acquired fluent aphasia in children. *Ann Neurol* 17:306–09
- Van Hoof (ed) (1980) *Nootropil*. 4th rev. ed. Brussels: Union Chimique Belge, pp. 224
- Van Turenhout M (1997) The electrophysiology of speaking. Thesis, Kath. Un. Nijmegen
- Vargha-Khadem F, Watkins KE, Price CJ *et al.* (1998) Neural basis of an inherited speech and language disorder. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 95:12695–700
- Verhoeven L & van Balkom M (2004 eds) Classification of developmental language disorders. Theoretical Issues and Clinical Implications. London: Lawrence Erlbaum Ass., Publ. Mahwah
- Vernes SC, Newbury DF, Abrahams BS *et al.* (2008) A Functional Genetic Link between Distinct Developmental Language Disorders. *New Eng J Med* 359:2337–45
- Wadman R, **Botting N**, Durkin K & Conti-Ramsden G (2011) 'Changes in emotional health symptoms in adolescents with Specific Language Impairment' *International Journal of Language and Communication Disorders*.
- Watkins KE, Gadian DG & Vargha-Khadem F (1999) Functional and structural brain abnormalities associated with a genetic disorder of speech and language. *Am J Med Genet* 65:1215–21
- Webster RI & Shevell MI (2004) Neurobiology of specific language impairment. *J Child Neurol* 19:471–81
- Webster RI, Erdos C, Evans K *et al.* (2008) Neurological and Magnetic Resonance Imaging Findings in Children With Developmental Language Impairment. *J Child Neurol* 23:870–77
- Webster RI, Majnemer A, Platt RW *et al.* (2005) Motor function in school age children with a preschool diagnosis of specific language impairment (SLI). *J Pediatr* 146 :80–85
- Weerdenburg M, van Verhoeven L & Balkom H van (2006) Towards a typology of Specific Language Impairment. *J of Child Psychol & Psychiat* 47 :176–89
- Whitehouse AJ, Barry JG & Bishop DV (2008) Further defining the language impairment of autism: is there a specific language impairment subtype? *J Commun Disord*. 41:319–36
- Whitehouse AJO & Bishop (2008) Cerebral dominance for language function in adults with specific language impairment or autism. *Brain* 131:3193–200
- Whitehouse AJO, Mattes E, Mayberry MT *et al.* (2012) Sex-specific associations between umbilical cord blood testosterone levels and language delay in early childhood. *J Child Psychol Psychiat* 53:726–34
- Willems RM, De Boer M, De Ruiter JP *et al.* (2010) A dissociation between linguistic and communicative abilities in the human brain. *Psychol Sci* 21:8–14

- Willinger U, Brunner E, Diendorfer-Radner G *et al.* (2003) Behaviour in Children With Language Development Disorders. *Can J Psychiat* 48:607–14
- Wilson Sy, Djukic A, Shinnar S *et al.* (2003) Clinical characteristics of language regression in children. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 45:508–14
- Wingfield A (1977) The perception of alternated speech. *Brain Lang* 4:219–30
- Wolfus B, Moscovitch M & Kinsbourne M (1980) Subgroups of developmental language impairment. *Brain Lang* 10:152–71
- Woods BT (1985) Developmental Dysphasia. In JAM Frederiks (Ed). *Handbook of Clinical Neurology Vol 2 (46) Neurobehavioural disorders*. Amsterdam: Elsevier Sci Publ pp 139–45
- Wyke M (Ed.) (1978) *Developmental dysphasia*. Ac Press, London
- Yakovlev PI & Lecours AR (1967) The myelogenetic cycles of regional maturation of the brain. In A. Minkovski (Ed.) *Regional maturation of the brain in early life*. Blackwell, Oxford, pp 3–70
- Zavadenko N (2004) Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in Russian children: assessment of aetiology, comorbidity and efficiency of nootropics. Child Neurol Dept, Russ. State Med. Univ. Moscow, lecture Symposium 'Gedragsneurologie van het kind'. April 2 2004, Free Un Amsterdam

13 Treatment principles

References

- Aichhorn M, Perner J, Kronbichler M, Staffen W & Ladurner G (2006) Do visual perspective tasks need theory of mind? *NeuroImage* 30:1059–68
- Akers KG, Yang Z, DelVecchio DP *et al.* (2008) Social competitiveness and plasticity of neuroendocrine function in old age: influence of neonatal novelty exposure and maternal care reliability. *PLoS One* 3:e2840
- Apperly IA, Carroll DJ, Samson D *et al.* (2010) Why are there limits on Theory of Mind use? Evidence from adults' ability to follow instructions from an ignorant speaker. *Q J Exp Psychol* (Hove) 63:1201–17
- Barkley RA (1990) *Attention deficit disorder: A handbook for diagnosis and treatment*. The Guilford Press, New York
- Bateman A & Fonagy P (2010) Mentalization based treatment for borderline personality disorder. *World Psychiat* 9:11–15
- Bavelier D, Levi DM, Li RW *et al.* (2010) Removing brakes on adult brain plasticity: from molecular to behavioural interventions. *J Neurosci* 30:14964–71
- Begeer S, Gevers C, Clifford P *et al.* (2011) Theory of Mind training in Children with Autism: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Autism Dev Disord* 41:997–1006
- Begeer S, Malle BF, Nieuwland MS & Keysar B (2010) Using ToM to represent and take part in social interactions: Comparing individuals with high-functioning autism and typically developing controls. *Eur J Dev Psychol* 7:104–122
- Beglinger L & Smith T (2005) Concurrent validity of social subtype and IQ after early intensive behavioral intervention in children with autism: A preliminary investigation. *J Autism Dev Disord* 35:295–303
- Bein ES, Vlasova TA, Levina RE *et al.* (1993) Afterword In: Vygotsky LS, In: RW Rieber & AS Carton (eds.) *The collected works of L. S. Vygotsky*, Vol 2, *The Fundamentals of Defectology*, New York: Plenum Press, pp.122–138
- Birch SAJ & Bloom P (2004) Understanding children's and adults' limitations in mental state reasoning. *Trends Cogn Sci*, 8:255–260
- Bodrova E & Leong DJ (2007) *Tools of the Mind: The Vygotskian Approach to Early Childhood Education* (2nd ed.) Columbus, OH: Merrill/Prentice Hall
- Boecker H, Sprenger T, Spilker ME *et al.* (2008) The Runner's High: Opioidergic Mechanisms in the Human Brain. *Cerebr Cortex* 18:2523–31
- Brass M & Heyes C (2005) Imitation: Is cognitive neuroscience solving the correspondence problem? *Trends in Cogn Sci* 9:489–95
- Brass M, Ruby P & Spengler S (2009) Inhibition of imitative behaviour and social cognition. *Philos Trans Roy Soc of London* 364:2359–67
- Briere J & Scott C (eds). (2006) *Principles of Trauma Therapy*, Sage. Chapter 7, "Cognitive Interventions", pp. 109–119
- Butler, LDBK Symons SL & Henderson LD *et al.* (2005) Hypnosis reduces distress and duration of an invasive medical procedure for children. *Pediat* 115:7–85
- Carhart-Harris RL & Friston KJ (2010) The default-mode, ego-functions and free-energy: a neurobiological account of Freudian ideas. *Brain* 133:1265–83
- Dawson G, Rogers S, Munson J *et al.* (2010) Randomized, controlled trial of an intervention for toddlers with autism: the Early Start Denver Model. *Pediat* 125: e17-23
- De Lange FP, Koers A, Kalkman JS *et al.* (2008) Increase in prefrontal cortical volume following cognitive behavioural therapy in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. *Brain* 131:2172–80
- Doherty MJ (2009) *Theory of Mind: How Children Understand Others' Thoughts and Feelings*. Hove, UK: Psychology Press
- Egner T, Jamieson G & Gruzelier J (2005) Hypnosis decouples cognitive control from conflict monitoring processes of the frontal lobe. *NeuroImage* 27:969–78
- Ensink K & Mayes LC (2010) The Development of Mentalisation in Children From a Theory of Mind Perspective. *Psychoanal Inq* 30:301–37

- Figee M, Luijckes J, Smolders R *et al.* (2013) Deep brain stimulation restores frontostriatal network activity in obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Nat Neurosci* Online doi:10.1038/nn.3344
- Fisher N & Happé F (2005) A training study of Theory of Mind and executive function in children with autistic spectrum disorders *J Autism Dev Disord* 35:757–71
- Fonagy P & Target M (2006) The mentalization-based approach to self pathology. *J Person Dis* 20:544–76
- Fonagy P, Gergely G, Jurist E & Target M (2002) *Affect Regulation, Mentalization and the development of Self*. New York: Other Press
- Francis S, Rolls ET, Bowtell R *et al.* (1999) The representation of pleasant touch in the brain and its relationship with taste and olfactory areas. *Neuroreport* 10: 453–59
- Freud S (1927) *The Ego and the Id*. London: Hogarth Press and Institute of Psycho-analysis. (1961) Revised for The standard edition of the complete psychological works of Sigmund Freud, ed. James Strachey. New York: W.W. Norton & Cy
- Friel PN (2007) EEG Biofeedback in the Treatment of Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder. *Altern Med Rev* 12:146–51
- Gallese V, Keysers & Rizzolatti G (2004) A unifying view of the basis of social cognition. *Trends in Cogn Sci* 8:396–403
- Gillberg C (1995) *Clinical Child Neuropsychiatry*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, pp 366
- Golan O, Baron-Cohen S (2006) Systemizing empathy: Teaching adults with Asperger syndrome or high-functioning autism to recognize complex emotions using interactive multimedia. *Development and Psychopathology*, 18:591–617
- Goldberg A (2004) *Misunderstanding Freud*. New York: Other Press
- Grandin T (1985) My experiences as an autistic child and review of selected literature. *J Orthomolecul Psychiat* 13:144–74
- Granpeesheh D, Dixon DR, Tarbox J *et al.* (2009) The effects of age and treatment intensity on behavioral intervention outcomes for children with autism spectrum disorders. *Res in Autism Spectrum Disord* 3:1014–22
- Gunilla G (1997) *A Real Person: Life on the Outside* (London: Souvenir Press, 1997). English translation by Joan Tate of Gunilla's Swedish book, *En riktig maenniska*. Reader: really recommended.
- Harris JC (1995) *Developmental neuropsychiatry. Assessment, diagnosis, and treatment of developmental disorders*. Vol. I & II. Oxford Univ Press, New York, pp 596
- Hayes SC, Strosahl K & Wilson K (1999) *Acceptance and commitment therapy. An experiential approach to behavior change*. New York: Guilford Press
- Hölzel BK, Carmody J, Evans KC *et al.* (2010) Stress reduction correlates with structural changes in the amygdala. *Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci* 5:11–17
- Hölzel BK, Carmody J, Vangel M *et al.* (2011) Mindfulness practice leads to increases in regional brain gray matter density. *Psychiat Res: Neuroimag* 191:36–43
- Huang T & Charyton C (2008) A Comprehensive Review of the Psychological Effects of Brainwave Entrainment. in *Altern Ther Health Med*, 14:38–49
- Janet P (1925) *Principles of psychotherapy*. London: Allen & Unwin (translation from the French, 1919)
- Jasiukaitis P, Nouriani B, Hugdahl K *et al.* (1997) Relateralizing hypnosis: or, have we been barking up the wrong hemisphere? *Int J Clin Exp Hypn* 45:158–77
- Kandel ER (1999) Biology and the Future of Psychoanalysis: A New Intellectual Framework for Psychiatry Revisited. *Am J Psychiat* 156:505–24
- Kernberg OF (1976) *Object relations theory and clinical psychoanalysis*. New York: Jason Aronson
- Klin A, Jones W, Schultz R & Volkmar F (2003) The enactive mind, or from actions to cognition: Lessons from autism. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci* 358:345–60
- Klingberg T (2010) Training and plasticity of working memory. *Trends in Cogn Sci* 14:317–24

- Koenig K, De Los Reyes A, Cicchetti D *et al.* (2009) Group Intervention to promote social skills in school-age children with pervasive developmental disorders: Reconsidering efficacy. *J of Autism and Devel Disord* 39:1163–72
- Kosslyn, SMWL Thompson MF Costantini-Ferrando NM *et al.* (2000) Hypnotic visual illusion alters color processing in the brain. *Am J Psychiat* 157:1279–84
- Kutchins H & Kirk SA (1997) Making us crazy. DSM: The psychiatric bible and the creation of mental disorders. Free Press, New York
- Laming D (2003) *Understanding Human Motivation: What Makes People Tick?* Oxford: Blackwell
- Lemma A, Target M & Fonagy P (2011) *Dynamic Interpersonal Therapy: A Clinician's Guide*. Oxford: OUP
- Lord C, Wagner A, Rogers S *et al.* (2005) Challenges in evaluating psychosocial interventions for autistic spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders*, 35:695–708
- Losse A, Henderson SE, Elliman D *et al.* (1991) Clumsiness in children - do they grow out of it? A 10-year follow-up study. *DMCN* 33:5–68
- Lynn SJ & Rhue JW (1991). *Theories of hypnosis: current models and perspectives*. Guilford Press
- Martin A, Volkmar FR & Lewis M (Eds, 2007) *Lewis's Child and Adolescent Psychiatry: A Comprehensive Textbook*, 4th Ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins
- McEwen BS (2012) Brain on stress: how the social environment gets under the skin. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 109: Suppl 2, 17180–5
- Mehling WE, Wrubel J, Daubenmier JJ *et al.* (2011) Body Awareness: a phenomenological inquiry into the common ground of mind-body therapies. *Phil, Ethics, Human Med* 6:6
- Matthews E (2007) Body-subjects and disordered minds. Treating the whole person in psychiatry. Oxford: Oxford Un Press
- Ogden P, Mintn K & Pain C (2006) *Trauma and the body. A sensory-motor approach to psychotherapy*. New York: WW Norton & Cy
- Olausson H, Lamarre Y, Backlund *et al.* (2002) Unmyelinated tactile afferents signal touch and project to insular cortex. *Nat Neurosci* 5: 900–4
- Owen AM, Hampshire A, Grahm JA *et al.* (2010) Putting brain training to the test. *Nature* 465:775–8
- Ozonoff S & Miller JN (1995) Teaching Theory of Mind: A new approach to social skills training for individuals with autism. *J Autism & Devel Disord* 25:415–433
- Peterson CC, Garnett M, Kelly A & Attwood T (2009) Everyday social and conversation applications of theory-of-mind understanding by children with autism-spectrum disorders or typical development. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiat* 18:105–15
- Reinecke MA & Freeman M (2007) Development and Treatment of Personality Disorder. In: M Freemant & M Reinecke (Eds) (2007) *Personality Disorders in Childhood and Adolescence*. NY: Wiley
- Reinecke, MA, Dattilio FM & Freeman A (eds) (2003) *Cognitive Therapy with Children and Adolescents: A Casebook for Clinical Practice (2nd ed.)* Guilford Press
- Rochat P (2009) *Others in Mind: Social Origins of Self-Consciousness*. NY: Cambridge University Press
- Rutter M (ed. 2002) *Developmental Neuropsychiatry*. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, pp 632
- Rutter M, Bishop D, Pine D *et al.* (eds.) (2008) *Rutter's Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 5th ed., Oxford, UK: Blackwell, 1248pp
- Sadock BJ & Sadock VA. (2007) *Kaplan and Sadock's Synopsis of Psychiatry: Behavioral Sciences/Clinical Psychiatry*. 10th ed. Baltimore: Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins
- Santiesteban I, White S, Cook J *et al.* (2012) Training social cognition: from imitation to Theory of Mind. *Cogn* 122:228–35
- Schore AN (2003b) Affect regulation and the repair of the self. New York: Norton and Cy. pp. 205–278
- Schore AN (2003c) Affect regulation and disorders of the self. New York: Norton and Cy. pp. 54–70, 89–265

- Schore AN (2009) Relational trauma *and* the developing right brain. An interface of psychoanalytic self psychology and neuroscience. *Ann of the New York Ac of Sci* 1159:189–203
- Shackman AJ, Salomons TV & Slagter HA (2011) The Integration of Negative Affect, Pain, and Cognitive Control in the Cingulate Cortex. *Nat Rev Neurosci* 12:154–67
- Shapiro F & Solomon RM (2010) EMDR. In I Weiner & WE Craighead (Eds) *The Corsini encyclopedia of psychology* (4th ed) Vol. 2 Hoboken, NJ: Wiley
- Shattuck PT, Durkin M, Maenner M *et al.* (2009) Timing of identification among children with an autism spectrum disorder: Findings from a population-based surveillance study. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*, 48, 474–483
- Siegel DJ (2012a) *Pocket guide to interpersonal neurobiology: An integrative handbook of the mind*. New York: W.W. Norton & Company
- Siegel DJ (2012b) *The developing mind, second edition: How relationships and the brain interact to shape who we are*. New York: Guilford Press
- Silver M & Oakes P (2001) Evaluation of a new computer intervention to teach people with autism or Asperger syndrome to recognize and predict emotions in others. *Autism* 5:299–316
- Singer W (1986) Synchronization of cortical activity and its putative role in information processing and learning. *Ann Rev Physiol* 55:349–74
- Singer W (2001) Consciousness and the binding problem. *Ann N Y Ac Sci* 929:123–46
- Skinner RA & Piek JP (2001) Psychosocial implications of poor motor coordination in children and adolescents. *Hum Mov Sci* 20:73–94
- Solms (2000) Freud, Luria and the Clinical Method. *Psychoanal Hist* 2:76–109
- Solms M & Panksepp J (2012) The “id” knows more than the “ego” admits: Neuropsychoanalytic and primal consciousness perspectives on the interface between affective and cognitive neuroscience. *Brain Sci* 2:147–75
- Spengler S, von Cramon DY & Brass M (2010) Resisting motor mimicry: Control of imitation involves processes central to social cognition in patients with frontal and temporo-parietal lesion.
- Spiegel D (2003) Negative and positive visual hypnotic hallucinations: attending inside and out. *Int J Clin Exp Hypn* 51:130–146
- Sterman MB & Egner T (2006) Foundation and practice of neurofeedback for the treatment of epilepsy. *Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback* 31:21–35
- Stevens FL (2011) Anterior cingulate cortex: unique role in cognition and emotion. *J Neuropsychiat Clin Neurosci* 23:121–25
- Swettenham J (1996) Can children with autism be taught to understand false belief using computers? *J Child Psychol & Psychiat & Allied Disciplines* 37:157–65
- Taylor D (2008) Psychoanalytic and psychodynamic therapies for depression: the evidence base. *Adv Psychiat Treatm* 14:401–13
- Todd AR, Hanco K, Galinsky AD & Mussweiler T (2011) When focusing on differences leads to similar perspectives. *Psychol Sci* 22:134–41
- Turner-Brown LM, Perry TD, Dichter GS *et al.* (2008) Brief report: Feasibility of social cognition and interaction training for adults with high functioning autism. *J of Autism & Devel Disord* 38:1777–84
- Van der Hart O & Steele K (1997) Time Distortions in Dissociative Identity Disorder: Janetian Concepts and Treatment. *Dissociation* 10: 91–103
- Van der Hart O, Nijenhuis ERS & Steele K (2005) Dissociation: An insufficiently recognized major feature of complex PTSD. *J Traum Stress* 18:437–47
- Van der Kolk B (2006) Clinical Implications of Neuroscience. Research in PTSD. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1071:277–93

- Van der Kolk BA (1996) The body keeps the score: Approaches to the psychobiology of post-traumatic stress disorder. In BA van der Kolk, AC McFarlane, & L Weisaeth (Eds), *Traumatic stress* (pp. 214–41). New York: Guilford
- Van Overwalle F (2011) A dissociation between social mentalizing and general reasoning. *NeuroImage* 54:1589–99
- Vygotsky LS 1997/(1921-1923) *Educational psychology*. Boca Raton (FL): St. Lucie Press
- Vygotsky LS (1993) In: RW Rieber & AS Carton (eds.) *The collected works of L. S. Vygotsky, Vol 2, The Fundamentals of Defectology*. New York: Plenum Press, pp. 122-138
- Wellman HM, Baron-Cohen S, Caswell R *et al.* (2002) Thought-bubbles help children with autism acquire an alternative to a Theory of Mind. *Autism* 6:343–63
- Willems RM, Benn Y, Hagoort P *et al.* (2011) Communicating without a functioning language system: Implications for the role of language in mentalizing. *Neuropsychol* 49:3130–35
- Willems RM, Clevis K & Hagoort P (2011) Add a picture for suspense: Neural correlates of the interaction between language and visual information in the perception of fear. *Soc, Cogn Affect Neurosci* 6:404–16
- Zonneveld LN, Duivenvoorden HJ, Passchier J *et al.* (2010) Tailoring a cognitive behavioural model for unexplained physical symptoms to patient's perspective: a bottom-up approach. *Clin Psychol & Psychother* 17:528–35
- Zonneveld LNL, Van Rood YR, Timman R *et al.* (2012) Effective group training for patients with unexplained physical symptoms: a randomized controlled trial with a non-randomized one-year follow-up. *PLoS ONE* 7:e42629